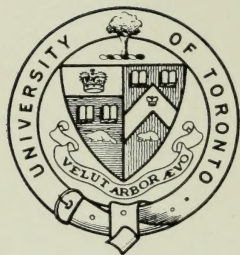


3 1761 04132 8212



PURCHASED FOR THE  
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY  
FROM THE  
CANADA COUNCIL SPECIAL GRANT  
FOR  
ISLAMIC STUDIES

HANDBOUND  
AT THE




UNIVERSITY OF  
TORONTO PRESS









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
University of Toronto



7577

CATALOGUE  
OF  
INDIAN COINS  
IN THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM  
  
THE MOGHUL EMPERORS

LONDON

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES

LONGMANS & Co., PATERNOSTER ROW ; B. QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY ;  
HENRY FROWDE, AMEN CORNER ; ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE & Co., WESTMINSTER ;  
KEGAN PAUL, TRÜBNER & Co., PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD ;  
A. ASHER & Co., 13, BEDFORD ST., COVENT GARDEN, AND AT BERLIN ;  
ROLLIN & FEUARDENT, 19, BLOOMSBURY STREET, AND PLACE LOUVOIS, PARIS.

1892

LONDON:  
PRINTED BY GILBERT AND RIVINGTON, LD.,  
ST. JOHN'S HOUSE, CLERKENWELL, E.C.



THE COINS  
OF THE  
MOGHUL EMPERORS  
OF HINDUSTAN

IN THE  
BRITISH MUSEUM

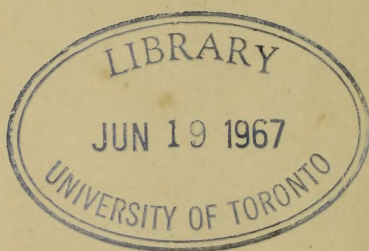
BY  
STANLEY LANE-POOLE

EDITED BY  
REGINALD STUART POOLE, LL.D.

KEEPER OF COINS  
CORRESPONDENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF FRANCE

LONDON  
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES  
1892

CJ  
3532  
B75



## EDITOR'S PREFACE.

---

THE present volume of the Catalogue of Indian Coins contains the description of the issues of the Moghul Emperors of Hindústán, from the foundation of the Empire by Bábar, Humáyún, and Akbar, down to its gradual absorption into the realm of the Honourable East India Company. It also includes such coins of the Company as were issued in imitation of the currency of the Moghuls.

The transliteration of Arabic and Indian names of persons, places, &c., in this volume, is in accordance with the latest official system of the Indian Government. Familiar names of places are spelt in the ordinary English way.

The metal of each specimen is stated, and its size in inches and tenths of inches. The weight of the gold and silver examples is given in English grains. Tables for converting grains into grammes, and inches into millimètres as well as into the measures of Mionnet's scale, are given at the end of the volume.

A comparative table of the years and months of the Hijrah and of the Christian era has been added, with a view to facilitating reference to the standard works on Indian history where the European computation is adopted.

A specially prepared map of India is inserted to illustrate the distribution of the mint-cities throughout the Empire.

Typical specimens are figured in the thirty-three plates which are executed by the autotype mechanical process from casts in plaster.

The whole work is written by Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole, and I have carefully collated it with the coins.

REGINALD STUART POOLE.



## AUTHOR'S INTRODUCTION.

### § 1. *HISTORICAL OUTLINE.*

THE history of the Moghul Empire of Hindústán, which nominally extends from 1525 to 1857, is really contained in much narrower limits. The assured domination of the Moghul Emperors begins with the building-up of the empire by Akbar (1556-1605) and practically ends with the death of Aurangzíb, the last autocrat of their line, in 1707. Before Akbar there was no Moghul Empire, but only the attempt to create one. After Aurangzíb there was still for awhile the framework of an empire, but no emperor: the power fell into the hands of Ministers and Viceroyes, and political disintegration prepared the way for British expansion. Not much more than half a century had passed since Aurangzíb 'Álamgír was carried to his tomb near Aurangábád, when the East India Company began to gather up the fragments that remained of Akbar's empire, and the Emperor himself became their pensioner (1765).

The historical founder of the empire was Akbar; but the first of his line to assert imperial power in India was his grandfather Bábar; unless, indeed, the precedence belongs to his ancestor Tímúr, in virtue of his earlier raids upon Hindústán. BÁBAR, or "Tiger," also called Muhammad and surnamed Zahír-ad-dín, "Upholder of the Faith," was the son of 'Umar Shaikh, the son of Abú-Sa'id, seventh Khán of Transoxiana; and Abú-Sa'id was the son of Muhammad Sultán the

son of Miran Sháh, the son of Tímúr. Bábar thus lineally descended in the fifth generation from Tímúr, on his father's side; on his mother's, he traced his pedigree to Chingis Kaán. He was born in 1482 (A.H. 888) in the province of Farghánah, then ruled by his father, whom he succeeded as chieftain about the age of twelve. Henceforward his precocious youth was spent in strife and war. He successfully withstood his envious kinsfolk in Farghánah, and even made incursions into the territory of Samarkand at the age of fifteen; but was eventually defeated and driven from Transoxiana by Shaibání and his Uzbegs about 1504, and forced to console himself with the subduing of Afghánistán and Badakhshán (A.H. 911). For twenty years he remained outwardly content with the kingship of Kábul and the country round about; though he confesses in his *Memoirs* that from the first he had meditated the invasion of India, but "sometimes from the misconduct of my Amírs and their dislike of the project, sometimes from the cabals and opposition of my brothers, I was prevented from prosecuting the expedition."\* He was forty-three years of age before he was able to realize his dream.

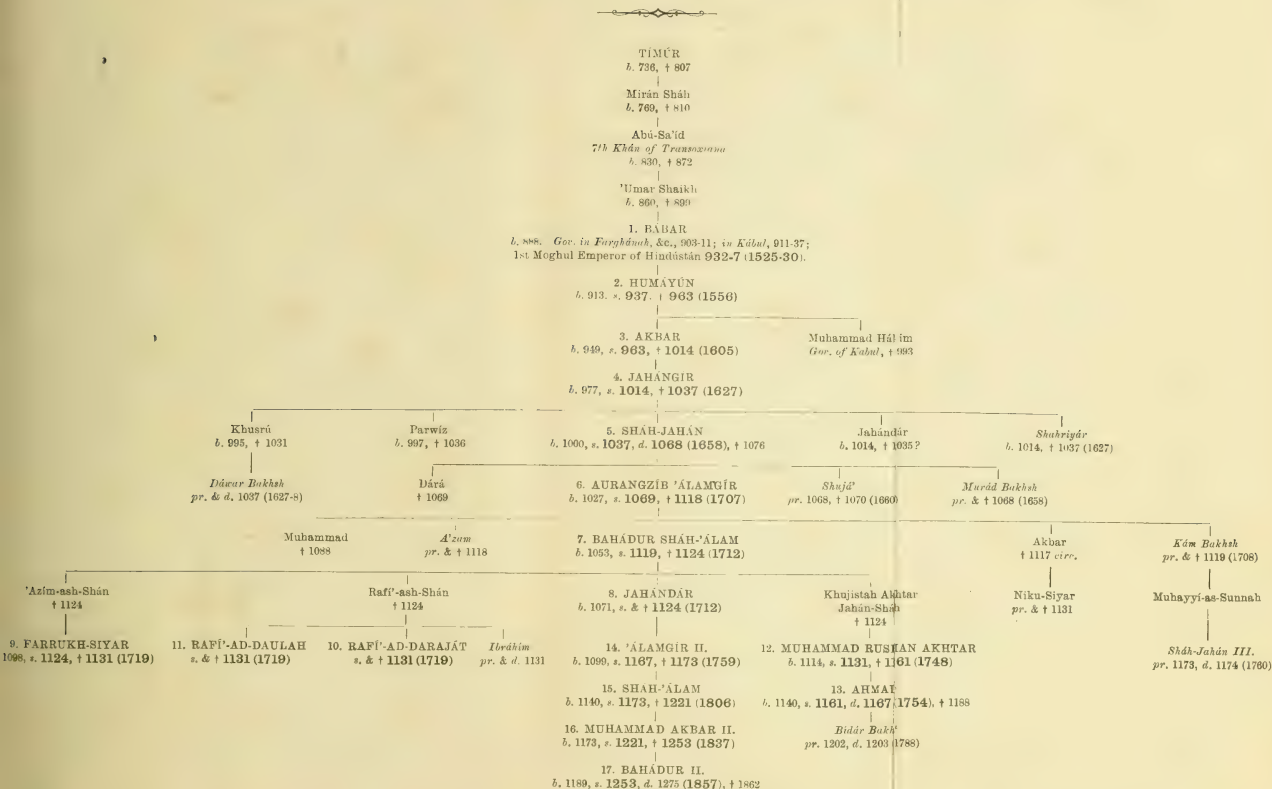
At the close of 1525 (Safar 932)† he began to occupy the Panjáb with the connivance of the Afghán governor of Lahore. The disunited state of the so-called "Pathán" kingdom offered little resistance to the invader: India

---

\* *Túzak-i Bábarí*, Erskine's (1829) translation, 290. These *Memoirs* were written in Chagatai Turkish, and have been translated into French by M. Pavet de Courteille (1871). The Persian version, which dates from the time of Akbar, was done into English by W. Erskine and J. Leyden (Or. Translation Fund, 1826); and extracts from both versions are given in Sir H. M. Elliot and Prof. Dowson's invaluable *History of India as told by its own Historians*, iv. 218-287. The latter will be frequently referred to by the abbreviation ED.

† *Ibid.* ED. iv. 239 ff.

# GENEALOGICAL TREE OF THE MOGHUL EMPERORS.\*



\* The Emperors' names are printed in capitals; those of temporary or usurping rulers in italics. b. born; s. succeeded; pr. proclaimed; d. deposed; † died. For various collateral members of the family, not necessary to the pedigree of the Emperors, see the fuller genealogical table at the end of Vol. I. of H. Blochmann's translation of Abul-Fazl's *Ā'in-i Akbari*.





was divided amongst numerous petty rulers, and the authority of Sultán Ibráhím Lódí of Dehlí was worth little, except in the provinces adjoining his capital. Nevertheless, with the aid of his nobles and feudatories, Ibráhím contrived to bring together an army reckoned by his enemy at 100,000 men, with a thousand elephants. The decisive battle took place on the historic plain of Pánípat, 20th April, 1526, and the defenders were routed with the loss of their king and 15,000 men.\* Bábar quickly occupied Dehlí and Agrah, and after defeating the Rájputs under Sanka Rána of Udaipúr, reduced Chánderí, their stronghold, in the following spring. Three years later he died at Agrah, 29th December, 1530 (9 Jumádá I., 937),† aged 48, sovereign “of a vast though incoherent empire, extending from Badakhshán and Kunduz, beyond the Hindú Kúsh, including all Afghánistán, the Panjáb, Hindústán, Rájputána, and Bihár.”‡ The kingdoms of Bengal, Gujarát, and Málwah, and the Deccan (Dákhin) formed no part of his dominions.

Bábar’s *Memoirs* form a refreshingly frank and vivid autobiography. They give one the impression on the one hand of a gallant and daring soldier, and on the other of a jovial, heedless, boon-fellow. A great change had come over the Mongols, or Moghuls,§ since the days when Tamerlane led his savage pagans on their skull-hunts. The “Tiger’s” Moghuls were comparatively civilized Muslims. “Contemporary writings and drawings show Bábar and his followers as a jovial crew of men-at-arms, with fair and ruddy complexions, and

\* *Túzak-i Bábarí* (Erskine), 304.

† Nizám-ad-dín, *Tabakát-i Akbarí*, ED. v. 188.

‡ H. G. Keene, *Sketch of the History of Hindustan* (1885), 70.

§ The Arabic name is Mughal, but the form Moghul or Mogul is consecrated by long usage in English. Bábar himself detested the Moghul race, as “the authors of every kind of mischief and devastation,” and always called his own people “Turks.”

unveiled wives; delighting in brocaded garments and gilded armour, using artillery in war, loving to carouse in the intervals of peace by the banks of streams or in shady gardens.”\* We read in the *Memoirs* of continual drinking bouts, in which the conqueror of Hindústán sometimes contrived to become thoroughly intoxicated four times in twenty-four hours,—and thus sowed the seeds of a vice which became hereditary in later generations of his descendants. Only his remarkable bodily vigour enabled him to trifle thus with his health. We hear of his riding from Kálpí to Agrah, a distance of 160 miles, in two days; and to his death he combined extraordinary activity with intervals of reckless self-indulgence, which must have hastened his end. His character is a singular mixture of rollicking good-humour, chivalrous generosity, and now and then truly Asiatic ferocity. His portrait, which has been preserved in the copy of his *Memoirs* which belonged to Sháh-Jahán, shows us “a thoughtful gentleman, with pale, oval face, and small, pointed, black moustache.” Some notion of his standard of civilization may be derived from his criticism of the shortcomings of the Hindús, of whom he entertained a very mean opinion.

“Hindústán,” he says, “is a country that has few pleasures to recommend it. The people are not handsome. They have no idea of the charms of friendly society, of frankly mixing together, or of familiar intercourse. They have no genius, no comprehension of mind, no politeness of manner, no kindness or fellow-feeling, no ingenuity or mechanical invention in planning or executing their handicraft works, no skill or knowledge in design or architecture; they have no good horses, no good flesh, no grapes or musk-melons, no good fruits, no ice or cold water, no good food or bread

---

\* Keene, *op. cit.*, 53.

in their bazars, no baths or colleges, no candles, no torches, not a candlestick.”\*

Bábar's successor was his eldest son, Muhammad† HUMÁYÚN (“Augustus”), surnamed Násir-ad-dín, “Defender of the Faith,” who had taken part in his father's Indian campaigns. He was born 6th February, 1511 (916 A.H.),‡ and was, therefore, not yet twenty when he came to the throne. His first enterprise was an unsuccessful attempt to conquer the united kingdom of Gujarát and Málwah, whence his attention was called away by the advance of Shér Khán§ with the Afghán forces of Bengal. After a prolonged struggle Humáyún was decisively worsted in 1542 (949), and took refuge in Sind. For thirteen years the son of Bábar remained in exile, ruling his father's old kingdom of Kábul, whilst Shér Sháh, by his admirable organization of the government of Hindústán, laid the foundations of the future empire of Akbar. In 1555 Humáyún recovered Lahore, and after a sharp contest drove the Pathán forces to the eastward and occupied Dehlí, where an accident ended his life in January, 1556 (963). He was a generous and amiable profligate, much addicted to opium.

With the accession of Humáyún's son, AKBAR (“Maximus”), surnamed Jalál-ad-dín, or “Glory of the Faith,” the greatest epoch of the Moghul Empire begins. Born on 15th October, 1542 (5 Rajab 949 ||), Akbar was only in his fourteenth year when he came to the throne; but he possessed a capable guardian in the

\* *Túzak-i Bábarí* (Erskine), 333.

† It was the fashion of the Moghul Emperors to include Muhammad among their names.

‡ Abu-l-Fazl, *Akbarnámah*, ED. v. 188, note. Abu-l-Fazl's optimism is effectually counteracted by the cynicism of Badáóní, ED. v. 477-549.

§ See my *Catalogue of the Coins of the Sultans of Dehlí*, 105 ff.

|| Nizám-ad-dín, *Tabakát-i Akbarí*, ED. v. 214.

Turkomán Bairám Khán, who commanded the Moghul army and acted as Prime Minister during the Emperor's minority. The Hindú general, Hímú, had already seized Dehlí, when Bairám gave him battle, and utterly defeated him (5th November, 1556) on the field of Pánípat—the scene of so many eventful conflicts in Indian history ; and the boy-emperor found himself, at a single blow, master of most of Hindústán, though his authority in distant parts of his nominal dominions was at first somewhat shadowy. Akbar soon took the reins of power into his own hands. Henceforward for many years his career is a long record of conquest and annexation. Dehlí and Agrah were his from the day of Pánípat ; Gwálíor was subdued in 1558 (966), Jaunpúr and Rantambhór in 1559 ; in 1561 Málwah was overrun, and Burhánpúr in Khandésh fell in 1562 (969) ; in 1567 (975) Chitór, the stronghold of the Rájputs, commanded by their Rájá, Jai Mal, was besieged and stormed, and Rájputána for a while submitted to the Moghuls.\* Gujarát, nominally a province of the empire, rebelled, but was brought into subjection in 1572 (980) : Akbar entered its capital, Ahmadábád, and reduced Súrat, Cambay, and Baroda. † Júnágarh, the stronghold of Káthiáwár, was annexed in 1591 (999). ‡ Bengal was another province held on an illusory tenure. It was still ruled by the Patháns in nominal dependence upon the empire. But when Dáúd, of the family of Shér Sháh, succeeded to the viceroyalty, he waxed contumacious, and rose in arms. A policy of conciliation proved unavailing, and Dáúd was overthrown in a battle near Jalasúr (1575), and finally killed in 1577 (984). Akbar's authority was thus established in Bengal, though this and other provinces (such as Orissa, Gujarát, and Rájputána) were disturbed from time to

---

\* *Tabákát-i Akbarí*, ED. v. 327-328.

† *Ibid.* v. 350.

‡ *Ibid.* v. 461, 466.



time by temporary insurrections. Badakhshán was abandoned to the Uzbegs in 1585 (993), but, by way of compensation, Kashmír was annexed in 1587, and Kandahár six years later.

In the Deccan, Akbar's power was, so far, scarcely felt: he had, indeed, occupied Khandésh and Berár, and taken Burhánpúr and Elichpúr; but he had reinstated the native Rájás, whose tribute was intermittent and fealty barely nominal. In 1593 he had again to reduce Khandésh, and to occupy Ahmadnagar, the capital of Berár; but in each case he adhered to his policy of reinstating the native rulers as feudatories of the empire. The Rájá of Khandésh for a time justified Akbar's clemency, but Berár was soon in rebellion, partly by reason of the incompetence of Prince Murád, the drunken viceroy of the Deccan. The Emperor's trusted Minister, Abu-l-Fazl, author of the famous *Aín-i Akbarí*, or "Institutes of Akbar," was appointed to supersede him in 1599,\* and Akbar himself moved south. Daulatábád had already fallen; Asírgarh, the formidable stronghold of Khandésh, endured a six months' siege, and only surrendered at last to the indomitable persistence of Abu-l-Fazl; while Ahmadnagar fell in 1600 (1008). An inscription at Fathpúr records how "His Majesty the King of Kings, whose court is Paradise, the shadow of God, Jalál-ad-dín Muhammad Akbar Pádisháh, conquered the Deccan and Dándésh,† which was heretofore Khandésh, in the Ilahí year 46, which is the year of the Hijrah 1010," &c.‡

---

\* Murád died soon afterwards of delirium tremens.

† The name was temporarily changed in honour of the new governor, Dániyál, Akbar's son, a drunkard like his brothers. Like Murád, he fell a victim to his vice. Though kept under restraint, his servants smuggled liquor for him in a match-lock barrel, which the prince facetiously called his "bier." Keene, *op. cit.* 157.

‡ The conquest of Asírgarh took place in the 45th year, as recorded by the commemorative coin No. 166, but the honours were distributed some months later. On the Ilahí era and reckoning see below, § 4, p. lxi.

In many of these successful sieges the guns were served by English artillerymen. The Deccan provinces, however, in spite of this triumphant record, were still in a disturbed state at the time of Akbar's death, which occurred in October, 1605 (1014), when he was sixty-three years of age.

The preceding brief catalogue of Akbar's campaigns, by which he obtained and kept control over an empire which stretched from Kábul to Dhákká and from Kashmír to Ahmadnagar, is necessary to the numismatist;\* but these warlike triumphs form but a small part of his claim to our admiration. In dealing with the difficulties arising in the government of a peculiarly heterogeneous empire, he stands absolutely supreme among oriental sovereigns, and may even challenge comparison with the greatest of European rulers. It may be true, as Mr. Keene urges, that he owed much of his success to the example of organization set by his able predecessor, Shér Sháh; and it is certain that he was deeply indebted to the talents of advisers like Todar Mal and Abu-l-Fazl; but the wisdom of the monarch is shown in the choice of his ministers and in his receptivity to the teaching of history. A dozen Burleighs could not have built up the power of England in the sixteenth century without the vigorous mind of Elizabeth to inspire and control them; and all the Todar Mals in Hindústán could not have welded together into an abiding empire the races, states, and religions of India in the sixteenth century without the aid and countenance of the commanding genius of Akbar. He was himself the spring and fount of the sagacious policy of his government; and the proof of the soundness of his system is the continuance of the Moghul Empire after his death, in spite of the follies

---

\* See the records of these conquests on the coins themselves, *infra*, p. li.

and vices of his successors, until it was undone by a deliberate reversal of his policy in the bigoted reaction of his great-grandson Aurangzib. To have united under one firm government Hindús and Muhammadans, Shí'ah and Sunnis, Rájputs and Afgháns, and all the numerous races and tribes of Hindústán, was a Herculean task the difficulty of which can be adequately appreciated only by those who know the force of caste prejudices and religious obstinacy in Indian history. Akbar was the first Indian sovereign who solved the problem, if only temporarily. Our own administrators have perhaps at length succeeded in mastering it after a century of perplexing experience.

To comment in detail on Akbar's system of government is beyond the present purpose. It will be sufficient to indicate a few salient features in his policy. His chief difficulties lay in the diversity and jealousies of the races and religions with which he had to deal. He met them by wise toleration. In religion, his latitude went to perhaps fantastic lengths. He encouraged Portuguese priests and Christian pictures and statues; established a hall, called the Díwán-i Khás or 'Ibádat Khánah, "Hall of Worship," for the discussion of philosophical and religious problems by men of diverse opinions; sanctioned something approaching sun-worship, and introduced the solar reckoning of time and the Persian months; abolished\* the *Kalimah*, or Muhammadan profession of faith, on the money and in state documents, &c., and substituted the simple formula, *Allahu Akbar*, "God is most great," with the response, *Jalla Jaláluhu*, "Glorified be his glory." In short, he set up an eclectic pantheism, in the place of Islám, and selected from various creeds what he thought worthy of admiration, just as he selected

---

\* See below, p. lxvii.

his wives from different nations and creeds, Hindú, Christian, and Muslim, with an impartiality never ventured upon by previous Muhammadan sovereigns. Whatever good or harm his *Dín* or *Tauhíd Iláhí*, "Divine Monotheism," may have done, the practical side of it, as shown in the abolition of all taxes upon religious non-conformity, was a strong influence towards consolidating the empire by making all subjects equal in the sight of the tax-gatherer. To conciliate the prejudices of race, he adopted the principle of reinstating evicted Rájás as tributary chiefs of the empire. He employed Hindús, Shí'ah, and Sunnís equally, and conferred like honours upon each denomination. To form the leading men of all races and creeds into a loyal body, he established a sort of feudal aristocracy, called *mansabdárs*, who were in receipt of salaries or held lands direct from the crown, on condition of supplying men and elephants for the imperial armies: the ranks were graduated like the degrees of *chin* in the modern Russian bureaucracy, and, like them again, the rank was not hereditary. A similar system was employed in Egypt at the time of the Mamlúk Sultáns, from whom Akbar may have derived the idea. Its merits in India were unquestionable. Hindús and Moghuls and Persians stood on an equality as "Amírs of 5000" or "of 500" men, and all were under the command of one of the chief officers of the empire, the Amír-al-Umará, or Premier Noble—the Earl Marshal of Hindústán. The dangers of a territorial aristocracy (which in some form the *mansabdárs* were sure to become) were minimised by a rigorously equitable inspection and collection of the land rents, which formed the bulk of the state revenue (about 10 *crores*\* of rupees).

---

\* The crore (*karór*) is 100 *lákhs* of 100,000 rupees, and is therefore equal to 10,000,000 rupees, or, taking the rupee at 2s. 3d. of English money of the time, 1,125,000*l.* sterling. .



Other duties had been extensively remitted, and the taxation on the whole was light, the currency was admirable, and the laws were improved.

Akbar's portrait has been drawn by his son Jahángír. He was somewhat over the middle height, with a wheat-coloured complexion, inclining to dark ; his eyes and eyebrows were black ; his body stout, the chest and brow open ; and his arms and fingers were long. His voice was ringing, and in spite of his lack of education his speech was elegant. "His manners and habits were quite different from other people's, and his countenance was full of godlike dignity."\*

Akbar was followed by his son Salím,† born of a Rájput princess in 1569 (977), who was proclaimed Emperor, 21st October, 1605 (8 Jumádá II., 1014), with the style of Núr-ad-dín ("Light of the Faith") Muhammad JAHÁNGÍR ("World-grasper"). He was thirty-seven years old, and maturity had in some degree mellowed his character. He had more than once broken into open insurrection against his father ; he was suspected on very good grounds of having instigated the murder of Akbar's trusted friend and minister, Abu-l-Fazl ; he was possessed of a violent and arbitrary temper ; and he was a notorious and habitual drunkard. After his accession, however, he displayed little or nothing of his former ferocity, and became almost amiable. Indeed, Sir Thomas Roe describes him, after dinner, as "very affable, and full of gentle conversation."‡ He treated rebellious officers with clemency ; and he not only issued a treatise against tobacco and an edict against intemperance, but himself set the example by seriously reforming his own habits. In his marvellously candid

\* *Túzak-i Jahángíri*, ED. vi. 290.

† See the coins, Nos. 288, 289.

‡ Letter to Archbp. of Canterbury, 29 Jan. 1615, *apud* Pinkerton, *Coll. of Voyages*, viii. 46.



*Memoirs*\* he relates how (like his wretched brothers, Murád and Dániyál) he had been addicted to intoxicating liquors from the age of eighteen, and used to drink as much as twenty cups a day, at first of wine, then of "double-distilled liquor," of such potency that it made Sir Thomas Roe sneeze, to the delight of the whole Court. But as time went on, he says, he became sensible of the injury he was doing himself, and in seven years he reduced his allowance to six or seven cups; restricted his potations to the evening; and finally, he avers, he drank only to assist digestion,† though he admits that he indulged excessively in the use of opium. William Hawkins, (a cousin of the famous Sir Richard) who lived for two years in intimate attendance upon "the Mogul," confirms, in the main, these alcoholic statistics, but makes it clear that even the five or six cups of the Emperor's reduced allowance overcame him to such a degree that "being in the height of his drink," he fell into heavy sleep, from which he was roused for supper by his attendants, who had to feed the incapable monarch.‡ "This done," adds Sir Thomas Roe, "he turned to sleep; the candles were popped out: and I groped my way out in the dark."§ The subject possesses a numismatic interest, inasmuch as Jahángír, with the unabashed frankness for which he is noted, had himself portrayed upon some of his coins in the attitude of holding a drinking-cup in his hand.||

---

\* There are two distinct versions of the *Túzak-i Jahángírí* (also called the *Wákt'át-i Jahángírí*), or *Memoirs of Jahángír*. One was translated by Major David Price (Or. Transl. Fund, 1829); the other by Atkinson (*Asiat. Misc.* ii. 77). The latter is the better version, and was continued by Muhammad Hádí. Extracts are given in ED. vi.

† *Wákt'át-i Jahángírí*, ED. vi. 285, 341, 500.

‡ *The Hawkins' Voyages*, 437, edited by Clements R. Markham (Hakluyt Society, no. 57).

§ Sir Thomas Roe's *Journal*, apud Pinkerton, viii. 10.

|| See Coins, Nos. 317-321, and the remarks, p. lxxx.

He was, no doubt, influenced towards a healthier mode of life by his wife, the celebrated Núr-Mahall ("Light of the Palace"), afterwards called *Núr-Jahán* ("Light of the World"). This lady, whose maiden name was Muhr-an-Nisá, or "Seal of Womankind," had attracted the admiration of Jahángír when he was crown-prince; but Akbar married her to a young Turkomán and settled them in Bengal. After Jahángír's accession the husband was killed in a quarrel with the governor of the province, and the wife was placed under the care of one of Akbar's widows, with whom she remained during four years, and then married Jahángír (1610). There is nothing to justify a suspicion of the Emperor's connivance in the husband's death; nor do Indian historians corroborate the invidious criticisms of "Normal" by European travellers: on the contrary, they portray Núr-Mahall as a pattern of all the virtues, and worthy to wield the supreme influence which she obtained over the Emperor. "By degrees," says Muhammad Hádí, the continuer of Jahángír's *Memoirs*, "she became, except in name, undisputed sovereign of the empire, and the king himself became a tool in her hands. He used to say that Núr-Jahán Bégam has been selected, and is wise enough, to conduct the matters of state, and that he wanted only a bottle of wine and piece of meat to keep himself merry. Núr-Jahán won golden opinions from all people. She was liberal and just to all who begged her support. She was an asylum for all sufferers, and helpless girls were married at the expense of her private purse. She must have portioned about five hundred girls in her lifetime, and thousands were grateful for her generosity."\* Her beauty and wisdom were universally extolled, and her devotion to her royal husband was attested by the

---

\* ED. vi. 398-9.

white robes she wore in her long retirement during her eighteen years of widowhood till her death in 1645. Jahángír's queen, like his bottle, claims a place in numismatics, for the historian records that "coins were struck in her name, and the royal seal on firmáns bore her signature." That his statement as to coins is correct, the Catalogue will prove,\* though Tavernier's story of her having designed and issued the famous zodiacal mohrs is certainly erroneous.†

Sir Thomas Roe gives a detailed picture of the Court and life of Jahángír, in which the daily levees of the Emperor formed a feature corresponding to our Court Circular. "The Mogul every morning shows himself to the common people at a window that looks into the plain before his gate. At noon he is there again to see elephants and wild beasts fight, the men of rank being under him within a rail. Hence he retires to sleep among his women. After noon he comes to the Durbar. After supper, at eight of the clock, he comes down to the Guzalcan, a fair court . . . where none are admitted but of the first quality, and few of them without leave. Here he discourses of indifferent things very affably. No business of state is done anywhere but at one of these two last places, where it is publicly canvassed, and so registered; which register might be seen for two shillings, and the common people know as much as the council. . . . This method is never altered unless sickness or drink obstruct it; and this must be known, for if he be unseen without a reason assigned, the people would mutiny; and for two days no excuse will serve, but the doors must be opened, and some admitted to see him to satisfy others. On Tuesday he sits in judgment, and hears the meanest person's complaints, examines both parties, and often sees execution done by his elephants."‡

\* See Coins, Nos. 513-526.

† See below, p. lxxxi.

‡ Sir Thomas Roe's *Journal*, apud Pinkerton, viii. 6.

Under Jahángír the Moghul empire retained almost the same boundaries as under his father. The Deccan provinces acquired more independence, however, and the Maráthas began to be heard of for the first time. Bengal and Udaipúr were, as usual, the scenes of insurrection, and Kandahár passed into the possession of the Persian Sháh in 1622, and remained lost to the Moghuls till 1637. The government of the country was carried on, at least nominally, on Akbar's lines, and no innovations, political or religious, were hazarded. Toleration was the order of the day, as in Akbar's time. Father Francisco Corsi was a *persona grata* at Court, and Jahángír appeared to favour Christianity, and had two of his nephews baptized: but the motive of this was said to be either to bar the possible succession of the two princes to the throne, or to provide a means of importing Portuguese wives into the family. When the Jesuits declined to sanction such alliances, the Christianated youths recanted without hesitation.\* It is true the Hijrah reckoning was revived in place of the new Iláhí era, but the years of the reign still continued to be calculated on the solar principle, and the Persian names of the solar months were retained. The general tranquillity was due partly to the prestige of Akbar's example, and partly to the ability of Jahángír's queen and ministers, especially Mahábat Khán, an Afghán of Kábul, Ásaf Khán, Núr-Jahán's brother, and the Emperor's able son, Khurram, afterwards Sháh-Jahán, who combined valuable services as a general with frequent rebellion as heir-apparent. Nevertheless, the seeds of corruption were being profusely sown. The accounts of European travellers, such as James I.'s ambassador, Sir Thomas Roe, and his chaplain Edward Terry, William Hawkins, Sir Thomas Herbert, and Pietro della

---

\* W. Hawkins, *l. c.* 438; Roe *ubi supra*, 47.



Valle, who visited the Moghul court at Agra or Ajmír, or travelled in India between 1608 and 1626, unanimously condemn the venality and inefficiency of the administration. The provinces and *sirkars* were farmed by contractors, the military spirit was weakened, the country was a prey to brigands, and every one, from Núr-Jahán downwards, was greedy of gifts.\* Travellers' tales are proverbially to be accepted with caution, but the picture of the court of Jahángír drawn by so capable an observer as Sir Thomas Roe cannot lightly be set aside, even when it forms a glaring contrast to that of the native chroniclers.†

Jahángír died in November, 1627 (28 Safar, 1037)‡ on his way back from one of his frequent visits to the cool valleys of Kashmír. His portrait, after a contemporary picture, is given by Terry, § and shows us a somewhat truculent *bon vivant*. He was buried in a splendid mausoleum at Lahore, and near him in a humbler tomb lies his renowned empress, Núr-Jahán. The last years of his reign had been clouded by intrigues for the succession, and his death was the signal for usurpation. His undoubted heir was Sháh-Jahán, but his youngest son, *Shahriyár*, had married Núr-Jahán's daughter, and by the mother's advice proclaimed himself Emperor at Lahore, whither he had lately retired in great confusion at the humiliating disappearance of his hair and eyebrows by the ravages of the "fox's disease." The dowager's

\* Roe's *Journal*, apud Pinkerton, viii, 35.

† In his *History of Hindústán*, Mr. Keene follows the native chroniclers perhaps too exclusively. Mr. Wheeler, on the other hand, entirely repudiates them (except Badáoní, whose detractions fit in with his own views), and relies, with almost superstitious credulity, upon every scrap of European testimony.

‡ Mu'tamad Khán, *Ikbál-námah*, ED. vi. 435.

§ Terry's *Voyage*, 446, at end of *Travels of Pietro della Valle (a Noble Roman) into East-India, &c.*, transl. G. Havers, 1665. Colonel Hanna possesses two admirable contemporary portraits of Jahángír.



brother, Ásaf, however, had scruples about prolonging her virtual reign, and possessed a royal son-in-law of his own in the most capable of the princes, Sháh-Jahán.\* accordingly, he set up a *fainéant* Emperor, Búlákí, a grandson of Jahángír, with the title of *Dáwar Bakhsh* ("God-given"), as a stop-gap, while he despatched an express to Sháh-Jahán to announce his father's death. Ásaf then defeated, blinded, and eventually executed Shahriyár—who was known by the nickname of *Ná-shudaní* ("Do-nothing"); the "Winter King," *Dáwar Bakhsh*, vanished—probably to Persia—after his three months' pretence of royalty; and on 25th January, 1628 (18 Jumáda I., 1037),† Sháh-Jahán ascended at Agrah the throne which he was to occupy for thirty years.

SHÁH-JAHÁN Shiháb-ad-dín ("Lord of the World, Flame of the Faith") was born in 1592 (1000 A.H.), and was thirty-six when he came to the throne.‡ His mother was a Hindú, the daughter of the Rána of Marwar, and his paternal grandmother was also a Rájput, so that he was more Indian than Moghul. Nevertheless, by the influence of his Muhammadan wife, he acquired a certain tinge of intolerance entirely foreign to his indolent easy-going father and broad-minded grandfather. His bigotry was scarcely skin-deep, however; for he permitted Jesuit missions in his capital and at his eldest son's court, and placed Hindús in command of his armies. His wars were chiefly in the Deccan, where Bījápúr and Golkondah were reduced to temporary submission and paid tribute,

---

\* Arjmand Bánu, "Noble Princess," the daughter of Ásaf, and favourite wife of Sháh-Jahán, and mother of his eight sons and six daughters, died in 1631: her monument is the celebrated Táj-Mahall at Agrah. † ED. vii. 6.

‡ There is an admirable portrait of him, reproduced in colours, from Colonel Hanna's collection, in Mr. Constable's scholarly edition of Bernier's *Travels* (*Constable's Oriental Miscellany*, vol. i.).

1635 (1045); and in Afghánistán, where the Moghul arms were unsuccessful, as they were also in some fruitless expeditions into Tibet. Kandahár, however, returned for a while to its allegiance in 1637, though recaptured by the Persians in 1648. Many of these campaigns were conducted by Sháh-Jahán's son, Aurang-zíb, who proved himself a good soldier and able general, and, by winning the respect and devotion of his troops, prepared himself for an ambitious career.

Sháh-Jahán's reign is chiefly notable for the general tranquillity of the undiminished empire under the stable government of men like Ásaf Khán, Sa'd-alláh 'Allámí, and 'Alí Mardán. Tavernier eulogizes the paternal government of the Emperor, "like a father over his family," and testifies to the security of the roads, and the just administration of the law. A Hindú writer extols the equity of his rule, his wise treatment of his tenants and management of his estates, the probity of his courts of law, his personal supervision of the revenue accounts, and the general prosperity of the empire during his reign.\* Sháh-Jahán was a great builder, as his works at Agrah and New Dehlí, and his great canal, attest to this day. A single item in his budget is two and a half crores (nearly 3,000,000*l*) for public edifices. His court at Lahore, or in summer in Kashmír, or at his magnificent palace-suburb of New Dehlí, called Sháhjahánábád (which was completed in A.H. 1058, after building ten years), was splendid and refined, according to the accounts of European visitors. The Augustinian friar, Manrique, who came to inspect the Jesuit missions at Agrah, found the prime minister, Ásaf Khán, at Lahore in a splendid palace decorated with paintings, some of which were of scenes in Christian hagiology

---

\* Rái Bhára Mal, ED. vii. 171.

He dined with the minister and the Emperor himself, and observed that unveiled ladies were at the table.\* The taxation must have been heavy to meet the outlay of this sumptuous court, and we read of no fewer than eighty varieties of imposts. The revenue is said to have risen during the reign from the value of about 17,000,000*l.* to 20,000,000*l.* We possess ample European evidence for the history and life of the period in the travels of Mandelslo, Bernier, Tavernier, and others, whilst a little later the Italian physician, Manouchi or Manucci, wrote his observations made during a long residence at the Moghul court.† Great variety of religious opinion prevailed among the imperial family. Dára Shikóh, the eldest son, was a freethinker, with a leaning to Christianity, encouraged by three Jesuit priests in his suite. Two of the Emperor's daughters were Christians, and Aurangzib was a bigoted Muslim. Murád Bakhsh and Shujá' were careless and self-indulgent.

The rivalry of the brothers broke out into open conflict in 1657 (1067), when Sháh-Jahán, who was residing at Dehlí, was attacked by strangury.‡ Dára immediately took upon himself the office of Regent, and intercepted all communications with his brothers in the outlying provinces. When the news of the Emperor's illness at length became known, general confusion ensued, and

\* *Itinerario* of F. Sebastian Manrique, Religioso Eremita de S. Agustin, 374 (Roma, 1649).

† They have all been translated into English. See *The Voyages and Travels of J. Albert de Mandelslo*, 1638-40, in Adam Olearius's *Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederick, Duke of Holstein, to the great Duke of Muscovy and the King of Persia*, transl. J. Davies, 1662. Tavernier's *Six Voyages* have recently been re-translated by V. Ball, 1889, and Bernier has been excellently edited by Mr. Archibald Constable, 1891. Manucci's observations were edited and unfortunately garbled by Père François Catrou (1705) and translated into English in 1709.

‡ Kháfi Khán, *Muntakhab-al-lubáb*, ED. vii. 214-19.

rebellion, long pent up, burst forth. Prince *Murád Bakhsh* ("Desire-attained") declared himself King in Gujarát, and struck coins in his own name.\* *Shujá'* did the like in Bengal, and advanced upon Agrah.† Aurangzib was watching events from his camp in the Deccan. Dárá and his invalid father moved from Dehlí to Agrah to meet these dangers; an army under Jai Singh, the Rájá of Ambar, defeated Shujá', who, after some further resistance, fled to Burmah and disappeared (1660); and another army under another Hindú, Mahárájá Jaswant Singh, was sent against Murád, who was joined early in 1658 by his brother Aurangzib, for his own ends, but nominally with the intention of supporting Murád's claim to the throne. A decisive battle was fought at Dharmátpúr, near Ujjain, in April, and the two brothers routed the imperial forces. A second victory near Agrah and the flight of Dárá opened the way to the royal city. Sháh-Jahán, though somewhat recovered from his illness, was made a prisoner, June, 1658 (1068), and remained in captivity at Agrah till his death eight years later, in 1666 (Rajab, 1076). Murád Bakhsh was rudely undeceived by his astute brother, and sent to a dungeon at Dehlí, where he was eventually murdered (1662). Dárá was caught later, paraded in ignominy through the streets of Sháhjahánábád, and executed in his prison (1659).‡

Aurangzib's road to the throne was now clear. He pretended at first to be acting as his father's deputy; but the farce could not long be kept up, and in May 1659 (1069) he was proclaimed Emperor with the style of Muhayyí-ad-dín AURANGZÍB 'ÁLAMGÍR ("Preserver of the Faith, Throne-adorned, World-grasper"). Born

---

\* See Coins, Nos. 692-700.

† See Coins, Nos. 690, 691.

‡ Kháfí Khán, ED. vii. 221-46, 266, 275.



in A.H. 1028, he was forty years of age at his accession. His mother's strict Muslim teaching, derived from her aunt Núr-Jahán, bore fruit in the son. Aurangzíb was a fanatical Muslim, and a man of strongly marked character, with all the courage of his opinions, and one whose prejudices make themselves felt. Jahángír and Sháh-Jahán had not been at the pains to bring any original ideas to bear upon their government. They had no gift of initiative, but were content to take Akbar's empire as they found it, and let things go on as usual. Provided that Jahángír had his bottle and Sháh-Jahán his stately Peacock Throne and all that it implied, they were content to let well alone. But for the soundness of Akbar's polity, and the wisdom of a series of able ministers, the empire might hardly have survived two such easy-going monarchs.

In Aurangzíb the people soon found that they had to deal with a very different sort of ruler. Not only was he a man with an idea, but he possessed the business capacity and attention to details which enabled him to carry his idea into practice. To him the Moghul empire was not so much a possession to be skilfully managed with the wisdom of this world, as a trust from God to be watched over, as a province of Islám. His wars in the Deccan, which occupied much of his energy throughout his long reign, were not so much prompted by ambition or the spirit of aggrandisement, as inspired by the zeal of a propagandist eager to bring pagan provinces within the pale of a Muhammadan empire. In every department of government the puritanical and bigoted Musalman revealed himself. He began by abolishing the heretical solar year and Persian months of Akbar, and restoring not only the Hijrah reckoning (which Jahángír had reinstated), but the lunar system for the



regnal years and the Arab names of the months.\* The significant New Year's festival, or Nauróz, celebrated at the vernal equinox, was strictly prohibited. The worldly luxury of Sháh-Jahán's court was exchanged for an austerity worthy of a Wahhábí tent, and the Emperor himself not only practised extreme asceticism, but followed the Prophet's precept in plying a trade for his own support. He embroidered skull-caps, and, like a literary bootmaker of our own day, he doubtless achieved a *succès d'estime*. He disliked the ostentation of the daily levees, when crowds came to stare at the Emperor as he sat in his belvedere of state; and in abolishing the custom, which was as reassuring as a Court Circular, he materially diminished his personal influence over the people. He stirred up religious jealousies, by taxing Muslim traders less than Hindús, and exasperated the latter, who formed the large majority of his subjects, by demolishing hundreds of their temples and throwing down their idols. He infuriated the Rájputs by attempting to circumcise the Rájá of Marwar's sons and make Muslims of them. He crowned his oppression of the Hindús by reimposing the poll-tax, a duty on heresy, which had never been levied since Akbar abolished it. For such measures as these he was finally mobbed in the streets, but the stern old bigot trampled down the crowds by a charge of his war-elephants. Such a policy in the land of the Hindús was madness, and led surely to the loosing of those ties which Akbar had striven to knit. Nor could it be consistently carried out, as Aurangzíb confessed by his own acts. He had himself married two Hindú wives, and he wedded his son Mu'azzam (afterwards the Emperor Bahádur) to a Hindú princess, as his forefathers had done before him, and thereby promoted

---

\* Kháfí Khán, ED. vii. 241.

a mixture of blood which had conduced in a high degree to the improvement of their race ; he employed Hindús, like Jaswant Singh and Jai Singh and others, in positions of high trust, and graciously adopted a condescending attitude towards the English of Bombay and Calcutta.

By his strenuous advocacy of Muhammadanism he alienated the Hindús and paved the way for later disaffection. By his continual aggression and interference in the Deccan he brought the Moghul empire into contact with forces which it could neither assimilate nor subdue, and thus really weakened while he seemed to extend his realm. He stirred up the Maráthas, whom he never overcame, but left as a disastrous heritage to his successors. By his ineradicable habit of mistrust and suspicion he disheartened his ministers, and alienated his sons, one at least of whom, Mu'azzam, was inclined to be dutiful to the point of excess. Of his five sons, the eldest, Muhammad (sometimes called Mahmúd) threw in his lot with Shujá', and died in prison (1677). The second, of a Hindú mother, was Mu'azzam, who succeeded him : he, too, was imprisoned for some time by his father on groundless suspicion. The third and fourth, A'zam and Akbar, were children of a Persian lady. Once at least A'zam was on the verge of rebellion, and Akbar in 1682 openly espoused the cause of the insurgent Rájputs, assumed the attributes of sovereignty, and was driven into exile and died in Persia about 1706. The youngest, Kám Bakhsh, whose mother was a Hindú, became insubordinate in the Deccan and was put under arrest, only to fall later on in a rebellion against his brother.

In the midst of such troubles, but brave, resolute, and resourceful to the last, Aurangzíb 'Álamgír died, March 1707 (28 Zú-l-ka'dah 1118),\* at the age of

---

\* Kháfí Khán, ED. vii. 386.

almost ninety. "The instant which has been passed in power," he wrote, "has left only sorrow behind it. I have not been the guardian and protector of the empire." With all his marvellous vitality and power of work, he had failed to achieve success, and had placed his empire on the verge of a slope down which it slid irresistibly to dissolution. His narrow and suspicious nature could not inspire enthusiasm or devotion. "The period," Mr. Keene says,\* "is dull and depressing; barren of great ideas, great transactions, and great men. With an abundance of energy and many talents and even virtues, the Emperor was one of those singular human beings who combine a hot head with a cold heart, and, having the courage and ambition to achieve power, lack the unscrupulousness by which alone—in such conditions as his—power can be permanently supported and exercised. To this day his name retains its hold in the memory of Indian Muslims as that of the greatest of their rulers; and writers nearer the time can hardly find words to express their admiration of him who unquestionably prepared the ruin of his dynasty. His misfortunes were those of a bold, narrow-minded, suspicious, and centralising egotist. As his father said of him, in terms that he himself records, 'Aurangzib excelled both in action and in counsel and was well fitted to undertake the burden of affairs; but he was full of subtle suspicion, and never likely to find any one whom he could trust.'"

Yet when this last of the truly Great Moghuls died in 1707 there was little to indicate that the wide empire which he had ruled for half a century was destined to crumble in hardly more than the same period before the inroads of savage mountaineers and the steady encroach-

---

\* *Op. cit.* 220. See his character in ED. vii. 157 ff.

ment of European traders. All the old provinces of Hindústán remained in undisturbed tranquillity. His money bears witness to the extent of his dominions. We find his name on coins issued at nearly forty different mints :\* Kábul and Kashmír ; Lahore and Multán in the Panjáb ; Bhakkar on the Indus ; Tattah further south in Sind ; Júnágarh in Káthiáwár ; Ahmadábád, Súrat, and Cambay in Gujarát ; Ajmír in Rájputána ; Sháhjahánábád, Sirhind, and Barailí in the *súbah* or province of Dehlí ; Akbarábád (Agrah), Nárnól, Etáwah, in the province of Biána ; Lucknow in Oudh ; Zafarábád in the Alláhábád *súbah* ; Akbarnagar and Patnah in Bihár ; Makhsúsábád (*i.e.* Murshidábád), Jahángírnagar (Dhákka), and Islámábád (Chittagong), in Bengal. South of the Vindhya mountains, the testimony of the currency to the Emperor's sway is equally positive. We have coins bearing his name from the mints of Burhánpúr in Khandésh, from Ahmadnagar and Aurangábád in Berár ; further south, from Sholápúr, Golkondah, Bījápúr, and Haidarábád ; and even from Masulipatan and Chinápatan (Madras), far down on the Coromandel coast. All India, save the very apex of the Deccan triangle, owned the authority of Aurangzib.

In Akbar's reign, India had been originally divided into twelve *súbahs* or provinces : Agrah, Alláhábád, Oudh, Bihár, Bengal, Dehlí, Lahore, Multán, Ajmír, Málwah, Gujarát, Kábul (with Kashmír) ; to which were added at a later date Khandésh, Berár, and Ahmadnagar. In Aurangzib's time there were twenty provinces : Gondwána, Aurangábád, Bījápúr, Haidarábád, and Bídár were added in the Deccan. The mode of government in these provinces has been ably described by Bernier in a

---

\* In the British Museum and in the list published by Mr. C. J. Rodgers in the *Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* for 1883.



letter to the French minister Colbert.\* The system of military feofs continued much as in Akbar's time, and many of these territorial lords were Hindús; they received high salaries, sometimes paid in land, in return for which they maintained a body of retainers, well armed and mounted for the service of the Emperor. The provinces, districts, and cities had their governors, and the administration by all accounts appears to have been fairly good for an oriental system: Manouchi indeed thought it "little inferior to that of other nations," though murder and robbery were undoubtedly far from infrequent crimes.

The history of the Moghul empire after the death of Aurangzíb is a chronicle of weakness in the sovereigns and disintegration in the realm. Seventeen princes exercised the royal prerogative of coinage between 1707 and 1857 (some of whom, however, were usurpers or unsuccessful claimants for the throne), and not one of these displayed the capacity of a ruler. Aurangzíb's eldest surviving son, Mu'azzam ("Very Mighty"), who had been given the title of Sháh-'Álam or "Lord of the World," was governor of Kábul at the time of his father's death, and in his absence, and in default of evidence of the late Emperor's having named a successor, the next brother, A'zam ("Mightiest") Sháh, assumed the functions of royalty and struck coins, 1707 (1118),† supported by Asad Khán and his son Zú-l-Fikár, who led what may be called the Persian faction, as opposed to that of the Afgháns and Turks, in the internal politics of Hindústán. Meanwhile Mu'azzam, accompanied by his sons, came down from Kábul, and, joined by the able governor of the Panjáb, Mun'im Khán, occupied Dehlí and Agrah.

---

\* Bernier's *Travels* (*Constable's Oriental Misc. i.*), 200 ff.

† See Coins, Nos. 847-851.



Then, with the magnanimity which was his best characteristic, the gentle prince offered to share the empire with his brother. A'zam would not listen to terms, however, and the brothers fought on the plains near Agra, where A'zam was slain and his army defeated, June, 1707 (18 Rabí' I. 1119).<sup>\*</sup> Asad and Zú-l-Fikár were treated with the new emperor's habitual clemency, and the former was reinstated as prime minister. Mu'azzam then ascended the throne under the title of Sháh-'Álam BAHÁDUR ("Valiant") Sháh. He was then a man of sixty-four; naturally of a conciliatory and merciful disposition, the blood he drew from his Hindú mother made him benignant to his Indian subjects, and should have recommended him to his kinsmen, the refractory Rájputs. His philosophical studies indeed laid him open to the charge of being too much of a Hindú for the approbation of honest Muslims. Nevertheless, the seeds of disaffection sown by the exclusive policy of Aurangzáb bore fruit, and in spite of the new Emperor's concessions, and especially his prudent consent to rescind the hated faith-tax on non-Muslims, the Rájputs continued to nurse their awakened suspicions. Another race, the Játs, a tribe of brigands, nominally Muslims, who had their centre about Bhurtpúr, also became troublesome at this time. A new and dangerous power, that of the Sikhs, sprang up in the Panjáb, sacked Sirhind and Saháranpúr, and in spite of repulses succeeded in harrying the country up to the gates of Lahore. Finally, the Maráthas were waxing stronger and more outrageous every year. The Deccan was the weakest point in the empire from the beginning of the reign. Hardly had Bahádur appointed his youngest brother, *Kám Bakhsh* ("Wish-fulfiller"), viceroy of Bījápúr and Haidarábád, when that infatuated

---

<sup>\*</sup> For this period see Kháfí Khán, ED. vii. 387-533.

prince rebelled and committed such atrocities that the Emperor was compelled to attack him. Zú-l-Fikár engaged and defeated the rebel king (who was striking coins in full assumption of sovereignty)\* near Haidarábád, and Kám Bakhsh died of his wounds (1708, A.H. 1120).

In the midst of this confusion, and surrounded by portents of coming disruption, Bahádur died, 1712 (1124). He left four sons, who immediately entered with the zest of their race upon the struggle for the crown. The eldest, *'Azím-ash-Shán* ("Strong of heart"), first assumed the sceptre, but Zú-l-Fikár, the prime minister, opposed and routed him, and the prince was drowned in his flight. The successful general next defeated and slew two other brothers, *Khujistah Akhtár Jahán-Sháh* and *Rafí'-ash-Shán*, and placed the surviving of the four sons of Bahádur on the throne with the title of *JAHÁNDÁR* ("World-owner"). The new Emperor was an irredeemable poltroon and an abandoned debauchee. He divided his time between a dancing-girl and low taverns, whence he was brought home in a cart, and on one occasion by inadvertence left there outside his own palace to cool till the morning. "Night and day," says Kháfí, "were devoted to the lusts of this vile world. It was a fine time for dancers and singers and all the tribe of actors. There seemed to be a likelihood that the Kázís would turn tosspots and the Muftís become tipplers."† Such profligacy speedily aroused the contempt of his subjects, and two ambitious brothers, Abdallah and Husain, the chiefs of the Sayyids of Bárha, who held the posts of governors of the provinces of Alláhábád and Bihár, and belonged to the Persian sect of the Shí'ah, selected a new candidate for the Peacock Throne.

\* See Coins, Nos. 852, 853.

† Kháfí Khán, ED. vii. 432-3.

This was FARRUKH-SIYAR ("Happy-natured"), son of the late 'Azím-ash-Shán, and formerly governor of Bengal under Bahádur.\* The conspirators were successful; the imperial troops were defeated; the slaughtered body of Jahándár was placed on an elephant, and Zú-l-Fikár's corpse tied to its tail in a mock funeral procession (January, 1713, A.H. 1124). Farrukh-siyar was almost as effeminate as his predecessor, but his ministers and generals were men of pith. They were able to make head against the Rájputs, who gave a daughter of the Rájá of Jodhpúr in marriage to the Emperor, whilst the Sikhs were seriously discomfited and their Guru or prophet was put to death with horrible barbarity. An English embassy from Calcutta was in 1715 received with courtesy at Dehlí, and, after considerable delay, obtained certain concessions which, however, they owed mainly to the diplomatic skill evinced by their surgeon Hamilton in operating upon a tumour which hindered the consummation of the Emperor's marriage with the Rájput princess.

An estrangement had by this time grown up between Farrukh-siyar and the two Sayyids, and Husain, who had been appointed Viceroy of the Deccan, having made a humiliating peace with the Maráthas, marched upon Dehlí, assisted by a contingent of these marauders, who for the first time enjoyed the delight of exercising their predatory propensities in the capital of the Moghul empire. No opposition was attempted; Farrukh-siyar hid himself among his women, whence he was dragged forth, thrown into prison (February 1719, Rabí' II.

---

\* Kháfí Khán states that, on hearing of the death of Bahádur, Farrukh-siyar struck coins in the name of 'Azím-ash-Shán, and, after the latter's death, in his own name. No coins, however, have hitherto been published with the name of 'Azím-ash-Shán; but the mohr No. 890, struck at Murshidábád, with the regnal year 1, may have been issued prior to Jahándár's death. Farrukh-siyar ignored Jahándár's eleven months' reign, and reckoned his own from his father's death. ED. vii. 439, 478, *note*.

1131), and after some months executed. The same year witnessed the remarkable spectacle of four princes successively assuming the crown. Two of these were set up in rapid sequence by the Sayyid brothers: they were both sons of the late prince Rafi'-ash-Shán, the son of Bahádur, and were styled RAFI'-AD-DARAJÁT ("Summit of Degree") and RAFI'-AD-DAULAH ("Summit of the State") Sháh-Jahán II. The first died in four months, and the second followed him to the grave after holding the nominal sceptre from May to September (20 Rejeb to 11 Zú-l-Ka'dah, 1131). Meanwhile, another claimant appeared in the person of *Niku-siyar* ("Excellent in disposition") a son of Akbar, the rebel son of Aurangzib, but he was soon disposed of, though not before he had exercised the coveted privilege of issuing his own money.\* The empire had fallen into confusion; the contumacy of rájás was condoned with the governorship of provinces; and most of the western part of Hindústán became almost independent in the hands of Hindús, while the Maráthas did what they pleased in the Deccan.

In the midst of this anarchy MUHAMMAD Sháh ascended the throne (Sept., 1719, 11 Zú-l-ka'dah, 1131).† He was a son of Khujistah Akhtar and grandson of Bahádur, and consequently first cousin to the three preceding puppet-kings. He appears to have been only sixteen years of age when he became Emperor, and at first he was forced to acquiesce in the tyranny of the Sayyid brothers; but the Turkish party, headed by Chin Kulich Khán, soon put an end to the domination of these Persian dictators. Their armies were defeated; Sayyid Husain was treacherously murdered, while his brother 'Abdallah, after

---

\* See Coin No. 953, and Kháfí Khán, ED. vii. 480-2.

† Kháfí Khán, ED. vii. 485.



setting up *Ibráhím*, a brother of Rafí'-ad-daulah, on the throne in 1720, which he occupied for only a month (9 Zú-l-Hijjah, 1132, to 12 Muharram, 1133), died in captivity in 1723. Chin Kulich Khán, henceforth to be known as Ásaf Jáh Nizám-al-Mulk, became viceroy of the Deccan, and prime minister, but soon departed south to administer the important province which is still ruled by one of his descendants. He was, perhaps, the only really great and powerful man of the reign. His government of the Deccan, though always hampered by the exactions of the Maráthas, was generous and enlightened; he was a patron of poor scholars, and an author himself; and he improved his dominions by building public works, bridges, canals, and mosques. He died in the plenitude of power in June, 1748, at the age of over a hundred years. The struggle for the throne once over, Muhammad Sháh gave himself up to the self-indulgence which had become the birthright of Moghul Emperors, and left his kingdom to be overrun by the Maráthas, and to be broken up into numerous petty principalities, more or less independent, from which most of the present native states of India trace their origin.

The Emperor was aroused from his lethargy by an overwhelming catastrophe. Nádir Sháh, the usurping sovereign of Persia, in response apparently to an invitation from the Persian party in Hindústán, suddenly seized Kandahár and Kábul in 1737, and, after laying waste the Panjáb, entered Lahore. The Moghul army advanced to repel him, but was defeated after an obstinate battle near Karnól. Negotiations for peace were already in progress when Muhammad cut them short by surrendering himself in Nádir's camp. The two armies fraternized and entered Dehlí together on 19 March, 1738 (Zú-l-Hijjah, 1151).

---

\* See Coins, Nos. 954-7; Kháfi Khán, ED. vii. 509.

Here a passing brawl led to a tumult, and Nádir ordered the streets to be swept with grape-shot. An indiscriminate massacre of the inhabitants ensued for nine hours, during which 120,000 people are said to have been slaughtered. In May the Persians marched out of Dehlí,\* taking with them a Moghul princess and a treaty by which they obtained all territories west of the Indus, and leaving the Moghul empire quaking and tottering after this unprecedented shock.

Ten years later Ahmad Khán the Durrání, founder of the modern Afghan dynasty, attempted to emulate Nádir's example by invading the Panjáb and occupying Lahore (1748). He was beaten off, for the time, by the Moghuls; but such invasions are a true index to the decay of the empire. Muhammad Sháh died of grief, feeble and passive to the end (April, 1748, 27 Rabi' II. 1161). He is the last of the Moghuls who enjoyed even the semblance of power, and has been called "the seal of the house of Bábar," for "after his demise everything went to wreck."†

His son and successor AHMAD Sháh occupied the throne for fourteen years: but they were all "labour and sorrow." The history of the reign is made up of the continual jealousies and intrigues and open conflicts of the rival Persian and Turkish factions, who fought in the streets of Dehlí; the turbulence of the Játs and of the Rohilas, or Afgháns of Rohilkhand, an added element of anarchy; quarrels between Rájput rájás; incursions of the Maráthas, who, led by chiefs of the Holkar and

---

\* See Nádir's coins, struck at Sháhjahánábád in 1152, Bhakar 1156, and Pesháwar, in the *Catalogue of the Coins of the Sháhs of Persia in the British Museum*, by R. S. Poole, 80, 82; and others struck at Lahore 1151, and in Sind (but the reading is doubtful), published by C. J. Rodgers in *Numismatic Chronicle* III. ii. 319-26. See also ED. viii. 76.

† *Siyar-al-Mutaäkhkirín*.

Sindhia lineage—names soon to become famous in the annals of British rule in India—overran Gujarát and Rájputána; and unwelcome visits from Ahmad Sháh Durráni, who again invaded the Panjáb, and only left it when the Moghuls consented to hold Multán and Lahore as tributary provinces of the Afghán kingdom.\* The result of these various disturbing elements was that, while almost all India still professed fealty to the Moghul sovereign and impressed his name upon the local coinage, very little of the original empire really remained under his direct control, except the districts bordering upon the capital. “Gujarát was overrun by the Maráthas; Málwah and Rájputána had ceased to pay tribute or to acknowledge an imperial viceroy, the former being annexed to the Deccan, the latter held in sovereignty by its own rájás. The Játs were independent in the country south of Agrah, and the Bangash Patháns of Farrukhábád were equally so in the central Duáb. Oudh and Alláhábád were practically a kingdom in the hands of Safdar Jang [son of the Nizám]; the eastern Súbahs (Bihár, Bengal, and Orissa) were similarly subject to the dynasty of Iláh-wírdí; the Panjáb was tributary to the Afghán state of Kandahár; the Maráthas were supreme elsewhere, save where the Nizám kept them at arm’s length.”†

At Dehlí itself the power was in the hands of Ghází-ad-dín, a nephew of Safdar Jang, whose youth (he was but sixteen when he was made Amír-al-Umará, or premier noble) was no measure of his audacity and ambition. Dissatisfied with the inefficiency of Ahmad, he deposed and blinded him; then, assuming the office of vazír, he set up a man of fifty-five, the exemplary son of the

---

\* Ample numismatic evidence exists of the presence of the Durránis in the Indus provinces. See C. J. Rodgers in *Journal of the Asiatic Soc. of Bengal*, 1885; and M. Longworth Dames in *Num. Chron.* III. viii. 325-63 (1888).

† Keene, *op. cit.* 339.

scandalous Jahándár, with the title of 'ĀLAMGĪR II. (June, 1754, 11 Sha'bán, 1167).<sup>\*</sup> Whatever respect the new Emperor received in his diminished dominions was due less to his own undeniable amiability and piety than to the wisdom and courage of two men, Najíb-ad-daulah, the Afghán ruler of "the fifty-two Pargánas" or region about Saháranpúr, who presently became vazír of the empire and its chief defender against the Maráthas; and Shujá'-ad-daulah, who had succeeded his father Safdar Jang as Nawáb of Oudh in October, 1754, and who joined Najíb in his efforts to withstand the domination of the southern invaders. It was not easy, however, to make even a show of imperial government in those evil times of Moghul history; and when Ahmad Durrání again came down from Kandahár and appeared at Dehlí in 1757, Najíb and Ghází showed their discretion in making an ally of a foe who was less to be dreaded than the Maráthas, inasmuch as he went off when he had got the plunder he came for, whereas the tribesmen of Holkar and Sindhia showed every disposition to stay. Having sucked Dehlí dry and drained the surrounding country as far as possible, the Durrání departed to Afghánistán in November, 1757, taking with him a few Moghul princesses for his family, and leaving Najíb as Amír-al-Umará to protect the Emperor against the encroachments of the ambitious and unscrupulous Ghází. The latter accepted the challenge and made war upon Najíb, and meanwhile had the harmless old Emperor brutally and treacherously murdered, November, 1759 (1173). 'Ālamgír II. had sat on his tottering throne for five miserable years.

The vazír Ghází-ad-dín then set up a new puppet, a grandson of Kám Bakhsh, under the name of *Sháh-*

---

<sup>\*</sup> *Taríkh-i 'Ālamgír Sání*, ED. viii. 141.



*Jakán II.* (it should have been III., since Rafi'-ad-daulah was the second who used the title), and the administration at Dehlí was carried on in his name for a few months.\* The rightful heir, however, was the son of the late Emperor, 'Alí Gaur, infelicitously styled SHÁH-'ÁLAM ("Lord of the Universe"), and he was at once recognized as emperor by the country at large and by its powerful neighbour, Ahmad the Durrání. This alarming protector was now again in Hindústán, and, after driving away Ghází-ad-dín and his mimic king, he inflicted a memorable and crushing defeat upon the Maráthas in January, 1761, upon the historical field of Pánípat: after which he returned to Afghánistán, leaving Najíb and Shujá' to make the best of their new Emperor.

When the news came of his father's murder, Sháh-'Álam was in Bihár, bent upon establishing his claim to the viceroyalty of the eastern Súbahs, where he thought he had a better chance of enjoying the pleasures of power than in the distracted capital of his ancestors. He soon found, however, that he was out in his reckoning. Since the battle of Plassey in 1757, Bengal (with Bihár and Orissa) had been under the authority of a Nawáb, under British control. The new Emperor, however, did not at once realize the full meaning of the situation. He invaded Bengal, only to be twice repulsed by the Nawáb and the English (1760-1). Aided by Shujá'-ad-daulah, he resumed the attack in 1764, and was utterly routed 23rd October, by Munro at Baksar (Buxar) near the confluence of the Karamnasa and the Ganges.† Next day he came into the British camp, and from that date (if not earlier) the Moghul empire became practically a thing of the past. By firmáns of 12th August, 1765, a treaty

---

\* See Coins Nos. 1086-1092.

† ED. viii. 216 ff.

signed at Alláhábád on the 16th, and articles of agreement dated three days later, the East India Company was granted the Díwání or financial administration of Bengal, Bihár, and Orissa, in consideration of the Emperor's being allowed to retain the province of Alláhábád and the district of Korah, and being given a yearly subsidy by the Company, wherewith to maintain his dignity. In other words, the English annexed the three eastern provinces, and Sháh-'Álam, whilst nominally Emperor of India, became really a pensioner of the British Crown. He kept a sorry court for some years at Alláhábád, with an English resident to look after him, and then in 1771 returned to Dehlí, exchanging, as events proved, the protection of the British for the tyranny of the Maráthas. He enjoyed, however, a brief interval of prosperity, almost of power, during the able administration of Mirzá Najaf; but the gleam of sunshine was followed by darkness. Sháh-'Álam was barbarously blinded by Ghulám Kádir in 1788, and a new puppet, *Bídár-Bakht* ("Of wakeful fortune"), son of Ahmad, was set up.\* Immediately afterwards the Maráthas entered into possession, avenged the crime, and deposed the usurper, but kept the unfortunate Emperor completely under control. Thus he remained till Lord Lake's victory in 1803 freed him and Hindústán from the southern pestilence.

From the Treaty of Alláhábád in 1765 onwards the history of India has little to do with the Great Moghul: it is the history of the struggle of many adventurers of various nations for the fragments of a broken empire,† and the record of the final triumph of the English. As

---

\* He sat on the abased throne from Shawwál, 1202, to Jumádá II, 1203 (1788). See Coins Nos. 1206-9.

† Mr. Keene's *Fall of the Mughal Empire* (1887) gives a detailed and accurate account of this period.

such it need not be detailed in this place : such parts of it as are necessary to the numismatist will be found discussed in § 9, below. Here it is only necessary to add that Sháh-'Álam died in 1806 (1221), and was succeeded in his position of imperial pensioner of the British Crown by his son, MUHAMMAD AKBAR II. ; who in turn was followed in 1837 (1253) by his son, BAHÁDUR II., whose participation in the Indian Mutiny led to his banishment in 1857 to Rangoon, where this last of the Moghul Emperors died in 1862.

The task of England has been to undo the disastrous work of Aurangzib. "It was by the alienation of the native races that the Moghul Empire perished : it is by the incorporation of those races into a loyal and united people that the British rule will endure."\* But whilst endeavouring to restore Akbar's empire by Akbar's policy of wise conciliation, we have to remember that neither empire nor policy could have existed without the strong dominant ascendancy of Akbar himself ; nor can the Empress of India's domination in her eastern Empire dispense with a strong and absolute British authority, supreme and paramount over all.

---

\* Sir William Wilson Hunter, *The Ruin of Aurangzeb, XIXth Century*, May, 1887.

## § 2. THE CABINET OF MOGHUL COINS.

THE series of coins of the Moghul Emperors of Hindústán in the British Museum has long been celebrated, and the important additions of the last ten years have placed it at the head of all similar collections. The nucleus of this unrivalled cabinet was the rich bequest of William Marsden in 1834. This was notably augmented by the purchase in 1847 and 1850 of coins collected by the *doyen* of Indian numismatists, Prinsep, and his worthy disciple, Edward Thomas, and by the acquisition in 1853 of the valuable Eden cabinet. Within the last decade the coins originally preserved at the India House and Office were transferred to the British Museum (1882); the fine collection of Mr. A. Grant was added in 1885; and the splendid Arabic and Persian cabinet of Gen. Sir Alexander Cunningham was purchased in 1888; while the Government of India, the Bengal Asiatic Society, the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, and the Archaeological Survey of the Panjáb, have largely contributed towards filling up the gaps in the National series. These are the chief constituents in the collection; but a number of officers, civilians, and travellers in India have continually brought a few rare specimens to the Museum, and many names well known to others than numismatists may be recognised among these collectors; such as Professor H. H. Wilson, Col. Guthrie, Col. Tobin Bush, Major Hay, Sir Bartle Frere, Mr. James Gibbs, Mr. James Burgess, Mr. Da Cunha, &c.; whilst among the early benefactors of the collection, though in small numbers, may be mentioned Miss Sarah Sophia Banks (1818), the Rev. Clayton Mordaunt Cracherode (1799), Mr. R. Payne Knight (1824), and his Majesty King



George III., who contributed four specimens. As a considerable interest attaches to many of the collectors whose cabinets have combined to form the series described in the present volume, it has been judged useful to affix their names to their coins, except in cases where there were but one or two specimens presented or purchased. Coins acquired in the ordinary market have as a rule no name attached to them in the Catalogue.

The relative strength of the various component elements of the Moghul series may be summarized as follows. Excluding the East India Company's coinage, the series consists of about 1250 coins. Of these the following collections contributed nearly 1000 :—

Marsden . . . . .	173
Cunningham . . . . .	147
India Office . . . . .	132
Alex. Grant . . . . .	101
Prinsep . . . . .	65
Eden . . . . .	57
Thomas . . . . .	58
Government of India . . . . .	34
Panjáb Archaeological Survey . . . . .	30
Bengal Asiatic Society . . . . .	28
Hay, Payne Knight, Gibbs, Playfair, Theobald, and Bombay Asiatic Society (from 10 to 20 each) . . . . .	97
Banks, Prof. Wilson, Bank of England Coll., Cracherode, Bush, Stubbs, Pearse, Frere, Yeames, Cureton, Burnes, Stewart, De Bode, Guthrie, Da Cunha, & George III. (under 10 each) . . . . .	74

About two-thirds of the Moghul coinage, as represented in the British Museum, falls under the third, fourth, fifth and sixth Emperors, Akbar, Jahángír, Sháh-Jahán, and

Aurangzīb, whose reigns cover rather more than half the interval between the accession of Bábar in 1525 (A.H. 932) and the death of Sháh-'Álam in 1806 (1221). The actual numbers of gold, silver, and copper coins of these four Emperors are as follows:—

	<i>N</i>	<i>R</i>	<i>Æ</i>	Total
Akbar	75	168	39	282
Jahángír	83	161	1	245
Sháh-Jahán	50	123	—	173
Aurangzīb	24	125	—	149
Total	232	577	40	849

In this table, the very large proportion of gold to silver (more than one-half in the reign of Jahángír, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  on the whole number) and the extraordinary scarcity of copper will be observed. The latter subject will call for discussion later (§ 8).

The coins of the two Emperors preceding Akbar, Bábar and Humáyún, which are attributable to their Indian government, are very few, and partake of the character of the currency of Transoxiana, the province whence Bábar advanced to rule in India. Some Transoxine issues of Bábar are described in the *Catalogue of Oriental Coins*, Vol. vii, p. 163, and *Additions* part ii, p. 163, and in the *Catalogue of Persian Coins*, pp. xxv and 210. The Kashmír issues of Humáyún and Akbar are noticed in the *Catalogue of Indian Coins, Muhammadan States*, p. 80.

Of the seventeen Emperors and pretenders who struck coins between the death of Aurangzīb and the accession of Sháh-'Álam, only Muhammad Sháh appears to have issued a large currency ( $N$  20.  $R$  63 = 83); Farrukhsiyar is represented by 47 coins; and the others by numbers ranging from 1 to 29. Sháh-'Álam's coinage, numerous as it is, as will be explained further on (§ 9), cannot be regarded as his personal coinage in the same sense as that of Akbar.

## § 3. MINT CITIES.

THE range of mints embraced in the rich series of coins from Akbar to Aurangzib furnishes a faithful chart of the growth and extent of the Moghul Empire. In the following list the later Emperors are included, though they add little to the data. Bábar and Humáyún's mints are represented only by Lahore in the British Museum collection.

AKBAR.	Agrah, Lahore, Dehlí, Ahmadábád,
963—1014	Burhánpúr, Patnah, Tattah, Kábul,
(1556—1605)	Multán, Alláhábád, Nárnól, Gwálíor,
	Sárangpúr, Jaunpúr, Sirhind, Udai-
	púr, Fathpúr, Urdú-Zafar-Karín,
	Urdú, Asír, Sítápúr, Dógám, Mal-
	púr, Bairátah.

JAHÁNGÍR.	Agrah, Lahore, Dehlí, Ahmadábád,
1014—37	Burhánpúr, Patnah, Súrat, Tattah,
(1605—27)	Kábul, Ajmír, Jahángírnagar
	[Dhákká], Akbarnagar, Kashmír,
	Kandahár.

*Dáwar Bakhsh.* Lahore.

1037  
(1627-8)

SHÁH-JAHÁN.	Agrah and Akbarábád, Lahore, Dehlí
1037—68	and Sháhjahánábád, Ahmadábád,
(1628—58)	Burhánpúr, Patnah, Súrat, Tattah,
	Kábul, Multán, Alláhábád, Jahán-
	gírnagar [Dhákká], Akbarnagar,
	Kashmír, Kandahár, Júnahgarh,
	Daulatábád, Bhakar.

*Sháh Shujá'.* Akbarábád [*i.e.* Agrah].  
1068—70  
(1656—60)

*Murád Bakhsh.* Ahmadábád, Cambay, Súrat.  
1068  
(1658)

AURANGZÍB. Akbarábád [Agrah], Lahore, Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí], Burhánpúr, Patnah, Súrat, Tattah, Kábul, Ajmír, Multán, Nárnól, Júnahgarh, Cambay, Etáwah, Khujistah-bunyád, and Aurangábád, Golkondah, Masulipatan, Ahmadnagar, Bījápúr, Chínápatan [Madras], Nasratábád, Baraílí, Lucknow, 'Álamgírpúr, Zafarpúr, Zafarábád.

*A'zam.* Ahmadábád, Burhánpúr, Khujistah-bunyád [Aurangábád.]  
1118-19  
(1707)

*Kám Bakhsh.* Bījápúr, Haidarábád.  
1119-20  
(1708)

BAHÁDUR. Akbarábád [Agrah], Lahore, Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí], Burhánpúr, 'Azímábád [Patnah], Súrat, Ajmír, Pesháwar, Khujistah-bunyád [Aurangábád], Sholápúr, Ujjain.

JAHÁNDÁR. Akbarábád [Agrah], Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí], Súrat, Khujistah-bunyád [Aurangábád].  
1124  
(1712)



- FARRUKH-SIYAR Akbarábád [Agrah], Lahore, Sháh-jahánábád [Dehlí], Burhánpúr, 1124—31 Patnah and Azímábád, Súrat, (1713—19) Multán, Gwálíor, Etáwáh, Bījápúr, Chínápatan [Madras], Barailí, Arkát, Katak, A'zamnagar, Imtiyázgarh, Gútí, Gangpúr, Murshidábád.
- RAFI'-AD-DARAJÁT. Akbarábád [Agrah], Lahore, Sháh-jahánábád [Dehlí], Patnah, Mu'az-zamábád. 1131 (1719)
- RAFI'-AD-DAULAH. Akbarábád [Agrah], Lahore, Sháh-jahánábád [Dehlí], 'Azímábád (1719) , [Patnah], Súrat, Khujistah-bunyád [Aurangábád], Barailí, Murshidábád.
- Niku-siyar.* Súrat. 1131 (1719)
- Ibráhím.* Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí]. 1132 (1720)
- MUHAMMAD. Akbarábád [Agrah], Lahore, Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí], 'Azímábád [Patnah], Súrat, Tattah, Akbarnagar-Oudh, Kashmír, Etáwáh, Khujistah-bunyád [Aurangábád], Barailí, Murshidábád, Kúrá, Ajáyúr, Islámábád [Chittagong], Benáres, Sháhábád, Siwái-Jaipur, Imtiyázgarh, Farrukhábad.

- AHMAD. Akbarábád [Agrah], Sháhjahánábád  
1161—7 [Dehlí], 'Azímábád [Patnah], Mur-  
(1748—54) shidábád, Benáres, Ahmadnagar-  
Farrukhábád, Murádábád.
- 'ÁLAMGÍR II. Akbarábád [Agrah], Lahore, Sháh-  
1167—73 jahánábád [Dehlí], Murshidábád,  
(1754—60) Ahmadnagar-Farrukhábád, Imti-  
yázgarh, Indrapúr [Indore].
- Sháh-Jahán III.* Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí], Ahmadábád,  
1173 Ahmadnagar-Farrukhábád, Indra-  
(1760-1) púr [Indore], Islámábád [Chitta-  
gong].
- SHAH-'ÁLAM. Akbarábád [Agrah], Sháhjahánábád  
1173—1221 [Dehlí], Ahmadábád, 'Azímábád  
(1761—1806) [Patnah], Súrát, Murshidábád,  
Ahmadnagar-Farrukhábád, Etáwáh,  
Benáres, Bahádurpatan, Dilshád-  
ábád, Jahángírnagar [Dhákka],  
Srínagar, Lucknow, Najíbábád.
- Bídúr-Bakht.* Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí], Ahmadábád.  
1202-3 (1788)
- MUHAMMAD Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí].  
AKBAR II.  
1221—53  
(1806—37)
- BAHÁDUR II. Sháhjahánábád [Dehlí].  
1253—75  
(1837—57)

A glance at the accompanying map of India will im-  
mediately show the wide range of territory embraced

by these mint-cities. In Akbar's time they spread from Kábul and Tattah on the west to Patnah on the east, and from Lahore in the north to Udaipúr in Rájputána, and Asírgarh in Khandésh. In the reign of Aurangzíb we find a large addition of Deccan mints, due to this Emperor's wars in the south. Under the pretender Kám Bakhsh, Haidarábád occurs for the first time; Arkát and Gútí appear under Farrukh-siyar, as well as the new fiscal capital of Bengal, Murshidábád, afterwards familiar on the coins of the East India Company.

The first appearance of many of these mints possesses an historical importance. The occurrence of the mint Ahmadábád on a gold mohr of 980 evidently marks the conquest of Gujarát, of which this city was the capital, in 980 (1572). Still more notable is the mohr no. 63. It bears the unique formula ضرب محمد اباد عرف اديپور مفتوحة "Struck at Muhammadábád commonly called Udaipúr, conquered," with the date 984, which corresponds to the reduction of that frequently insurgent Rájput city by Akbar in 1577. The first rupee of Burhánpúr (no 197), issued in the month Dai of 38 Iláhí (1593), records the invasion of the provinces of Khandésh and Berár in 1001. The mohr of Asír (no. 166), again, with the curious device of a falcon, and the Iláhí year 45, clearly commemorates Akbar's later conquest of the fortress of Asírgarh, the strong place of Khandésh, and the discovery of immense treasure there, in the summer of 1600. Akbar's new palace of Fathpúr, or "Victory-town," which he founded at Síkrí, 27 miles south-west of Agrah in 976-9 (1569-71), is represented in his coinage only from 986 to 989, and thenceforth disappears from the series. Mr. Rodgers, however, has described \* a Zodiacal mohr (Capricornus) of Jahángír's, bearing this mint and the 14th year of his reign, and 1028 A.H. The mint Urdu,

\* *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, lvii. 26.

or Urdú-Zafar-Karín ("Camp linked to Victory"), is supposed to indicate the striking of coins during Akbar's victorious progresses, in the north probably, on his way to his summer resort in the happy valley of Kashmír. It is possible, however, that the name Urdú-Zafar-Karín may possess some mystical import. All the coins bearing this mint, if such it be, present, in the place of the usual ciphers indicating the date, the single word الف, 1000. This is the only instance in the whole series (except احد in recording the first regnal year) of the use of an Arabic numeral in the place of ciphers, and it has a certain significance in view of the following circumstances recorded by the historian Badáóní. As early as 990 Akbar had convinced himself that the Muhammadan religion was destined to last exactly 1000 years from the Hijrah and no more. It was believed that the second advent would be inaugurated by the coming of the Mahdí, and Akbar appears to have encouraged the expectation. He ordered the "Era of the Thousand" to be engraved on the coins, and commanded a Shíya'í divine to write a *Taríkh-i Alfí* or "History of the Millennium" (A.H. 1-1000), and confided the completion of it to Badáóní himself. The work appeared in the year 1000 A.H. (1592); and in the same year Akbar called-in all the old coins of his predecessors and melted them down.\* There may be some connexion between this "Era of a Thousand" and the year الف 1000 on the coins; and it may not be unreasonable to suggest that these millennium pieces with the word الف are the product of the melting down of older issues recorded to have taken place in the year 1000 of the Hijrah. If this be a correct surmise, the name Urdú-Zafar-Karín may bear some such signification, in the mystical phraseology of the Shí'ah, as "Camp of the approaching triumph of the Faith."

---

\* Badáóní, ED. v. 534, 542.



Abu-l-Fazl's account of Akbar's mints in the *Áin-i-Akbarí* is very imperfect. He states that at the beginning of the reign gold was struck in many parts of the empire; but at the time he wrote, only at four places, the seat of government [Fathpúr], Bengál [*i.e.* Dhákká], Ahmadábád, and Kábul. Silver was also coined there, and likewise at ten other towns:—Iláhábás, Agrah, Ujjain, Súrat, Dehlí, Patnah, Kashmír, Lahore, Multán, and Tándah. Copper, however, he says, proceeded from twenty mints:—Ajmír, Oudh, Atak, Alwar, Badáón, Benáres, Bhakar, Bahrah, Patnah, Jaunpúr, Jálandár, Hardwár, Hisár Fírózah, Kálpi, Gwálíor, Górákhpúr, Kalánwar, Lucknow, Mandú, Nágór, Sirhind, Siáلكót, Sironj, Saháranpúr, Sárangpúr, Sambal, Kanauj, Rantambhór.\* A comparison with the coins will at once show the inaccuracy of these statements.

Few of Akbar's mints present difficulties in identification. The mohr no. 31 is ascribed to Sárangpúr, but it must be admitted that there is no trace of the ك in the mint, which reads merely سارنپور. It may be urged, however, that as this city, the capital of Málwah, was annexed by Akbar in 969, according to the *Tabakát-i Akbarí*, the appearance of a solitary gold piece with its name in 972 (the date of this coin) was in character with Akbar's proceedings at Udaipúr and Asírgarh. All three are in the nature of commemorative medals, and we do not meet with these mints again in the series. The name سملور on no. 177 has been read پشاور Pesháwar, but with little confidence; Mr. Rodgers,† however, suggests سیتاپور Sítápúr, and the diacritical points favour his interpretation. Mr. Rodgers and Mr. Oliver‡ have read the mint دوکام as دوکانو, Dóganw :

\* See § 8 below.

† *Journ. As. Soc. Bengal*, lii. 97.

‡ *Ibid.* lv.

but, while it is most probably the same name, there can be no question that the last letter on the copper coins nos. 263, 271, is م not نو. Several places called Deogaon are mentioned in Abu-l-Fazl's list of Todar Mal's rent-roll. Málpúr in Gujarát, and Bairátah, which Gen. Sir Alex. Cunningham supposes to be Vairáta, in Rájputána, noted for copper mines, are among the rarer mints which occur only among Akbar's copper currency. The mint Tattah has frequently been confused with Patnah: the distinction is explained in a footnote to p. 37.

Among Jahángír's mints we find evidence of this Emperor's well-known predilection for the cool valleys of Kashmír and Afghánistán as refuges from the summer heats of the Indian plains. Kashmír, Kandahár, and Kábul occur frequently upon his coins; and at first sight one is tempted to identify Jahángírnagar with Jahángírpúr, a familiar hunting-ground of the Emperor on the way from Lahore to Kashmír, especially as it first occurs at a time when he was frequently in that neighbourhood: but a comparison of the style of the engraving on the coins of this mint with that of the contemporary coins of Patnah, another mint of the Eastern Súbahs, leaves little doubt that Prof. Dowson\* is right in identifying Jahángírnagar with Dhákká (originally Bengálah).† Jahángír not only celebrated his own name in the christening of the city of Jahángírnagar: he also named Akbarnagar (Rájmahall) after his father. So Sháh-Jahán called the new suburb he added to Dehlí in 1648 (1058) Sháh-jahánábád, and renamed Agrah Akbarábád. In later times we meet with other eponymous mints, as Murádábád (so named after Murád Bakhsh), Aurangábád and 'Álamgírpúr (after Aurangzíb 'Álamgír),

---

\* ED. vii. 241.

† Cunningham, *Arch. Survey*, xv. 127.

A'zamnagar (after A'zam), Mu'azzamábád (after Mu'azzam, Bahádur's original name), Farrukhábád (after Farrukh-siyar), and 'Azímábád (Patnah, after 'Azímash-Sháh). In like manner Murshidábád (formerly Makhsúsábád) records the name of Mír Ja'far Khán, the Díwán or revenue officer and afterwards Nawáb Názim or military governor of Bengal (1704-1725), who received the title of Murshid Kuli Khán; while Najíbábád was the capital of the famous Rohila chief Najíb-ad-dauláh, of the time of Sháh-'Álam. In still more recent days we meet with such combinations as Abbottábád. Some of these new names for old cities are difficult to identify: *e.g.* 'Álamgírpúr and Zafarpúr, in the time of Aurangzíb; Mu'azzamábád in that of Rafí'-ad-daraját, and Bahádurpatan in that of Sháh-'Álam. If we are permitted to regard such terms as -púr, -nagar, -garh, -patan, and -ábád, as interchangeable (which is doubtful), 'Alamgírpúr may stand for 'Alamgírnagar in Bengal, Zafarpúr for Zafarábád, in the province of Alláhábád (N.W.P.), or for Zafarnagar near Burhánpúr, and Bahádurpatan for Bahádurgarh, which is frequently mentioned in the wars of the time of Sháh-'Álam. Mu'azzamábád, however, cannot be explained by any such hypothesis; and Nasratábád, in Aurangzíb's reign, may represent any newly conquered city, or may be the modern Násirábád. Dilshádábád, again, "City of heart's content," is a species of pet-name.

Among Sháh-Jahán's mints is one which, even when compared with several other specimens of the time of Aurangzíb, is difficult to decipher, in consequence of the bad preservation of the marginal inscriptions. There can be no doubt, however, that it must be read جونہ Júnah, and sometimes more completely جونہ گارہ Júnah-garh, (compare Asír and Asírgarh). The extremely rude fabric of all the examples of this mint would be explained

by the remote situation of Júnágarh, a fortress in Káthi-áwár, renowned for its formidable strength, but taken by Akbar after three months' siege in 999 (early in 1591) and annexed to the empire.\* It is true that Júnágarh is generally spelt with an alif (جونا كره, "Old Fort"), but it may nevertheless have been originally derived from the name Júnah, جونه, which belonged to Muhammad ibn Taghlak, and afterwards have been corrupted to suit the meaning of "Old Fort." Júnágarh was an important stronghold, the chief place in the district of Súrat in Káthiáwár (not to be confounded with the greater Súrat further to the south-east). Sir Thomas Roe† refers to it as the capital of "Soret," and Mandelslo mentions it under the name of "Jangar" as the chief city of that district. It is still a separate native state and has had a Nawáb of its own for the last century and a half. Akbar found here and at the greater Súrat (which he took in 980) some guns and mortars abandoned by the Ottoman Sultán Sulaimán the Great, after his fruitless attack on Diu in 1538. In Sháh-Jahán's reign may be noted an indication of the southward expansion of the empire in the occurrence of the mint Daulatábád (the ancient Deogír) on coins of 1039 &c., the date of this Emperor's first campaign in the Deccan.

From the reign of Sháh-Jahán onwards a source of confusion is found in the similarity between the names Alláhábád (properly Iláhábád, originally Iláhábás), and Akbarábád, (written on the coins **الک اباد** and **الک اباد**) which differ merely in the absence or presence of the small ' after the ' which stands for ل in **الک اباد** and ك in **الک اباد**. It is commonly stated that the name of this city, founded by Akbar in 1572, and called by him Iláhábás,

\* *Tabakát-i Akbarí*, ED. v. 461, 466.

† *Journal*, Pinkerton, viii. 55.



was changed to Iláhábád by Sháh-Jahán. The latter form, however, as well as Iláhábás, occurs on coins of Akbar himself.

The rival princes Shujá' and Murád Bakhsh divided the empire, before the triumph of Aurangzíb: Shujá's advance from Bengal is marked by his issuing coins at Akbarábád (Agrah); while Murád struck at the old and future capitals of Gujarát, Ahmadábád and Súrat, and also at Cambay. It should be noticed that in this, the earliest, occurrence of the mint Cambay, the name is spelt correctly **كهنبايت** Khanbáyat or Khanbáit (pronounced Khambáit). It is stated in the *Túzak-i Jahángirí* or "Memoirs of Jahángir" that Khambáit is derived from Khamb, a pillar; whence Khambáwatí and Khambáit.\* On later coins the name is spelt **كنبايت**, without the *h*.

Aurangzíb's coinage exhibits several mints unused by his predecessors, chiefly situated in the Deccan, where, as has been seen, he waged continual war. The chief mint is Aurangábád (also called on coins and in Kháfí Khan's history, Khujistah-bunyád, or "Auspicious Structure,") named after himself, and henceforward the capital of the Moghul power in the Deccan,—a dignity previously enjoyed by Burhánpúr. Other Deccan mints now appearing for the first time are Golkondah,† Ahmad-nagar, Bījápúr, Chínápatan (the old name for Madras), and Masulipatan (Machhlipatan). In Hindústán we find

---

\* ED. vi. 354. It should be added that no coins are known corresponding to the "gold and silver tankas" described in the *Memoirs* as having been struck at Cambay in A.H. 1027, regnal year 12, "ten and twenty times heavier than the current gold mohr and rupee," and with the remarkable legend (on the silver), "After the conquest of the Deccan he came from Mándú to Gujarát." Jahángir claims them as "an invention of my own," and calls them "Jahángirí tankas," adding that all previous tankas were of copper.

† The coin No. 726 is erroneously printed Calcutta: it should of course be Golkondah.

as new mints Lucknow, Barailí, Zafarábád, and the unidentified names already referred to:—Zafarpúr, 'Álamgírpúr, and Nasratábád.

Of the later Emperors and aspirants to the throne, A'zam and Kám Bakhsh struck coins only in the Dekhan, the latter adding Haidarábád to the list of Moghul mints; Bahádur struck at Sholápúr in the Deccan (ceded to Aurangzíb in 1668 by 'Alí 'Ádil Sháh of Bījápúr), and Ujjain in Málwah; and re-named Patnah 'Azímábád, after his son 'Azím-ash-Shán. In Farrukh-siyar's currency Arkát, A'zamnagar, and Murshidábád appear for the first time; and a diminutive gold coinage, resembling that of southern India, forms a new feature; it issued from Imtiyázgarh ("Distinction-Fort," Aurangzíb's new name for Adoni, which I at first read Imtiyáz Karrah), Gútí, Gangpúr (in Chutiá Nágpúr), and another mint which is illegible. A similar issue, also from Imtiyázgarh, occurs in the coinage of Muhammad Sháh and of 'Álamgír II. Two new mints appear with the name of Rafí'-ad-daraját: Mu'azzamábád (unidentified) and Kúrá, which is probably not the Kúrá near Sironj, but the city spelt variously كوره and كورا, in the Duáb, and generally written Korah in the maps. Muhammad Sháh repeats the rare mints Kúrá and Imtiyázgarh, and adds Benáres, Akbarnagar-Oudh, Farrukhábád, Siwái-Jaipúr (founded in his day by Siwái-Jai-Singh), Islámábád (the new name given to Chátgáon, or Chittagong, on its conquest in 1076), Sháhábád (an ancient city in the province of Oudh, with the addition on the coin of the word فتوح), and Ajáyúr, اجايور thus pointed, possibly Ajáyapúr, the old name of Bakror.\* Murádábád, though by no means a new creation, first appears in this series on a coin of Ahmad Sháh; and Indrapúr (the old name of Indore\*) on the issues of 'Álamgír II. In Sháh-'Álam's

\* Cunningham, *Arch. Survey*, i. 13.


time the new mints of Bahádur-patan and Najíbábád (already referred to), Srínagar and Dilshádábád, appear for the first time.

Several of the principal mints are generally, but not invariably, provided with honorific prefixes. Thus Lahore is styled *Dár-as-Saltanah*, "Seat of Empire;" Dehlí, *Dár-al-Khiláfah*, "Seat of the Caliphate;" Bijápúr, *Dár-az-Zafar*, "Seat of Victory;" Ajmír, *Dár-al-Khair*, "Seat of Weal;" Kábul, *Dár-al-Mulk*, "Seat of Royalty;" Agrah, *Mustakarr-al-Khiláfah* "Resting place of the Khalifate;" Multán, *Dár-al-Amán*, "Seat of Safety." A list of these is given in Index II A. Mr. Rodgers\* mentions *Bandar-al-Mubárah*, "the Blessed Port," as a prefix of Súrat (so termed because it was the Báb-al-hájj, or starting point of the Indian pilgrimage to Mekka), and *Baldat-al-Fákhrah*, "the Resplendent Town," as a prefix of Burhánpúr: neither of these occurs in the British Museum collection.

Abu-l-Fazl's *Áin-i Akbarí* contains some sections on Akbar's mints and their management, and the simple processes of assaying and coining; and the late Mr. Blochmann's translation reproduces some native drawings of the various operations in use in Akbar's time. The chief officer of the mint was the *dárógah*,† under whom were the *sairafí* or *sarráf* (assayer), the foreman, clerk, bullion-buyer, treasurer, weigher, melter, and plate-maker or flan-cutter (*zarráb*), and *sikkachí* or puncher. The best engraver of dies was 'Alí Ahmad, of Dehlí.‡

---

\* *Proceedings As. Soc. Bengal*, Jan. 1883.

† Or 'darugha, in Mongol , lieutenant or governor. The word occurs on coins of the Ilkháns of Persia: see my *Catalogue of Oriental Coins*, vol. vi. p. lxvi. &c. Sir William Hedges, in 1682-4, speaks of the "droga" of the mint (*Diary*, ed. Yule, i. 129, Hakluyt Society).

‡ *Áin*, transl. H. Blochmann, i. 18-22 (1873).

According to Lieut. Moor,\* who wrote in 1794, the method of coining in Bombay was extremely primitive, and doubtless had remained unchanged for centuries: "the metal is brought to the mint in bars the size of the little finger, where are a number of persons seated on the ground provided with scales and weights, a hammer, and an instrument between a chissel and a punch: before each man's birth is fixed a stone by way of anvil. The bars are cut into pieces, by guess, and if, on weighing, any deficiency is found, a little particle is punched into the intended rupee; if too heavy, a piece is cut off, and so on until the exact quantity remains. These pieces are then taken to a second person, whose whole apparatus consists of a hammer and a stone anvil, and he batters them into something of a round shape, about seven eighths of an inch diameter, and one eighth thick; when they are ready for the impression. The die is composed of two pieces, one inserted firmly into the ground; the other, about eight inches long, is held in the right hand of the operator, who, squatting on his heels . . . fills his left hand with the intended coins, which he with inconceivable quickness slips upon the fixed die with his thumb and middle finger, with his fore finger as dexterously removing them when his assistant, a second man with a mall, has given it the impression, which he does as rapidly as he can raise and strike with the mall on the die held in the right hand of the coiner. . . . The rupee is then sent to the Treasury, ready for currency, as no milling or any farther process is considered necessary."

---

\* *Narrative of the operations of Captain Little's Detachment, etc.*, 499, 500.



#### § 4. ERAS, REGNAL YEARS, AND PERSIAN MONTHS.

THE era exclusively employed by all the Moghul Emperors, with the exception of Akbar, is the Muhammadan Hijrah. Akbar also made use of this reckoning up to the 28th (solar) year of his reign, beginning 11 March, o.s., 1583, A.H. 991,\* when he instituted his *Iláhí* or “divine” epoch, composed of solar years, and dating from the vernal equinox of the first year of his reign (1556). The British Museum possesses one rupee of the 28th year of this epoch; and from this time to the end of the reign the *Iláhí* years were employed to the almost total exclusion† of the Muhammadan reckoning. Together with the use of the *Iláhí* epoch, the custom of recording the month of issue was introduced upon the currency. The months thus employed were those of the ancient Persian Kalendar, consisting of twelve solar months: Farwardín, Ardíbihist, Khúrdád, Tír, Mardád, Shahriwar, Mihr, Abán, Azur, Dai, Bahman and Isfandármiz.

The following table of Akbar’s *Iláhí* years, from the 28th, when the new reckoning was introduced, will be found useful. It is taken from Sir Henry Elliot’s table in the *History of India as told by its own Historians*, vol. iv., p. 246.

---

\* Abu-l-Fazl, in the *Áin*, places the date of inauguration of the *Iláhí* era at A.H. 992. The discrepancy between this statement and the positive evidence of the rupee no. 177, which bears the regnal year 28, beginning 28 Safar, or March 10, 991, may be reconciled by supposing the change of reckoning to have taken place near the end of the solar year, which would bring it into the new Hijrah year 992, and A.D. 1584.

† See, however, pp. 20, 30-1, and 47.

## AKBAR'S ILÁHÍ YEARS

from the 28th to the 50th

WITH THE CORRESPONDING HIJRAH AND CHRISTIAN YEARS.

---

ILÁHÍ	A.H.		A.D.
28 began	991 (28 Safar)	...	1583 (11 March,*o.s.)
29 „	992 ( 8 Rabí' I.)	...	1584
30 „	993 (19 „ )	...	1585
31 „	994 (29 „ )	...	1586
32 „	995 (11 „ II.)	...	1587
33 „	996 (22 „ )	...	1588
34 „	997 ( 4 Jumádá I.)	...	1589.
35 „	998 (14 „ )	...	1590
36 „	999 (24 „ )	...	1591
37 „	1000 ( 5 „ II.)	...	1592
38 „	1001 (17 „ )	...	1593
39 „	1002 (28 „ )	...	1594
40 „	1003 ( 9 Rajab)	...	1595
41 „	1004 (20 „ )	...	1596
42 „	1005 ( 2 Sha'bán)	...	1597
43 „	1006 (13 „ )	...	1598
44 „	1007 (23 „ )	...	1599
45 „	1008 ( 4 Ramazán)	...	1600
46 „	1009 (15 „ )	...	1601
47 „	1010 (26 „ )	...	1602
48 „	1011 ( 6 Shawwál)	...	1603
49 „	1012 (17 „ )	...	1604
50 „	1013 (28 „ )	...	1605

---

\* Beginning of course at sunset on the 10th, as the Muhammadan day begins at night.

When Jahángír succeeded his father, he abolished the *Iláhí* era, and reverted to that of the Hijrah, even specifying the word *Hijrí* هجرى on some coins. But, whilst reverting to the *lunar* reckoning for the years counted from the Hijrah, or ordinary “date” of his coins, he still employed the *solar* year and Persian months in stating the year of his reign on the coinage, though without any pretence of establishing a new epoch, but simply as our own Acts of Parliament are dated by the Queen’s regnal years. This singular juxtaposition of lunar and solar years on the currency has not, I believe, been noticed by numismatists; but the use of the Persian names of months would by itself suggest the employment of a solar reckoning, and the statement of Kháfí Khán the historian and the evidence of the coins themselves place the matter beyond a doubt. It will be found that as the lunar years are about ten days shorter than solar, and therefore advance more rapidly, so on the coins the Hijrah years overtake and finally overlap the regnal years. Thus the regnal year 22 appears on the coins in conjunction with the Hijrah years 1036 and 1037, *i.e.* it began in 1036 and ended in 1037; whereas, had the regnal reckoning been lunar, 1036-7 would have corresponded to parts of the regnal year 23 (beginning Ramazán 1036). Besides retaining Akbar’s solar reckoning for regnal years, Jahángír preserved the special term *Iláhí* in connexion with the regnal year, using it in the same manner as *julús*—a term which he also occasionally employed. Thus he inscribed his coins with ضرب اكره ۱ ماه مهر الهی, and also with سنه ۱ جلوس. The custom of recording the *julús* or regnal year was preserved by all succeeding Emperors and pretenders; but the solar years and Persian months were banished from the coinage and the exchequer by Aurangzíb, who was, as has been seen,

a zealous Muhammadan, and thenceforward the lunar reckoning was strictly adhered to, together with the Arabian months, though these are never named on the coins. It should be observed that discrepancies between the Hijrah year and the regnal year are not infrequent. Sometimes this is due to the employment of an old die; sometimes it is caused by the carelessness of the mint-masters. The use of the solar reckoning for the regnal years, and the lunar for the Hijrah date, during Jahángír's and Sháh-Jahán's reigns, when the two were constantly shifting their relative positions, may reasonably have caused some confusion. The Hijrah and regnal dates are always expressed in figures, not words; except the first year of the reign, which is usually written *احد*, and the year 1000, *الف*;\* and excepting also the Hijrah years on Akbar's copper coins, which are expressed in Persian numerals (*نهمصد و هشتاد و هفت*, &c.).

---

\* On a probable mystical interpretation of this numeral, in connexion with the anticipated end of the world at the thousandth year of the Hijrah, see above, lii.



## § 5. INSCRIPTIONS, TITLES, WEIGHT, &amp;c.

THE earliest coins of the Moghul Emperors naturally followed the design and style, and adopted the broad thin shape, of the coins of the Transoxine Tímúris from whom Bábar sprang. He and his son Humáyún placed the *Kalimah*, or profession of faith in God and his Prophet in the obverse area, and surrounded it with a marginal inscription containing the names and virtues of the first Four Khalifs. On the reverse were arranged, partly in the margin, partly in the area, the name, surname (*lakab*), and titles of the Emperor, which began with the usual Transoxine style of *السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المكرم*, “the miglttiest Sultán, the honourable Khakán,” *Zahír-ad-dín Muhammad Bábar*, or *Abu-l-Muzaffar Muhammad Humáyún*, and ended with the most general of all Moghul titles, *Pádisháh Ghází*, “Victorious King,” together with the benedictory formula, *خلد الله تعالى ملكه*, or part of it. Humáyún on one coin introduced the innovation of *سيد السلاطين*, “Lord of Sultáns,” into his title; and on another he used, once only, the Koranic verse *يرزق الله من يشاء بغير حساب*, “God rewards whom He wills without reckoning” (Kor. ii. 208).

Akbar for a short time followed the example of his predecessors and adopted the Transoxine style of coin, and the same elaborate titles; but already, by the influence of Todar Mal, Arabic was being superseded by Persian in the imperial bureaux and among the engravers of seals and coins;\* and by this time Akbar had

\* Some of the early Moghul coins evince an imperfect acquaintance with Arabic: as in the frequent confusion of *ابو*, *ابى*, and *ابا*, and the slip *بكر* *ابا بكر* for *بكر* *ابى بكر*; which, however, should be *بصدق*. The change from Arabic to Persian in the coin inscriptions has necessitated a corresponding change in orthography: *e.g.* the final *ة* is no longer to be dotted.

realized the wisdom of conforming to the traditional preference of his Indian subjects for thick dumpy coins, instead of the broad thin pieces of the Khalifs and their successors. Accordingly, we see him abandoning the Transoxine forms; first the *Khákán* disappeared, then the *Sultán*, and finally there remained only the title *Pádisháh Ghází*, which continued in vogue to the end of the Moghul empire. The *Kalimah* and Khalifs' names, however, still retained their place in the obverse area and margin, and the benediction, *رضى الله عنهم* or *دل الله بهم*, was sometimes appended. At the same time he adopted the thicker form which continued henceforward to be characteristic of the Moghul currency. The coins of Akbar and of his successors, Jahángír and Sháh-Jahán, are splendid specimens of the moneyer's art. They may be compared advantageously in respect of execution and uniformity of standard with any contemporary European money, and far excel any other Oriental coinage. The inscriptions are boldly yet gracefully drawn in the *rohání* (and sometimes the *ta'lík*) character, and the borders and other ornaments are simple and artistic. The engraving was entrusted to men of reputation in their art, and the difference in their styles may be detected in the issues of the various mints, where a traditional character of writing evidently prevailed. It is easy to distinguish the issues of Kashmír from those of Lahore at a glance, and similarly those of Lahore from the coinage of Patnah, or from that of Burhánpúr, &c. The differences may be clearly traced in the Plates.

Akbar was troubled with a perpetual restless yearning after innovation, in small matters as well as great; and among the useless changes he devised (besides many exceedingly valuable reforms) was an alteration of the shape of the money. Coins had hitherto been usually round, which was a sufficient reason for their being now

made square. Round coins were obviously the more convenient, but the square shape had the merits of eccentricity and originality, though unfortunately the form was not absolutely novel, seeing that it had already been employed by the kings of Kashmír and Málwah. Akbar first tried the experiment of an oblong coin with scolloped ends (see nos. 50, 51, and compare the lozenge-shaped coin, no. 168), known as *mihrábí*, because it resembled the arch of a prayer-niche; but in 986 he began to strike square coins in gold at Fathpúr, his new capital, and in silver at Fathpúr, Lahore, and other mints. The square-shape was not long retained for his gold currency, but in silver it lasted, together with the round, until the end of the reign. After Akbar square coins were seldom used; but Jahángír struck a few, and there are four square mohrs of Sháh-Jahán in the British Museum. On Akbar's square coins the long tail of the ع\_\_\_\_, &c., in the names or epithets of the Four Khalifs, is turned to account to form a sort of border between the margin and the area, which contains the *Kalimah*; at the same time the reverse margin is abolished, and the simple *Pádisháh Ghází* takes the place of the longer titles of the earlier coins.

Akbar's *Iláhí coinage*, begun in A.H. 992, is both round and square in silver (generally square up to the 40th year of the reign, 1003), but only round in gold. The inscriptions indicate the religious changes of the time. The Muhammadan profession of faith and the Four Khalifs and their virtues have vanished, and in their place appears the new Iláhí formula, الله اكبر جل جلاله, "God is most great: glorified be his glory." This formula either occupies the whole of the obverse, leaving the reverse for the Persian month and Iláhí year; or الله اكبر appears on the obverse, and جل جلاله and the Iláhí year on the reverse. The Emperor's name does

not appear upon the Iláhí currency; but it has been pointed out that الله اكبر not only means "God is most great," but also may be interpreted "Akbar is God;" and the suggestion has been made that the Emperor played upon the double meaning. If he did so, the levity was wholly out of keeping with his character and conduct in all other respects. This coinage endured till the end of the reign, but was never imitated by Akbar's successors.\*

With Jahangír's coinage (after the rupees, nos. 288-9, which appear to have been struck during his governorship of Gujarát, and on which he is styled *Salím Sháh Sultán* and *Málik al-Mulk*), a new phase in inscriptions begins. The Iláhí formula is abandoned, and the Muhammadan *Kalimah* rarely appears;† and their place is filled by a doggerel Persian rhyme which is dignified by the name of *distich* or couplet (in Arabic *bait*). The use of *Persian distichs* was begun on a coin of the time of Akbar,‡ but Jahangír employed them on the majority of his coins, and the Court poets were busily engaged in manipulating suitable verses. A list of these jingles is given in Index VI. Their meaning is generally nothing more than a euphuistic mode of expressing the fact that the Emperor caused the coin to be struck; the radiance of the sun and the gold, or the

---

\* A curious little group of coins is described on pp. 47, 48, under the heading "Gujarát Fabric." They have all the appearance of the later Kachh coins, and some present the name of Akbar with the date 1215—in this respect also agreeing with the Gujarát habit of imitating old coins and inserting modern dates. See *Catalogue of Indian Coins, Muhammadan States*, lx.

† In the British Museum Collection it occurs only on a single mohr and ten rupees of the first two or three years of the reign.

‡ See the three specimens, Nos. 254, 254a, 254b. Mr. Rodgers, who describes dated specimens of this piece (Iláhí 44, 45), remarks that it is said to have been issued by Prince Salím (Jahangír) when in rebellion against his father Akbar; but does not cite his authority for the statement (*Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, lvii, 1888).



moon and the silver, supplying felicitous references to the glory of his Majesty's epoch. The florid inflation of the distichs, however, finds no counterpart in the enumeration of the Emperor's titles: *Pádisháh Ghází* is all he styles himself, and often plain *Sháh* suffices. When he joins his queen's name on the coins, she is described as *Núr-Jahán Pádisháh Bégam*.

Indeed the *titles* assumed by the Moghul Emperors from Jahángír onwards are singularly devoid of oriental bombast. They seldom used their proper name (as Salím, Khurram),\* but employed the name assumed on (or before) coming to the throne, as Jahángír, Sháh-Jahán, together with the orthodox name Muhammad. To this they added their lakab or surname, as Núr-ad-dín, Shiháb-ad-dín; and sometimes a patronymic, as Abu-l-Muzaffar, Abu-l-Fath. Finally came the sovereign title, *Pádisháh Ghází*, used by all the Emperors, except Farrukh-siyar, who preferred to style himself پادشاه بحرو بر, "Monarch of sea and land," and Rafi'-ad-daraját, who claimed to be شهنشاه بحرو بر "Sháh of Sháhs of sea and land." Sháh-Jahán added a horoscopic title, *Sáhib Kirán Sání*, "Second Lord of [auspicious] Conjunction"—his ancestor Tímúr being the first; and the same style was adopted by Shujá' and Muhammad. Murád Bakhsh, who had the patronymic Abu-l-Muzaffar, and the unique lakab *Muzawwaj-ad-dín*, "Wedded to the Faith," (?) assumed the title of سكندر ثانی, "The Second Alexander." Aurangzíb was given to ostentatious humility, and beyond his throne-name 'Álamgír,

---

\* Sháh-Jahán's first Lahore rupee is an exception to this rule: here he is styled Abu-l-Muzaffar Násir-ad-dín Muhammad Sháh-Jahán Khurram, though afterwards his lakab is always Shiháb-ad-dín, and his proper name, Khurram, never recurs. This coin may have been struck on the occasion of his first proclamation as Emperor, which took place at Lahore, 2 Jumádá I., 1037; and the style may have been altered when he ascended the throne at Agrah a fortnight later.

generally called himself plain *Sháh*, rarely *Pádisháh* or *Pádisháh Ghází*, and only twice or thrice engraved his lakab, &c., in the form *Muhayyí-ad-dín Muhammad Bahádur*. A'zam Sháh had a title of his own, *Pádisháh Mamálik*, "King of Realms." Jahándár was *Padisháh Jahán* and *Sáhib Kirán*. Niku-siyar was *Pádisháhi zamán Sháh bi-lutfi-lláh Muhammad*, "Monarch of the Age, King by the grace of God." Ahmad used the epithet *Bahádur*, and 'Álamgír II. was styled *Abu-l-'Adl 'Azíz-ad-dín*, "Father of justice, Honoured of the Faith;" while Sháh-'Álam invented a new formula, including the title *حامى دين اله محمد شاه عالم پادشاه* "Defender of the divine Faith," &c.

One of Jahangír's inscriptions contains an anagram :  
 زور ازل در عدد شد برابر حروف جهانگیر والله اكبر

"The letters of *Jahángír* and *Alláhu Akbar*  
 Are equal in value from the beginning of time."

This is explained by the fact that the letters ج (3), ه (5), ا (1), ن (50), ك (20), ى (10), and ر (200), of *جهانگیر*, and those of الله اكبر ا (1), ل (30, 30), ه (5), ا (1), ر (200), ب (2), ك (20), when added together, respectively make up the sum of 289.

The general arrangement of the inscriptions after Jahángír is very regular. Persian distichs become rare, and the *Kalimah*, with the mint and month,\* occupies the obverse, and the imperial titles the reverse of Sháh-Jahán's money, sometimes entirely in the area, sometimes divided between area and margin; while the Hijrah date and regnal year are variously distributed between the obverse and reverse: on some coins the Four Khalifs and their virtues, followed by the mint, surround the *Kalimah*. The inscriptions on the *Nisárs* (see § 7) are more elementary. The usurpers Murád and Shujá' imitated Sháh-Jahán's arrange-

\* The names of months rarely occur after A.H. 1041.

ment. Aurangzib, however, introduced a new style, and in spite of his orthodoxy, abolished the profession of faith. The reason was, however, a proof of reverence; for he was afraid lest the sacred words should pass with the coins into "unworthy places and fall under the feet of infidels."\* The obverse contains the mint and the formula *سنة . . . جلوس میمنت مانوس* "In the year . . . of his reign of tranquil prosperity," while the reverse has the Emperor's simple titles or else the Persian distich,

سکه زد در جهان چو مهر منیر  
شاه اورنگ زیب عالمگیر

which has been rendered :†

Through all the world he struck his sun-like coin of golden ore,  
Sháh Aurangzib (throne-ornament) of earth the conqueror.

Marginal inscriptions were abolished (save on a few examples), and never reappear in the series.

The *julús* formula *سنة جلوس میمنت مانوس* and the mint continue to occupy the obverse to the end of the series. The reverse inscription of all the succeeding Emperors from Bahádur to Muhammad Akbar II. consists of the name and titles of the sovereign, preceded by the word *سکه*, or *سکه مبارک*, "Auspicious money;" except in the case of Jahándár, Farrukh-siyar, and Rafí'-ad-daraját, and some of Sháh-'Álam's coins, when Persian formulas were again employed. One Emperor alone, the devout 'Álamgír II., restored for a single year the Muhammadan *Kalimah* and the Four Khalifs with their virtues, which had been in disuse since Sháh-Jahán's reign.

The names of the coins of the Moghul Emperors appear

\* Kháfí Khán, ED. vii. 241.

† R. S. Poole, *Cat. Coins of the Sháhs of Persia*, lxxxiv.

to have been numerous, if Abu-l-Fazl's account \* of Akbar's coinage may be taken as typical of the whole series. The general term for a gold coin is *mohr*, commonly called *mohur* (a "seal" or "impression"); for a silver coin, *rupee* (or more accurately *rupih*), and for the copper coin *dám*. But in Akbar's time the different varieties and subdivisions had separate names. Abu-l-Fazl's list of these names ought to be of great value to the numismatist, but, in fact, it forms but another instance of the incapacity of oriental (and for that matter most European) historians to describe accurately or systematically the coins which passed under their own eyes. Al-Makrízí's well-known treatise is a case in point. It is the best account we have of Arabic numismatics by an Arabic writer, but it is far from being what it might easily have been made, had the author made an adequate study of his subject. Abu-l-Fazl gives a long list of names, without supplying the necessary means of identifying the coins to which they belong. Many of the types he describes do not appear to have been preserved in any collection, whilst many existing coins are not described. His list may be conveniently arranged as follows. All are round coins, unless otherwise described.

#### AKBAR'S COINAGE.

##### GOLD.

*Sihansah*, or 100 *mohr* piece. (Maksúd's work.)

Obv. Kalimah. Margin, الله يرزق من يشاء بغير حساب  
(Kor. ii. 208).

Rev. Margin, السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المعظم خلد  
الله ملكه وسلطانه

---

\* *Áin-i Akbari*, Blochmann's trans., i. 31 ff. Compare E. Thomas, *Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi*, 418 ff.



100 *mohr piece* (improved by 'Alí Ahmad).

Obv. افضل دينار ينفق الرجل دينار ينفق على اصحاب  
في سبيل الله

Rev. السلطان العالى الخليفة المتعالى خلد الله تعالى  
ملكه وسلطانه وابد عدله واحسانه

A third variety was engraved with two Persian rubá'ís of Fáizí.

*Rahas*, or 50 *mohr piece*, was inscribed with a rubá'í of Fáizí.

*Átmah*, both round and square, had also a rubá'í.

*Binsat*, or 20 *mohr piece*, both round and square.

*Chugal*, or double *mohr*, square.

*Round La'l-i Jalálí*, or double *mohr* in weight and value ;  
inscr. يا معين , الله اكبر .

Of *single mohrs* there were eight :—

(1) Round :

*Aftábí*, worth 12 rupees : } obv. الله اكبر جل جلاله ;

*Iláhí*, worth 10 rupees : } rev. mint and date.

'*Adlgutkah*, worth 9 rupees : يا معين , الله اكبر .

*Mohr*, worth 9 rupees : with *Kalimah*.

(2) Square :

*Square La'l-i Jalálí*, worth 10 rupees : obv. الله اكبر ;  
rev. جل جلاله .

*Mu'iní*, worth 10 rupees : inscr. يا معين ; also *round*,  
worth 9 rupees.

(3) [Other shapes, not so stated] :

*Míhrábí*, worth 9 rupees.

*Chahárgóshah*, worth 12 rupees (Thomas says 30).

Of *half-mohrs*, three :—

*Gird* =  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Iláhí*, same inscriptions.

*Dhan* =  $\frac{1}{2}$  *La'l-i Jalálí*.

*Salímí* =  $\frac{1}{2}$  '*Adlgutkah*.

Of *quarter-mohrs*, three:—

$\frac{1}{2}$  *Salímí*.

*Rabí'* =  $\frac{1}{4}$  *Aftábí*.

*Man* =  $\frac{1}{4}$  *Iláhí* and *Jalálí*.

Of other fractions:—

*Panj* =  $\frac{1}{5}$  *Iláhí*.

*Pandan* =  $\frac{1}{5}$  *La'l-i Jalálí*: lily and wild rose on two sides.

*Sumní* =  $\frac{1}{8}$  *Iláhí*: obv. الله اكبر; rev. جل جلاله.

*Kalá* =  $\frac{1}{16}$  *Iláhí*: wild rose on both sides.

*Zarah* =  $\frac{1}{32}$  *Iláhi*:                   ,,                   ,,

SILVER.

*Rupee*, round } worth 40 *dáms*: obv. الله اكبر  
*Jalálah*, square }   جلاله; rev. date.

*Darb* =  $\frac{1}{2}$  *Jalálah*.

*Charn* =  $\frac{1}{4}$    ,,

*Pandú* =  $\frac{1}{5}$    ,,

*Asht* =  $\frac{1}{8}$    ,,

*Dasá* =  $\frac{1}{10}$    ,,

*Kalá* =  $\frac{1}{16}$    ,,

*Súkí* =  $\frac{1}{20}$    ,,

COPPER.

*Dám*, originally called *Paisah* or *Bahlólí*: obv. mint;  
rev. date.

*Adhélah* =  $\frac{1}{2}$  *dám*

*Páulah* =  $\frac{1}{4}$    ,,

*Damrí* =  $\frac{1}{8}$    ,,

Abu-l-Fazl adds that *mohrs*, *rupees*, and *dáms* form the usual commercial currency. He also mentions that in the 27th year of Akbar's reign four kinds of mohr were allowed to be current, viz. the *La'l-i Jaláhí*, which was quite pure, and worth 400 *dáms*; the *mohr* (360 *dáms*); the mohr reduced by wear (355 *dáms*), and the mohr much rubbed (350 *dáms*); also three kinds of *rupees*, viz. square, pure silver, worth 40 *dáms*; the old round *Akbarsháhí* (39 *dáms*), and worn specimens of both (38 *dáms*). These regulations for passing worn coin

were modified in the 29th and 36th years of the reign.

It is clear that Abu-l-Fazl is writing of Akbar's later coinage, after the introduction of the *Iláhí* issues, and that he does not concern himself much with the earlier coins, which he refers to under the name of "the old round *Akbarsháhí*." In silver, he only mentions *Iláhí rupees* and *jalálahs*, though he refers to the older *Kalimah* coins in gold as *mohrs*. He is obviously wrong in attributing an issue of *La'l-i Jalálí*s to the 27th year of the reign, for it was not till the 28th year that the *Iláhí* era and the formula *Jalla Jaláluhu* were introduced. Of Akbar's large coins (100, 50, 20, and 2 mohr pieces) not one is known in modern collections; but a five mohr piece is preserved in the British Museum (no. 23), which is not mentioned in Abu-l-Fazl's list. A few of the single mohrs may be identified. Nos. 50 and 51 are undoubtedly *Mihrábís* from their shape, resembling the arch of a niche for prayer, and the lozenge-shaped coin no. 168 may be a variety of this species. The *Chahár góshah*, or "four-cornered," sounds very like the same thing. No coin of Akbar in the Museum bears the inscription *يا معين* (O Protector)\*; but it appears on some of Jahángír's issues. Of the *Iláhí* gold, no. 165 is an *Aftábí*, and 164 a *Rabí'* or quarter-Aftábí; but no. 163 has the inscriptions of the square *La'l-i Jalálí*, only it is round. It seems probable that Abu-l-Fazl, whilst describing a round *La'l-i Jalálí*, equal to two mohrs, omitted to mention that there was also a round *La'l-i Jalálí single mohr*. He also entirely ignores the singular square issue of Fathpúr in 986, etc., and of Urdu-Zafar-Karín of 1000, though these have the peculiarities of a square form, and a heavier weight than the rest. The difference of value seems to have depended upon the purity, and

---

\* One is described by Mr. Delmerick, with no mint, but year 981, in *J.B.A.S.* xlv.

not upon the weight, and this cannot be tested without injuring the coins. Of the silver pieces mentioned by Abu-l-Fazl, it is easy to recognize the *Rupee* in (e.g.) no. 177, and the square *Jalálah* in 179 and 185, etc.; the *Darb* in 184, the *Charn* in 188, the *Asht* in 202, etc.; Of the copper, the *Dáms* and half *Dáms* (*Adhélahs*), are called *fulús* on their inscriptions, and *tankahs* and double *tankahs* occur.\*

In Jahángír's *Memoirs* † some names of his coins are recorded, but they only refer to phenomenal pieces. The *Núr-i Sháhí* was equal to 2000 *tolahs*, the *Núr-i Jahán* to 1000, the *Núr-i daulat* to 500, the *Núr-mohr* to 100. The *tolah* was substituted for the gold rupee (i.e. *mohr*). There were corresponding pieces in silver. The *tolah* was probably the heavier coin issued by Jahángír in the first five years of his reign.

The *weight* of the Moghul coinage, allowing for wear, is strikingly exact and uniform, as soon as the uncertainty of the earliest issues is passed. There are no gold coins of Bábar in the British Museum, but his silver pieces weighed from 69 to 73 grs., and were doubtless intended for dirhams of the Tímúrí standard, not rupees. Humáyún struck small gold pieces of 13 to 16 grs. and 8 grs. ( $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{8}$  of *dínár*), and silver of 37, 47, 68, 71, 72, 73, 110, 112, 113, and 180 grs., in which we may perhaps trace a transition from the Transoxine dirham to the full rupee weight of 180 grs. Akbar, with his habitual comprehension of the exigencies of the time, began at once with an Indian standard, and his weights of 170 grs. for the gold *mohr*, and 180 for the silver rupee, continued to be the accepted model, with few exceptions, throughout the rule of his dynasty. His *gold* coins (in the British Museum. series) vary in weight from 166 to

---

\* See below, § 8.

† Transl. Major D. Price, p. 11.



169, and only a few worn coins drop to 164, 162, and one to 157. The square issue of Fathpúr and Lahore 986—8, and Urdú-Zafar-Karín rise to a different standard of 186 to 187 grs., with sub-divisions of 93 and 46 : but the object of this alteration is not known, nor is it referred to by the historians. In 992, the new *Ilahí* issue was introduced, with the weight at first of 187, and later of 168 (for 170). A few early gold coins weigh only 18 and 9 grs., like Humáyún's, and two of A.H. 988 weigh 15 grs. The *silver* coinage was clearly intended to weigh 180 grs., though most of the existing specimens are reduced a few grains by wear. The half rupee weighs from 86 to 89 grs.; the quarter from 42 to 44; and the eighth, from 19 to 21. Jahángír for the first five years of his reign, up to A.H. 1019, used a weight of 202, rising finally to 211 grs., for his gold coins, and 212, rising to 220, for his rupees (and 105-106 for the half-rupee): but after 1019, except in the case of four coins of Kandahár and Kashmír, he reverted to Akbar's standard, and his mohr weighs about 168, and his quarter-mohr 42, while his rupee weighs about 176 grs., and the half-rupee, 89. One five mohr piece of his is preserved, weighing 843 grs., which gives  $168\frac{3}{5}$  to the mohr. Sháh-Jahán, Aurangzíb, Bahádur, Muhammad, etc., follow the same standard; but a few of Farrukhsiyar's rupees, struck at Katak and Jahángírnagar, rise as high as 187 grs.

A curious variety of gold coin was issued by Farrukhsiyar, Muhammad, and 'Álamgír II., in addition to their ordinary *mohrs*. The coins of this type are very small, with a diameter of  $\cdot 4$  to  $\cdot 5$  in. for the larger, weighing 51 to 53 grs., and of  $\cdot 3$  or  $\cdot 35$  for the smaller, weighing 22 grs. In the character of the engraving they resemble other small issues of Southern India, and two of their mints are in the Deccan, Imtiyáz-garh and Gútí. The former

has always been read Karrah, كره, the city in the Duáb, and the word beneath it has been interpreted as referring to the coin : "decoration of Karrah." There can be no doubt, however, that the two form a compound name Imtiyáz-garh, امتياز كره, "Distinction Fort," or "Fort *par excellence*," which, according to Mr. C. J. Rodgers, was a name given by Aurangzib to Adwání, the Adóní of the maps, a little north of Gútí. The close similarity of its style would lead one to look for the third mint, Gangpúr, in the same neighbourhood : but the district of Gangpúr is in Chutiá Nágpúr. Possibly it has some traditional connexion with the old Ganga dynasty of Talkad in Mysore ; or it may relate to one of the sacred rivers of Southern India. Of its Deccan fabric there can be no doubt.

§ 6. *IMAGES AND ZODIACAL SIGNS.*

THE Moghul Emperors, with the exception of Aurangzib 'Álamgír and his name-sake 'Álamgír II., were far from strict in their observance of the laws of the Korán. As has been seen, they were commonly addicted to the use of intoxicating liquors; they married unbelieving wives, instead of making them merely concubine slaves in accordance with the orthodox custom of Islám, and their encouragement of the fine arts was free from the trammels of Koranic Puritanism. They were fond of pictures and sculpture, and paid no regard to the divine ordinance which prohibited the representation of living beings in art. They even delighted to adorn their palaces with paintings and statues portraying scenes which belong to the sacred traditions of Christianity, and images of the Blessed Virgin and portraits of St. John Baptist contributed to the decoration of their Court. The same disregard of orthodox prejudices may be occasionally observed on their coinage. So long, indeed, as the Muslim profession of faith occupied its rightful place on Akbar's coins, no profane image desecrated the formula: but after the Emperor had discovered the errors of Islám and had founded his own "Divine Religion," the objection to the representation of living things on the coins was no longer in force. Yet Akbar used images very sparingly. A falcon is depicted on the first and only coin of Asir (No. 166), possibly in allusion to the conquering swoop of the besiegers. On No. 173, a duck appears on a coin of Agrah. Another gold coin, without the name of the mint, bears a curious representation of a crowned archer, with stretched bow and sheaf of arrows, followed by a

woman, who draws back her long veil from her face. This may refer to the submission (in A.H. 1013, the date of this coin) of the King of Bījápúr, which was accompanied by the gift of his daughter to be the bride of Prince Dániyál, Akbar's son.

Jahángír's use of images on the coinage was much more marked than his father's. In the sixth year of his reign (1020) he ventured upon the daring innovation of engraving his own portrait on some of his gold coins. He is represented in bust with head turned to the left, and face wearing only a moustache; the shoulders are covered by a brocaded dress, and a turban adorned with the imperial *jikkah* or egret is on his head; his hand holds sometimes a book, sometimes fruit; and sometimes he holds a book in one hand and a goblet in the other. If, as is probable, the book is intended for the Korán, its combination with a wine-cup must have been regarded by orthodox Muslims as an outrage. In the following year (1021), and in 1023, Jahángír placed on some of his gold pieces his royal person seated cross-legged on a throne, with the inseparable goblet raised in his right hand, and with an aureole or nimbus round his head, which he probably derived from some Christian paintings, but which wears a singularly incongruous air in conjunction with the wine-cup and the Emperor's bacchanalian pose. On the reverse of most of these portrait coins is a lion surmounted by the sun, apparently setting behind it, or, in astrological language *Sol in constellatione Leonis*, the sun entering the sign Leo; but on some coins the sun appears without the lion. The presence of the sun has been explained as a reference to the fact that Jahángír was born on a Sunday; but it is more probable that the sun's image appears in virtue of the tendency towards solar worship which undoubtedly found encouragement under Akbar, and was never positively



repudiated by his successor. It is possible that the choice of the zodiacal sign Leo may be connected with the month (rather than the day) of the Emperor's birth, which was surrounded by mysterious omens and spiritual agencies, if we are to believe the historians.

It is not probable that these "bacchanalian coins," as they have been called, were intended for general circulation. They would have caused deep umbrage to any orthodox Sunnís into whose hands they fell, and even Shíya'ís, with all their freedom from traditional prejudice, would hardly have relished these vinous representations. The portrait-coins were doubtless in the nature of medals or presentation pieces, rather than money for circulation. The ordinary coinage without images continued to be struck simultaneously with the "bacchanalian" issues.

On the other hand, the well-known *zodiacal* coins of Jahángír were certainly intended to pass as ordinary money, and generally took the place of the common coinage of the Ágra mint during the eight years of their issue (1027-34). Tavernier, who visited the court of Aurangzáb in the middle of the seventeenth century, was the first to report the pretty legend that Núr-Jahán, the Emperor's gifted wife, begged her adoring husband to allow her twenty-four hours of supreme sovereignty, and, on obtaining his consent, immediately issued the celebrated zodiacal coins, having previously had the necessary bullion collected and the dies engraved with her own name and that of the Emperor. The story is refuted by the zodiacal coins themselves: they do not, as a rule, bear Núr-Jahán's name; and instead of being all of one date, and issued within twenty-four hours, they are spread over eight years.\* Jahángír's own account of the origin

---

\* Two zodiacal mohrs (not in the British Museum) present the name of Núr-Jahán as well as that of Jahángír, and bear the latest

of these pieces is doubtless correct and authentic. He says in his *Memoirs*,\* “Formerly it was customary to strike my name on one side of the coin, and that of the place, and the month, and the year of the reign, on the obverse. It now occurred to my mind that, instead of the name of the month, the figure of the sign of the zodiac corresponding to the particular month, should be stamped. For instance, in the month of Farwardín, the figure of a ram, in Ardibihist that of a bull, and so on ; that is, in every month in which a coin might be struck, the figure of the constellation in which the sun might be at the time, should be impressed on one side of it. This was my own innovation : it had never been done before.”

The British Museum possesses an unrivalled series of these zodiacal issues.† It includes a complete set of all the zodiacal signs in genuine mohrs, with several varieties of each sign, in all forty-three specimens ; seven signs (fourteen coins) of the silver zodiacal rupees, in which a complete set of the signs is not known to exist ; ten gold and one silver specimen of mediæval forgeries, and a complete series of the signs in modern imitation half-rupees. Some of the signs are rarer than others, and Aquarius is especially rare in both metals. The figures of the various signs, combined with the solar rays, as a rule agree with their traditional representation. The ram, humped bull, embracing twins, crab, lion, scales, scorpion, centaur, capricorn, and two fish present no special peculiarities. But Virgo appears in three different forms on the genuine mohrs ; first as the

---

known date, 1034. One of these, of the sign Cancer, and mint Ajmír, was described by Mr. Gibbs in *Proceedings of the As. Soc. of Bengal*, 1883. The other, in the Bibliothèque Nationale, is engraved in Bonneville, and mentioned by Marsden, *Num. Orient.* 630.

\* *Túzak-i Jahángírl*, ED. vi. 357.

† It does not, however, possess any of the earliest year, 1027, nor of the latest, 1034.

traditional standing winged figure with ear of corn; secondly, as a squatting woman with a braid of hair down her back,—a typical Indian figure; and thirdly, as a woman with a pitcher on her head, who might be described as a female Aquarius; and a fourth form, of a dancing girl, appears on one of the forged mohrs. Aquarius is represented as an old man with a pitcher of water, or by the pitcher alone.

The zodiacal coins, both gold and silver, have always attracted much attention and emulation among collectors. The Hindús after a time came to regard them as talismans, to be worn prophylactically round the neck,\* and English ladies have not despised them as ornaments. They have consequently been extensively forged, and few collections exist which do not contain some of these imitations. A distinction, however, must be drawn between different classes of these forgeries. There is (1) a small class of gold zodiacal mohrs which are clearly ancient, and in spite of their rude workmanship and the peculiar forms of the zodiacal signs, may not be forgeries at all, but merely trial-pieces of Jahángír's time: such are nos. 333c, 339, and 346a, all of the year 1030 and 16th of the reign, which are represented in the lowest line of Plate X. On the whole, I believe them to be almost contemporary imitations. Then (2) there are more recent forgeries, distinguished by a certain crudeness and sharpness in the drawing and execution of the figures, and a tendency to blunder in the Persian inscriptions; these are numbered, in the gold, 376 to 384 in the Catalogue; and there is but one silver forgery of

---

\* Marsden states that his zodiacal coins came from Mr. Crow, formerly chief of the Súrat factory of the East India Company; and adds that the Hindús treated them as talismans. Lieut. Edward Moor (*Narrative of the operations of Captain Little's Detachment*, 490) mentions the sale of a set of zodiacal mohrs at Bombay in 1790 for the sum of 2500 rupees.

this class, the rupee no. 385. In the representation of Virgo, the forgeries show, besides the usual type (as the true coin 338, and the forgery 378), a curious figure of a dancing woman, which does not occur on any genuine mohr at present known. Finally (3), there is a class of modern half-rupees which, unlike the first two classes, can never have been intended to pass as counterfeit money, but must have been either an avowedly new currency, or else intended merely as ornaments. They are struck from the same dies as the imitation gold mohrs, or from dies closely resembling them; and thus bearing inscriptions peculiar to mohrs, and not borne by rupees, would have been immediately detected. They were probably struck to please somebody's fancy, and tradition ascribes them to a Frenchman, Colonel Martine, well known in the history of the Company's power in India; but Marsden denies this, on the authority of the Colonel's personal friends.

In spite of general indications in the style and fabric, there is often considerable difficulty in distinguishing the imitation from the genuine mohrs, and numismatists are frequently found to differ in their decisions. In distinguishing the British Museum forgeries, the late Mr. James Gibbs' experience has proved of value.\*

---

\* See *Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*, xiv. 155-160, and *Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 1883.



## § 7. NISÁRS OR PRESENTATION MONEY.

AMONG the coins of the Moghul Emperors, from Jahángír onwards, certain pieces, generally of small size, bear the word *nisár* (نشار), which means “scattering.” These coins were struck for the purpose of distribution among the crowd on the occasion of certain festivities, such as marriages, or progresses of state, and the like. They were in fact a species of Maundy Money. The custom is common in Eastern countries and survives to the present day. The Moghul coins struck for this purpose (except Aurangzíb’s) are economically thin for their diameter, and weigh from 43 to 44 grains (*i.e.*  $\frac{1}{4}$  mohr or rupee); but one weighs 88 grains, and another 22. They are executed with considerable elegance, and have a border of dots. Aurangzíb’s, on the other hand, are clumsy and thick, of South Indian fabric, and weigh 44 grains. The British Museum contains no specimen of Jahángír’s *nisárs*, but Mr. Rodgers has described three, of Ajmír in the 10th year of the reign, Ahmadábád in the 13th, and Agrah in the 14th year; and also two of Sháh-Jahán, of Kashmír and Lahore; and adds that he has never seen any others.\* The British Museum, however, has ten of these coins, viz:—

- Sháh-Jahán.*    *Æ* Agrah, 1038, Y.R. 2. (3)  
                     *Æ* Lahore, 1044, Y.R. 7. (3)  
                     *Æ* Lahore, 1049, Y.R. 13. (3)  
                     *Æ* Sháhjahánábád, 1060, Y.R. 24. (3)  
                     *Æ* Kashmír, 1061, Y.R. 25.  
                     *Æ* Sháhjahánábád, 1067, Y.R. 31. (3)  
 (posthumous) *Æ* Sháhjahánábád, 1069. No regnal year (3)

---

\* *Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1883.*

<i>Aurangzib.</i>	<i>N</i> Chínápatan, 1103, Y.R. 35.
	<i>N</i> Chínápatan, 1111, Y.R. 4x.
<i>Jahándár.</i>	<i>R</i> Sháhjahánábád, 1124. (3)
<i>'Álamgír II.</i>	<i>R</i> Akbarábád, 1171, Y.R. 4.

All Sháh-Jahán's *nisárs* save one (where it may be obliterated) have an initial letter 3 over the ,. The same sign (or its points) appears on Jahándár's *nisár*, but not on those of Aurangzib or 'Álamgír II. This abbreviation has not hitherto been noticed, and its meaning is enigmatical. As it occurs on coins of four different mints, and two different weights (44 and 88 grs.) it can neither be a mint-mark nor a sign of denomination.

*Nisárs* were used for other purposes than scattering among crowds. The word is also used as signifying the periodical tribute or gift, symbolical of homage, rendered to the Moghul Emperor on certain festivals, such as the anniversary of his coronation, or New Year's day. Mr. Delmerick says\* that "coins used to be specially struck in his [Bahádur II.'s] name and offered as part of the customary *nazar* by the Resident on behalf of the British Government," until the practice was abolished by Lord Ellenborough "in the cold season of 1842-3." I have no doubt that the coins used for this purpose were the *thin* pieces issued in the name of Sháh-'Álam, of Muhammad Akbar, and of Bahádur II., at Sháhjahánábád, the residence of the titular Emperors under British protection. They are numbered in the Catalogue nos. 1104-9, 1210-16, 1221-2, and in style they closely resemble the thin half-rupee *nisár* of Sháh-Jahán, no. 669, which is 1.15 in. broad, yet weighs only 88 grs. They are not in the least like current coins meant for circulation, but they are unmistakeably like *nisárs*, though the name does not occur in their inscriptions.

---

\* *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, xlv. 295.

In connexion with occasional coins of this kind, mention should be made of certain abnormally large and heavy pieces, two of which, though not the largest, are found in 'the British Museum series. These are both five-mohr pieces, issued by Akbar at Agrah in A.H. 971 and by Jahángír at Agrah in 1028, and weigh respectively 838 and 843 grains. There are also preserved in the British Museum two casts of a gigantic 200-mohr piece of Sháh-Jahán,  $5\frac{3}{8}$  in. in diameter, with mint Sháh-jahán-ábád, and date 1064, regnal year 28. It is represented in full size in pl. xxxiii. The inscriptions are as follows :—

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا الله  
 محمد  
 رسول الله ١٠٦٤  
 ضرر  
 دار الخلافه شاه جهان اباد

Margin, in segments,

شد ایمان از صدق ابی بکر انور  
 شد از عدل عمر اسلام قوی دست  
 از شرم و حیای عثمان دین تازه شد  
 وز علم علی ولایت زیور یافت

Rev. Area, within square,

<sup>۲۸</sup>  
 پادشاه غاز  
 قران ثانی شاه جهان  
 ح  
 شهاب الدین محمد صا

Margin, in segments,

سکه بر مهر دو صد مهری زد از لطف اله  
 ثانی صاحب قران شاه جهان دین پناه  
 روی زر بادا ز نقش سکه اش عالم فروز  
 تا شود از پرتو خورشید روشن روی ماه

A drawing of a similar 200-mohr piece, of the same mint and date, but with the inscriptions slightly varied in arrangement, and *ولایت انور در علم علی یافت* instead of *ولایت زیور یافت*, was exhibited by Mr. J. Gibbs at a meeting of the Bengal Asiatic Society, and is engraved in the *Proceedings* of January, 1883. General Sir A. Cunningham states that the original coin was at Patnah some fifty to eighty years ago. According to Richardson, it weighed above 70 oz. (33,600 grs.), and had a diameter of 4 inches.\*

Mr. Gibbs also published a photograph of a 100-mohr piece of Aurangzib, struck at Sháhjahánábád, A.H. 1083, Y.R. 15, diameter 4 in., thickness  $\frac{1}{4}$  in., weight 35 oz. 4 dwt., or 16,880 grs., belonging to the Maharájá Sindhia.† One like it was at Benáres 45 years ago, according to Sir A. Cunningham. A *silver* coin of Aurangzib's at Dresden, issued at Sháhjahánábád in the tenth year of his reign, has a diameter of 4·4 in., and a weight of 5·15 English lbs.‡

General Cunningham is of opinion that these large pieces were probably "Nazzarnána medals," given to the Emperor by nobles who paid their tribute in a single lump coin.§ That such large pieces were not infrequently struck is shown by the inventory of Jahángir's treasure given by William Hawkins, in which we find these items: "Of another sort of Coyne, of a thousand rupias [*i.e.* 100 mohrs] a piece, there are twenty thousand pieces. Of another sort, of halfe the value, there are ten thousand pieces. Of another sort of Gold, of twenty Tolas a piece, there are thirty thousand pieces. Of

---

\* It is referred to by Tavernier, and described by Richardson, *Persian, Arabic, and English Dictionary*, art. *سکه* (ed. 1777); see Marsden, *Num. Orient.* 641; Thomas, *Chronicles*, 423.

† *Proceedings Asiatic Soc. Bengal*, March, 1885.

‡ Thomas, *l.c.*

§ *Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 1883.



another sort of five Tolas, which is this King's stamp, of these there be fiftie thousand pieces." There were also, in silver, "of another sort of coin of Selim Sha this King, of an hundred Tolas a piece, forty thousand pieces,"\* &c. Aurangzib, as he grew old, displayed a notable talent for hoarding money. According to the Venetian physician Manouchi, he devised peculiar safeguards for his treasure. "He caused to be constructed under his palace at Dely two deepcaves, supported by vast marble pillars. Piles of gold were stored in the one, and of silver in the other; and to render more difficult any attempt to convey away his treasure, he caused, of both metals, pieces to be made of so prodigious a size as to render them useless for the purpose of commerce," meaning currency.† Such, no doubt, are the pièces belonging to the Maharájá Sindhia and the Dresden Cabinet. Doubtless, the reason that so few of these unwieldy coins have come down to us is that they were melted down into the current coin of commerce.

---

\* *The Hawkins Voyages* (Hakluyt Society), 421-2.

† See Appendix iv. to *Bernier's Travels*, edited by Arch. Constable (*Oriental Miscellany*), 476.

## § 8. COPPER COINAGE.

THE rarest of all Moghul coins are those of copper. The British Museum possesses seventeen specimens of the early local issues of the time of Bábar and Humáyún (pp. 262-4), thirty-nine copper coins of Akbar, one of Jahángír; but none of any other Emperor. The reason for this singular scarcity of copper is the general use of other substances for petty currency in India. Cowries formed the chief small change of Bengal, and bitter almonds of Bombay. Admiral John Splinter Stavorinus (1768-71) states that "copper coin is not seen in *Bengal*. For change they make use of the small sea-shells called cowries, eighty of which make a *poni*; and sixty, or sixty-five *ponis*, according as there are few or many cowries in the country, make a rupee. They come from the *Maldivé* Islands. The money-changers sit upon all the *bazars* with quantities of them, to furnish the lower orders with change, for the purchase of necessaries."\* The same authority says that at Súrat, "in the same way as cowries are made use of in *Bengal*, as the lowest medium of exchange, almonds, which are called *badams*, are employed for the purpose here."† Linschoten remarked in 1584 that almonds were used for coins at Súrat,‡ and the observation is confirmed by Mandelslo (1638), who says that thirty-six almonds or eighty "kauret" shells went to the pice.§ We read of ten tons of cowries being ordered by "our Honourable Masters" to be shipped in 1753, and of a tribute of "12,000 *kahuns* of cowries" in 1803.|| This accounts

---

\* *Voyages to the East Indies*, 1798, i. 461-2.

† *Ibid.* iii. 10.

‡ *Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies*, ed. A. C. Burnell and P. A. Tiele, i. 241 ff. (Hakluyt Society).

§ *Voyages*, 118.

|| *Hobson-Jobson*, s.v.

for the absence of copper coins in the series of the later Emperors.

The copper currency of Akbar, however, was abundant, as Mr. C. J. Rodgers has shown in his valuable papers in the *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*\* and the *Indian Antiquary*.† Some obscurity exists as to the weights and denominations of these pieces. Abu-l-Fazl enumerates only the *dám* (or *paisah*), and its half, quarter, and eighth. But the word *dám* does not occur by itself on the coins. Instead, we find generally the vague term *fulús* فلوس, which means “money,” the weight-denomination *tankah* تنكه, with its half نیم تنكه, quarter چهارم حصه, eighth هشتم حصه, and sixteenth شانزدهم حصه; and the forms *dú táńkí* دو تانكى, or *double táńkí*, and what Mr. Rodgers reads as *chú táńkí* چو تانكى, *four táńkís*; though the Hindústání form چو for the Persian چهار is somewhat unexpected. The *muhr* مهر also occurs; and the *dámrá* دامرا, and *dámri* دامرى. These terms require consideration.

The thirty-nine specimens in the British Museum may be classified as follows :—

1. FULÚS : 307 to 325 grs.‡

*Ahmadábád* A.H. 982 (wt. 312), 98x (314).

*Dehlí*, Iláhi 42-4 (37 =  $\frac{1}{8}$ ).

\* xlix. (1880); liv. (1885).

† 1890, July, 220-224.

‡ Mr. Rodgers, in *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, xlix. 213-7, and *Ind. Antiq.*, 1890, gives the following weights of *fulús* and their fractions:—Alwar, A.H. 968 (303); Ahmadábád, A.H. 980 (314), 986 (318); Ajmír, 988 (313); Attak Benáres, Iláhi 37 (316); Burhánpúr, Iláhi 48 (310); Chitór, A.H. 999 (314); Dehlí, A.H. 981 (311), Iláhi 38 (308); Fathpúr, A.H. 989 (319), 986 (78 =  $\frac{1}{4}$ ); Gwálíor, Iláhi 38 (315); Hisár Fírózah, A.H. 967 (320) 996 (314); Jaunpúr, 970 (307); Lahore, A.H. 987 (325), 970 (315), 976 (289), Iláhi 43 (295), 38 (39 =  $\frac{1}{8}$ ); Lucknow, A.H. 989 (317); Málpúr, 985 (309); Multán, *Iláhi* 41 (312); Nárnól (?), A.H. 969 (37 =  $\frac{1}{8}$ ); Urdú-Zafar-Karín, Iláhi 42 (315), &c. These are all regular in weight, and in accord with the weights of *fulús* in the British Museum.

*Dógám*, A.H. 983 (312), 994 (321).

*Fathpúr*, A.H. 987 (309), 988 (311).

*Gwálíor*, A.H. 9xx (309).

„ Iláhlí 38 (316).

*Jaunpúr*, A.H. 98x (312).

*Kábul*, Iláhlí 32, 33 ( $155 = \frac{1}{2}$ ).

*Lahore*, A.H. 97x (310).

„ Iláhlí 39 (312), 43 ( $78 = \frac{1}{4}$ ), 36 ( $40 = \frac{1}{8}$ ).

*Málpúr*, A.H. 985 (319).

*Multán*, Iláhlí 37 (310).

*Nárnól*, A.H. 963 (325), 965 (317), 980 (311), 982 (312).

„ Iláhlí 36 (128).

*Urdú-Zafar-Karín*, A.H. 1000 (307).

Mint obliterated A.H. 966 (315), 980 (314), 987 (314, 318).

## 2. TANKAH.\*

*Bairátah*, Iláhlí 44 (634, 644, 316).

*No Mint*, Iláhlí year obliterated (36:  $\frac{1}{16}$ th *شانزدهم حصت*).

## 3. TÁNKÍ (all *Agrah*).†

1 Tánkí, Iláhlí 47 (58).

2 „ „ 46 (116); 47 (120); 50 (122).

4 „ „ 47 (244).

## 4. MOHR.

Iláhabás, Iláhlí 31 (315).

## 5. NO DENOMINATION.

*Agrah*, Iláhlí 4x (67).

\* Mr. Rodgers (*ubi supra*) describes tankahs of 618, 620, 623, 625·5, and 626 grs., and of 327 and 315 grs.; half-tankahs (so specified in their inscriptions), of 317, 309, and 318 grs.; a quarter-tankah of 158 grs.; an eighth of 39·5 grs. (*sic*); and sixteenths of 37·5 and 38·5 grs., all so specified.

† Mr. Rodgers (*ubi supra*) publishes a 1 tánkí piece of Lahore (?) Iláhlí 46 (59 grs.), and others of 59, 58·8 grs.; 2 tánkí pieces of Agrah of 108 and 109 grs.; 4 tánkí pieces of 237·244·5 grs., agreeing with the weights in the British Museum.



According to the *Áin-i Akbarí* the *dám* or copper unit of Akbar weighed 1 *tolah*, 8 *máshas*, 7 *ratis*, or, at Mr. Thomas's estimate of the *rati*, 323·5 grs. It is therefore clear that the coins which are named *fulús* in their inscriptions, and weigh from 307 to 325 grs., are *dáms*, whilst the Kábul specimen of 153 grs. is an *adhélah* or half-*dám*; the Lahore piece of 78 grs. a *páulah* or quarter-*dám*; and the two coins of 36 and 37 grs. *dámris* or eighths of a *dám*. Mr. Rodgers has published a half-*dám* (نیم دامر, specifically so named) of 148·7 grs., a *dámri* of 40 grs., and a *dámrá* (presumably two *dámris*, or 1 *páulah*) of 76 grs. The *mohr* of Iláhábás (315 grs.) is also clearly a *dám*, and the word *mohr* is probably used, not as a denomination, but merely as meaning "stamp."

The term *tankah* appears to be used just as vaguely as *fulús*, both for *dáms* of 315 to 327 grs. and double *dáms* of 618 to 644 grs. Mr. Rodgers states that his weights prove that the *tankah* was equal to two *dáms*: but I do not draw the same inference. All his weights prove is that some *tankahs* weighed about 630 grs., and others about 320. He publishes a coin specifically named an *eighth* of a *tankah*, weighing nearly 40 grs., which brings the *tankah* to 320 grs., and also *sixteenths* of 38·5 grs., which would make it 616 grs.

The *tánkí* is quite distinct from the *tankah*. It weighs 58 or 59 grs., and its double weighs 108 to 122 grs.; while *four-tánkí* pieces weigh 237 to 244 grs. According to Mr. Rodgers the *tánkí* is a weight, not a coin, and he endeavours unsuccessfully to reconcile its weight (say 62 grs. when unworn) with the "jeweller's tank," which is stated in the *Áin* to be of 24 *ratis* (42 grs). A more probable hypothesis would be that, just as there were *fifth* parts (*panj*, *pandan*, *pandú*) of the *mohr* and *rupee*, so the *dám* had its fifth, called a *tánkí*. The weight, of 63 grs. or so, corresponds fairly well with

one-fifth of the *dám* of about 320 grs.; and the *dú táńkí* and *chú táńkí* pieces would correspond to  $\frac{2}{5}$ ths and  $\frac{4}{5}$ ths of the *dám*.

To sum up, allowing for wear, we have roughly—

The *Dám* (*paisah, fulús, tankah*), about 320 grains.

$\frac{1}{2}$  „ (*adhélah, ním dám, nasfí*), 160 grs.

$\frac{1}{4}$  „ (*paúlah, dámrá*), 80 grs.

$\frac{1}{8}$  „ (*dámrí, hashtum hissah*), 40 grs.

*Tankah, large (double dám)*, 640 grs.

„ *small (dám)*, 320 grs.

$\frac{1}{4}$  *tankah, large (chuhár hissah)*, 160.

$\frac{1}{8}$  „ *small (hashtum hissah)*, 45.

$\frac{1}{16}$  „ *large (shánzdahum hissah)*, 40.

*Táńkí, fifth of dám*, 63.

*Double táńkí*, 125.

*Quadruple táńkí*, 250.

Further investigation and the discovery of more specimens may confirm or modify these conclusions.

§ 9. *COINAGE OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.*

IN the latter part of this volume will be found descriptions of various coins issued by the East India Company in imitation of the Moghul currency. According to the principle of classification adopted in the Department of Coins, all clearly European issues, by which are meant coins issued with European legends or images, struck in the colonies and British possessions abroad, are placed among what is termed the British Colonial Series; and accordingly the early issues of Elizabeth, the obviously English coins of the Bombay factory, and the Imperial currency instituted by the Company in 1835, with the head of the King or the Lion on the obverse, etc., are omitted from the present volume and included in the Colonial Series. But when the Company's coins bear the name of an Indian sovereign, and were intended to pass among the people as though they had been struck by that sovereign himself, they cannot be regarded as part of the regular Colonial Series, but must be classed along with the coins which they avowedly counterfeit. Thus the coins issued by the Madras and Calcutta authorities, nominally from the mint of Arkát, in 1815, etc., are included in this Catalogue, because they bear the name of 'Álamgír II.; and similarly the Company's well-known " 19 san " rupee of 1793—1835 is described in this volume, because it bears the name of Sháh-'Álam, though it continued to be issued long after this Emperor's death.

The task of distinguishing the Company's imitations from the Moghul issues is not always easy, and sometimes is impossible. Considerations of fabric, mint-marks, &c., are of assistance, but a knowledge of the

mint records is essential to a final and permanent classification, and it may be doubted whether even these would avail to solve a large proportion of the complicated problems presented by the coinage. At present, however, this branch of information has been but imperfectly investigated. A considerable number of important facts has been collected by Prinsep, Marsden, Ruding, Atkins, and Sir Walter Elliot, &c.; and recently a valuable addition has been made to our sources by Mr. Edgar Thurston, the superintendent of the Madras Central Museum, who has explored the archives of the Madras mint.\* It is much to be desired that similar researches should be made at Calcutta and Bombay; for until this is done more completely than Prinsep was able to do it, any detailed classification must be more or less tentative.

A cursory glance at the history of the Company's coinage will show the causes of this difficulty of classification. Although the first charter of the "Old"† or London East India Company (styled in full, "The Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies,") dates from the close of the year 1600, the Directors never assumed the right to authorize the issue of a universal currency for India, *bearing the Company's name*, till 1835. During this long interval several methods were employed to meet the monetary exigencies of their trade. For example, special coins with the device of a portcullis were exported from England in Elizabeth's reign for use in the Company's factories:

---

\* *History of the Coinage of the Territories of the East India Company in the Indian Peninsula, &c.*, with 20 plates. Madras, 1890.

† So called to distinguish it from the later "English Company" or "General Society," founded in 1698. The two were united in 1708-9 under the title of "The United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies," commonly called the Honourable East India Company. The natives called it *Jahán-Kumpani*, "Company of the World," whence the nickname "John Company."



such, however, would of course be employed only for trade with European nations, and would not pass in the interior of India. When Charles II.'s queen brought him, as part of her dowry, the port and island of Bombay (in 1661, but the place was not surrendered till 1665), the king by Letters Patent dated 27 March, 1669, transferred them to the Company, to be held "as of the Manor of East Greenwich" in free and common soccage at a farm rent of 10*l*. Bombay soon (1685) became the seat of the Western Presidency, and already in 1671 a mint was founded, where the Company's agents by royal permission issued a local coinage of their own with English inscriptions, for circulation in the island and the immediate neighbourhood. The Letters Patent of 5 October, 1677, contain the following clause on this subject: "**And also** of our farther especiall grace vertuwe knowledge and meere motion **We doe** by these presents for us our Heires and Successors give and graunt unto the said Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies and their Successors full and free liberty power and Authority from tyme to tyme and at all tymes hereafter within the Port and Island of Bombay in the East Indies and the Precincts and Territoryes thereof and thereunto belonging to Stamp and Coyne or Caused to bee Stamped and Coynded moneys of Gold Silver Copper Tynne or Lead or of any mixt mettall Compounded or made up of them or any of them to bee Currant within the said Port and Island Fort and Townes and the Precincts and Territories thereof And also in all the Islands Ports Havens Cittys Creeks Townes and Places whatsoever within the East Indies Expressed mentioned or contayned in our said severall Charters or Letters Patents herein before mentioned or either of them with such Impression and

Inscription thereupon to be made and to be called or knowne by the Name or Names of Rupees Pices and Budgerookes," etc.\* The historian Kháfí Khán records that "some rupees which the English had coined at Bombay with the name of their impure king," were shown to the Emperor Aurangzib in 1694 (A.H. 1105); but when Kháfí Khán was sent to expostulate, the chief of the Bombay factory explained that these pieces were only "current in our own jurisdiction."† Such coins are, therefore, properly classed as English colonial currency. For circulation among the natives in India, the Company were forced either to send their bullion to be minted by the Moghul governors, or to imitate at various local mints the common coins of the contemporary Moghul Emperor. The native princes having raised objections to this exercise of the privilege of coining, the Company obtained further powers by Letters Patent from James II., dated 12 April, 1686 (A.H. 1097), by which they were authorized to issue at all their forts copies of the current native coins, on the condition that they maintained an equal weight and fineness with the pieces they copied. The Bombay factory was directed to use "such stamps, dies, and tools, as were common in the country."‡ In 1688-9, the native authorities, anxious to obviate the exercise of this royal permission, granted the Company the right to send their bullion to be coined at the Moghul mint at Súrat; but it appears they preferred to continue their practice of coining at Bombay.

At this early period there is no means of distinguishing between the Moghul issues and the Company's

---

\* Facsimile in *Journal of Indian Art*, No. 31. See also Sir G. Birdwood, *Report on the Old Records of the India Office*, 2nd reprint, 219, &c.

† Kháfí Khán, ED. vii. 351.

‡ Parchment Records, India Office: Birdwood, *op. cit.*, 285.

imitations. Nor can we be certain that a coin bearing the name of a certain city was struck at that mint. We read, for example, that the Bengal Council in 1707 (1119), sent a specimen of the new Emperor Bahádur's rupees to Fort St. George to be copied for use in the trade with Bengal.\* But it is specially mentioned that this rupee was not to be used at Madras, because it might give offence to the rival Emperor, or pretender, Kám Bakhsh, whose influence was then predominant in the Deccan. Thus Bengal rupees † might be coined at Madras, and (as will be seen) Madras rupees at Calcutta. |

So far all coining by the Company at their own mints was carried on with difficulty and interruption, and against the will of the Moghul rulers; indeed, the Company's coinage was at this period simple forgery, though the fact that it passed among the natives shows that it was intrinsically as good as the imperial currency, from which it apparently could not be distinguished. But in 1717 (1129) the Company were permitted to escape from this invidious position. In that year the Emperor Farrukh-siyar, yielding, no doubt, to substantial persuasions, and perceiving the futility of resistance, granted a firmán by which the English were allowed to coin money of the Empire in the island of Bombay.‡ The permission, however, is said to have not been practically put in force till 1725 (1137), when the Bombay mint, which had apparently fallen into disuse, no doubt by reason of the Emperor's opposition, was rebuilt.§ In 1742 (1154-5) the Company were also granted permission to coin rupees in imitation of those struck by the Imperial |

---

\* Thurston, *op. cit.*, 24.

† The word rupee is often officially used in a general sense to include both gold and silver coins; and we come across the term "gold rupee" in the writings of European travellers.

‡ Thurston, *op. cit.*, 25.

§ In contradiction of this statement, see below, p. cvi.

governors at Arkát,\* and they issued rupees, with the name of the nominal mint Arkát, at Fort St. George for circulation in the Deccan, and later on, at Calcutta and Dhákká for use in Bengal. The French *Compagnie des Indes* exercised a similar privilege of issuing "Arkát" rupees at Pondicherry. The Arkát rupees struck at Madras had the mark of a *trisúl*, or "Siva's trident"; those struck at Calcutta, a *rose*; and the French, a *crescent*.†

In Bengal the Company were for a long time obliged to send their bullion to be coined at the mints of the Nawáb of the province, which were at Dhákká, Patnah, and Murshidábád. But at length in 1759 (1171-2), the Nawáb Siráj-ad-daulah gave them permission to establish a mint of their own at Calcutta.‡ In 1764 (1176), after the battle of Buxar, the Moghul Emperor Sháh-'Álam submitted to the English, who in 1765 took over the administration of what remained of his realm, but assigned to him the province of Alláhábád with the district of Korah, together with a subsidy for his establishment.§ In taking over the administration, the Company also assumed the right of coinage. At first, indeed, the Nawáb of Bengal continued to strike coins, whilst agreeing to pass Calcutta rupees as equal to those of his own mint of Murshidábád; but the mints at Patnah, Dhákká, and Murshidábád were soon abolished, and all the coins for Bengal were struck at Calcutta, whatever supposititious mint name they might bear.||

---

\* Prinsep, *Useful Tables*, 24.

† Thurston, *op. cit.*, 50; 102 note.

‡ *Ibid.* 33.

§ This was arranged by the Treaty of Alláhábád, dated 16 Aug., 1765, between the English and the Nawáb Vazír of Oudh, and by "Articles of agreement," dated 19 Aug., 1765, confirming certain firmáns of the 12th of the same month. The Treaty is given in facsimile in the *Journal of Indian Art*, No 31. The coin issued in the Emperor's name at Calcutta in A.H. 1176, the only piece of its kind, seems to have been struck in commemoration of this event. It is in the nature of a medal.

|| Thurston, *op. cit.*, 34, 38.



Here, then, we come upon one of the perplexities of this period. For some years after 1765 there appears to have been a double issue in Bengal,—the Nawáb's and the Company's; and no record so far has been published of the distinction between the two. In the classification of these issues in the present volume, the principal guide has been the style and fabric of the coins themselves.

In 1793 (1207-8) the Company endeavoured to put an end to the existing confusion and discrepancies of weight and purity by establishing a standard currency which should supersede the various local issues. For this purpose they selected the coinage struck at Murshidábád in the 19th year of Sháh-'Álam's reign as the most suitable for imitation,—presumably because the most correct in standard and the most perfect in design and execution. The result was the coin familiar to Anglo-Indians under the name of the "19 san" or "sikkah" rupee (and mohr) of Murshidábád, which was now fixed as the standard coin to the exclusion of all others in Bengal, though the old rupees of the 11th, 12th and 15th year were still to pass current until there should be a sufficiency of the new coinage.\* The old mints at Dhákká, Patnah, and Murshidábád are said to have been revived for this issue: but Marsden asserts that it was all coined at Calcutta. The 19th year of Sháh-'Álam's reign was retained on the obverse, whatever Hijrah year might appear on the reverse, and this absurd anachronism went on until the true colonial coinage of 1835 was introduced.

So much for the foundation of the Lower Bengal coinage which formed the chief currency of Calcutta until 1835, though modified, from time to time, notably in 1818 and 1832. The upper country in Bengal, however, was served from other mints, of which the chief were Benáres and Farrukhábád, and these were the only two

---

\* Marsden, *Num. Orient.*, ii. 688. Prinsep, *op. cit.*, 24.

up-country mints used by the Company until 1830. The Benáres mint was established by Rájá Balwant Singh in 1730 (1142), and remained under native control for twenty years after the Company took over the administration of the province in 1765.\* The Company's Farrukhábád mint was founded in 1803 (1218), about a year after the Duáb had been ceded to the English, and issued its "45 san" rupee, in imitation of what was known as the "Lucknow 45 san sikkah"† struck at the Fathgarh mint of the Moghul: the 45th year of 'Sháh-Álam corresponding to the year 1218 of the Hijrah (1803). The Benáres mint which had for some time been issuing the Nawáb of Oudh's rupees, in 1806 was made to coin Company's coin, with the mint-mark of the trisúl or Siva's trident. Neither mint enjoyed a long existence. That at Farrukhábád was closed in 1824 (1240) and that at Benáres in 1830 (1246):‡ but, in accordance with the anomalous ways of the time the Benáres mint ceased to issue its own rupees in 1819, and substituted an issue of *Farrukhábád* rupees from 1819 till its suppression in 1830. After that date, Ságars and Calcutta took up the duty of issuing *Farrukhábád* coins for the up-country circulation, until this branch of the coinage was suppressed in 1835. The various difficulties in the classification of the coins arising from this confusion of mints will be noticed further on.

The following table, based upon Prinsep's data,|| shows the different classes of the Company's Bengal

\* Prinsep, *op. cit.*, 26. Thurston, *op. cit.*, 43.

† It is not explained why it was called a "Lucknow" rupee, although it bore the name of Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád, and was struck at Fathgarh; but this is merely an example of the confusion of the subject.

‡ Prinsep, *op. cit.*, 26.

§ Ságars was established as a native mint in 1779 (1193) by the Peshwá's officer at Garrah Mandlah; and was ceded to the English in 1818.

|| *Op. cit.*, 3.

issues, so far as they adopted the European style of a collar, rim, or milled edges, by which they may be distinguished. That there were other issues after the native style will be shown later.

*Murshidábád :—*

Old standard sikkah rupee of 1793-1818.

New „ „ „ „ 1818-1832.

Later standard sikkah rupee of 1832-5.

*Farrukhábád :—*

Old standard Farrukhábád rupee (or “45 san Lucknow rupee”) of 1803-19. . . . .

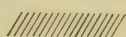
New standard Farrukhábád rupee (coined at Farrukhábád, 1819-24, at Benáres 1819-30 ; and at Ságár and Calcutta, 1819-33).

Later Farrukhábád rupee 1833-5. .

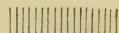
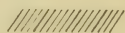
*Benáres :—*

Benáres rupee 1806-1819 . . . .

*Milling, etc.*



No milling, but a dotted rim on the face.



Plain edge and plain rim.



It will be noticed that oblique milling prevailed in all three mints until 1818-9, straight milling from 1819 to 1832-3, and plain edges from 1833-5.

In September 1835 the Company established an English coinage with the head of William IV. in place of the name of the Moghul Emperor, and all the older issues were ordered to be suppressed.

Turning to Bombay, we find that the plan of a uniform and fixed coinage was adopted there rather later than the establishment of the “19 san Murshidábád” currency in Bengal (1793). The mohrs and rupees of

Súrat had long been the models on which the Bombay coins had been imitated ; but there arose discrepancies in the fineness which obliged the Company to have their coins restruck at Súrat. It was not till 1800 (1214) that the Bombay mint recommenced the issue of Súrat rupees,\* and not till 1804 (1219), the 46th year of Sháh-Álam, that a fixed coinage was established.† The Bombay-Súrat coins, both in gold and silver, bearing this year, were distinguished by a crown, but this mark was soon abandoned, and the familiar “46 san Súrat rupees” are only distinguishable by their date from the native issues. Like the “19 san” rupee of Murshidábád, the “46 san” rupee of Súrat continued to be struck, irrespective of the true date, until the establishment of a general British currency in 1835.

The Madras coinage, with the nominal mint Arkát, has already been mentioned.

The foregoing summary of the history of the coinage of the East India Company up to the establishment of an English currency in 1835 prepares the way for an examination of the reasons which have ruled the classification of these issues in the present volume, and of the means of distinguishing between them and the contemporary native coinages.

The history of the Company's coinage (for circulation among natives) before 1835 has been seen to fall into three periods :—

1. The Period of Prohibition ; when the Company either sent its bullion to be coined at the Moghul mints, or else issued illicit imitations, *i.e.* forgeries.

---

\* Prinsep, *op. cit.*, 24. This year is the date of the suppression of the native Nawáb or governor at Súrat.

† Atkins, *Coins of British Possessions and Colonies* (1889), says that Súrat rupees were copied by the Company from 1733 to 1780 (1146—1194), and then the 46 san rupee was introduced. This last statement is irreconcilable with the fact that Sháh 'Álam's 46th year corresponds to 1804.



2. The Period of Concession; when the Company obtained limited rights of coining, viz. :—

a. To coin at Bombay, 1716 (1129), but not exercised until 1725 (1137).

b. To copy Arkát rupees, 1742 (1154).

c. To establish a mint at Calcutta, 1759 (1171).

3. The Period of Administration; when the Company practically took over the administration and minting of the Moghul Empire, 1765 (1178).

In classifying the coins these three periods must be treated in succession :—

(1.) During the *first* of these periods it is obviously impossible to distinguish between the Moghul and the Company's issues. The latter were forgeries, and forgeries that were so good that they apparently could not be detected.

(2.) In the *second* period there are only three mints to be considered : Bombay, Arkát (Madras), and Calcutta, corresponding to the three chief factories of the Company and to the three modern Presidencies.

We are not informed what coin the Bombay mint was authorized to issue in 1716, but it is termed "coin of the Empire," which must indicate coin such as the Moghul Emperor issued from his own mints: and any doubt which might be entertained on the subject is removed by the discovery, in the British Museum, of the very coins in question. They will be found described on pp. 278-9, and all bear the mint name منبى (or منبى) *Mumbai*, pronounced *Mumbai* (Bombay).\* The earliest, three in number, are dated A.H. 1131 (1719), and the year 1 [of Muhammad Sháh], which shows that the

---

\* Marsden read this as "*the Moneer of the maps*," and Mr. Thurston, *op. cit.*, describes his no. 39 (Pl. xvi. 4) as a *Súrat* rupee, though it reads *Mumbai* and is similar to nos. 79 and 80, p. 279, in the present volume.

privilege of coining, granted in 1716, was speedily exercised, and not postponed till 1725 as stated in the records. These coins, and one of 1143 (1730), do not bear the name of a Moghul Emperor on the reverse, but merely the inaccurately engraved inscription *سکه مبارک شاه غازی*. What the figure 5 represents is a difficult problem, unless it be a bad copy of the *ها* in *شاهان شاه*. It may refer to the relation of the coins to the rupee: for they all weigh 37 grains, which is about one-fifth of the full weight of a rupee. The 1725 issue, recorded in the annals, is represented by the rupee no. 72, p. 278, which bears the name of Muhammad Sháh and the regnal year 7, corresponding to 1137 (1725). A later rupee is dated in the eighteenth year of Muhammad Sháh, and *A.H.* 1148 (1735), with a counter-stamp, probably a shroff-mark of a Moghul money-changer. A gold mohr is dated the 9th of Sháh-'Álam, *A.H.* 1182 (1768); and a rupee bears the same regnal year, but the Hijrah date is 1188 (1774), an error not infrequent on Anglo-Moghul coins. Finally, two very badly engraved rupees, having no dates, and wearing a modern look, appear to have been issued at Calcutta for Bombay in 1800.\*

As to Arkát, there is little difficulty in distinguishing the coins struck with this name at Madras, Calcutta, and Pondicherry, from those issued by the Moghul authorities at Arkát itself. The latter have no particular mark, whilst there is ample authority for identifying the trisúl, rose, and crescent, as the respective symbols of the three European mints. Examples of the native issues are described on p. 239, and illustrated on Pl. xxvii. The Company's coins all bear the name of 'Álamgír II., and the sixth year of his reign (whatever the Hijrah year),

---

\* See the footnote, p. 279.

which seems to suggest that the issue of Arkát rupees, though authorized in 1742 (1154), was not actually carried out till the reign of that Emperor 1754—61 (1167—75). The earliest dated issues in the British Museum are of A.H. 1213—4 (1798—1800), and are precisely similar to the contemporary native coinage of Arkát, with the addition of the trisúl Ψ. In 1815 a milled coinage was established (with the name of 'Álamgír II., and years 1172 and 6 of reign) which lasted until 1835, and was issued at Madras with the trisúl and at Calcutta with the rose. The Calcutta issues have a straight milling, which, on the analogy of the Company's Bengal currency, would suggest that they were struck between 1818 and 1832. (See pp. 282—5, and Pl. xxxii.). The French rupees, with the mint Arkát and the crescent, bear the name of Sháh-'Álam more usually than that of 'Álamgír II., and, unlike the English issues, they vary the regnal years on the obverse nearly in accordance with those of the Hijrah on the reverse.\* (See pp. 286-7 and Pl. xxxii.) The same symbols, the trisúl and the crescent, appear on some rupees of Masulipatan, but here both belong to the period of the English occupation; though the crescent is doubtless a survival from the French conquest. (See p. 288, Pl. xxxii.)

Of the Calcutta mint, authorized in 1759 (1171), very little is known in this *second* period. The only† occurrence of this name is on the commemorative piece of 1176 already referred to (ante, p. lxxxv., note), and on some copper coins (p. 289). The Calcutta mint was almost exclusively employed in issuing coins bearing the names of

---

\* M. Zay's work on the French colonial coinages is weak in the Indian section.

† The rupee no. 726, described by an oversight on p. 143 as of Calcutta, is, of course, of Golkondah.

other mints (*e.g.* Arkát, and later on Murshidábád, Furrukhábád, &c.).

(3.) The *third* period presents the chief difficulties in classification. It extends from the assumption of administrative powers by the Company in Bengal in 1765 to the inauguration of a European currency in 1835, during the whole of which interval the name of Sháh-'Álam appears on the Company's coinage (except that of "Arkát"), although this Emperor died in 1806. As Sháh-'Álam's authority was purely nominal, and he was generally under British or Marátha control, it is idle to seek for any individual exercise of monetary powers by the Emperor personally. All that has to be done is to draw the line between the coinage issued in his name by the provincial governors (however independent, or however much under the real authority of the English) and the coinage issued at the Company's mints, which were few and well known. (See table above, p. ciii.) The latter alone can be properly termed Company's coins, however much other money may have been supervised by their officers.

We have first to determine what coins must be placed under *Sháh-'Álam*. Under this head are classed all those coins which bear his name, and have legible mints and consistent dates (*i.e.* dates in which the regnal and Hijrah years are in accord). A large number of these coins were issued by one or other of the numerous quasi-independent states which sprang up all over India upon the decay of the Moghul authority; but so long as they show the Emperor's name, and so long as their dates tally with his reign, they must be classed as his coinage, though he was only a figure head. This principle of classification excludes a large number of coins which do not fulfil the conditions here laid down: these will be referred to later. Sháh-'Álam's coinage is essentially



of a local character, and is therefore divided under the several mints.

It is curious that there seem to be no specimens of Sháh-'Álam's coinage issued at his first capital, Alláhábád. His most important coinage was at *Sháhjahánábád*, modern Dehlí, where he can hardly be said to have been master; since he was a puppet there in the hands of the Maráthas from 1771-88 (1185-1203) and their prisoner from 1788 until Lord Lake's victory over them, March 14, 1803 (1217), when Delhí was administered for a year or two by a British resident. There are very few coins of this mint belonging to the Marátha period, and these present no peculiarities: but the British occupation is prominently signalized on the coinage. The British lion, which was the Company's crest, appears to the right of the imperial umbrella on rupees of 1218 (which year began in April 1803), but in deference, it is said, to the prejudices of the blind Emperor, who was told that the English had engraved an unclean animal on the coins, the lion gave place to the cinquefoil (the badge adopted on the coinage by the Company)\* on rupees of 1218 and 1219 (1803-4). In the same way, on the large thin issues (probably *nisárs*, see above, p. lxxxvi.) of this mint, instead of the tree which usually stands beside the umbrella, we find the

---

\* Although a rose with five petals formed part of the arms of the "Old" Company, at least as early as 1677 (cf. plate in *Journal of Indian Art*, no. 31), it was not found in the arms of the "New" Company, or of the Honourable United Company. The new arms granted in 1698 were: Argent a cross gules, on a shield in the dexter quarter the arms of France and England quarterly within a compartment, adorned with an Imperial crown; for the crest, upon a helm on a torse or wreath argent and gules, a lion rampant gardant or, holding between his paws an imperial crown proper, mantled gules, doubled argent; supported by two lions gardant or, each holding a banner argent charged with a cross gules. (See facsimile of the Grant in *Journal of Indian Art*, no. 31.)

cinquefoil \* introduced on rupees of 1218 to 1221, while a truly British wreath, composed of roses, thistles, and shamrocks, encircles the coinage of A.H. 1219 to 1220. (See pp. 234-6 and Pl. xxvii.) Sháh-'Álam's' coinage at Etáwá, Ahmadábád, Arkát, Akbarábád, Najíbábád (the capital of the Rohila chief Najíb-ad-daulah) and other mints, calls for no special notice; he died in 1221 (1806).

We now come to *mints which passed from native control into the Company's*, such as Benáres, and the problem to be determined is where the native coinage ends and the Company's begins. The older Benáres type (represented in the Museum from A.H. 1183 to 1196) was exchanged for a new issue, distinguished by a large flower of four petals, at or before 1203 (1787-8). These coins bear a double regnal year, one referring to Sháh-'Álam, the other invariably 17. Marsden † explains this latter as being the date of the succession (1191 A.H.), of Ásaf-ad-daulah, the Nawáb-Vazír of Oudh, under whose authority these coins were issued: the year 1191, of course, being the 17th year of Sháh-'Álam, who came to the throne in 1173. This type of Benáres coinage runs on, as to regnal years, to the 49th year of Sháh-'Álam, which corresponds to 1221, the year of his death; but the Hijrah dates include 1222, 1224, and 1225 (1810 A.D.), all later than the Emperor's death. (See p. 244, Pl. xxviii.)

Now we have already seen that Prinsep says that the Benáres mint remained under native control for twenty years after the Company took over the administration of Bengal in 1765. It is distinctly stated by the Indian historians that on the death of the Nawáb Vazír Shujá'-

---

\* The same arrangement was adopted by Muhammad Akbar II. and Bahádur II., the two puppet Emperors who succeeded Sháh-'Álam, until the Indian Mutiny brought about the end of the effete dynasty.

† *Num. Orient.* 693.

ad-daulah in A.H. 1191, the English received the districts of Benáres, Jaunpúr, Gházípur, and Chunár, from his successor Ásaf-ad-daulah, in consideration of his being confirmed in his post, and these parts were accordingly annexed. The coins with the special year of the Nawáb of Oudh seem to disprove this statement: the native control, according to them, must have lasted up to 1810. On the other hand, the only milled Benáres rupee in the collection (no. 66, p. 277, Pl. xxxi), clearly belonging to the Company's issue of 1806—1819, bears the Nawáb's number 17 and the four-petal flower, exactly like the earlier issues, but the Hijrah year 1229 (1814). Moreover, it is distinctly stated that the Company issued coins at Benáres from 1806. We must therefore conclude either that the Company permitted the Nawáb to go on coining till 1810, or that they began their own coinage at Benáres by copying his. But that the Company did issue coins of a pronounced native type, without the collar or milled edge, is shown by the series of eleven coins described on p. 276 (Pl. xxxi). These belong to the older Benáres type, prior to the four-petal-flower type, but the fabric is unquestionably more modern, and the fact that a fixed regnal year (26) is retained, whilst the Hijrah years range from 1212 to 1233 (1797 to 1817), is a probable indication of European negligence. These are, in my opinion, Company's coins. And if so, this is a reason why the flower type should not be theirs, for it is improbable that they issued both simultaneously. Thus we have—

Old Benáres type . . . . .	1183-1196.
Flower-type (with Nawáb's year 17) . . .	1203-1225.
Company's <i>native style</i> and regnal year 26 .	1212-1233.
„ <i>milled</i> flower type and Nawáb's year 17,	1229.

The next transitional mint, first native, then belonging

to the Company, is *Súrat*. The Company coined here at the native mint and imitated native *Súrat* coins at Bombay in the first and second periods (see above, p. xclvii. ff.), but illegally : they only possessed the right to coin at Bombay for internal circulation. Whatever coins they may have issued before 1800 with the name *Súrat* are indistinguishable, so far as I know, from the Moghul coinage. Prinsep tells us that in 1800 the Bombay mint recommenced the issue of *Súrat* rupees,\* and the date is confirmed by the circumstance that the English, who had owned the fort of *Súrat* since 1611 (1020), and had become supreme in the city since 1759, took the final step of abolishing the nominal authority of the native Nawáb in 1800.† The earliest specimen of this new issue of *Súrat* rupees and mohrs by the Company is the quarter-mohr, No. 81, p. 280. It shows but a portion of the usual inscription, and no Hijrah or regnal year ; but it is marked with a crowned head, in token of English fabrication, and it has the figures 1802 engraved (not counterstruck) on a label on the reverse. The next dated specimens have the regnal year 46 (which, as has been seen, was a fixed date), a crown in place of the third point over *ش*, and (on the silver coins) the Christian date 1825. The next issue resembles this last, except in the absence of the crown : there is nothing to show that it is a Company's coinage except the year 46 (1804) which is posterior to any native rule in *Súrat*. The style and fabric of all these coins is native. In Nos. 87 ff., however, the milled edge is employed, and coins of this type continue down to the establishment of the European currency of 1835.

The Company's "*Murshidábád*" coinage is known to

---

\* *Op. cit.*, 24. Rupee, here as before, is used as a generic term for coin, and includes gold mohrs.

† Hunter, *Imp. Gazetteer of India*, s.v.



have begun soon after their assumption of administrative authority in Bengal in 1765 (1178), but it does not follow that it began at Murshidábád itself. The Nawáb of Bengal undoubtedly continued to issue Sháh-'Álam's money at Murshidábád, Patnah (also called 'Azímábád), and Dhákká, for some time later.\* The Murshidábád coins Nos. 1188-1198, ranging from A.H. 1180 to 119*x* (1766-1776 ff.), which I have ascribed to the native mint, are of a totally distinct fabric from any of those on pp. 267 to 273, which belong to the Company's coinage. The regnal and Hijrah years, moreover, are consistent, which cannot be said of many of the Company's issues. If it be urged that the Company's badge, a cinquefoil, occurs on Nos. 1195-6, the natural reply is that the cinquefoil, like everything else in the Company's imitative issues, must have existed on the native currency before it could be copied.

On the other hand, the issues of the regnal year 10, 1182-3 (1768) with dotted rims, described on pp. 267-8, although they present consistent regnal and Hijrah years, are marked by their fabric as the work of the Company's servants. The same fabric as that of the year 10 is seen in the issue of the year 11 (p. 269), and 12, 13, 15, and 19; but in those of 19 the regnal year for the first time remains stationary, while the Hijrah years move on through 1196, 1197, 1198, 1201, 1202, to 1203, a tolerably sure sign of the Company's handiwork. If these last belong to the Company's series, so do those of the regnal year 10. They are doubtless the coins referred to in the Company's regulation of 1793, in issuing the "19 san" coinage: "the rupees of the 11th, 12th, and 15th sun were indeed directed to be received equally with the 19th sun sicca rupee, but this

---

\* See above, p. lxxv.

was a temporary measure." A glance at Plates xxix and xxx will show the difference between this fabric and that of the native issues.

The deduction from what has been said above is that the Nawáb went on coining at Murshidábád for some years, whilst the Company were simultaneously striking coins, with the name of Murshidábád, at Calcutta. This was the result of the treaty made in 1765 between the Governor and Council of Fort William and the Nawáb of Bengal by which the latter agreed to "cause the rupees coined at Calcutta to pass in every respect equal to the Siccas of Moorshedabad, without any deduction of Batta."\* It is true that the native mints were withdrawn "soon after the commencement of the Company's administration,"† but the phrase is elastic, and the native mints may have continued to issue Murshidábád rupees for a dozen years, whilst the Company was going through the experiments of the regnal years 10 to 15, leading up to the well-known "19 san sikkah," the various stages of which are described on pp. 272-3.

The trial piece of 1784, p. 271, is included in this volume as the earliest milled coin of the Company. The inscription on the edge ("United East India Company"), however, would not have commended it to natives.

The Farrukhábád issues call for little notice. The native coinages run from A.H. 1179 to 1218, though the regnal year 39 is misused on the last four coins. The Company's issues of "45 san" rupees, with three successive varieties of milling or plain rim, are represented on pp. 274-5 and Pl. xxxi.

---

\* Thurston, *op. cit.*, 34.

† Regulation of 1793: *Ibid.* 38.

§ 10. *LOCAL COINAGE.*

IN spite of this somewhat intricate examination of the various issues of the 18th and 19th centuries in India, a considerable number of coins have necessarily been omitted. These are what are known as "Indian Local Coinages."

They consist of the issues of the numerous petty states which attained to various stages of semi-independence or nominal dependence during the decay of the Moghul empire, and especially during the reign of Sháh-'Álam. They generally bear this Emperor's name, often long after his decease, but their dates are frequently fictitious, the regnal year bears no agreement with that of the Hijrah, and worst of all the mint itself is often wanting, or is merely represented by a symbol, which not seldom stands for more than one mint, and which too often it is impossible to identify with any mint. Had these local issues been carefully described and engraved when they were current, there would be no difficulty in the subject; and the plain reason that they defy classification is that all those who were living at the time when they were in circulation are long dead, and even Prinsep, with all the materials which were at his hand in 1833, was compelled to acknowledge the hopeless confusion of this branch of the coinage. What Prinsep could not effect with his opportunities in 1833, no one can accomplish after sixty years have diminished or abolished every source of information. The complexity of the subject may best be illustrated by a quotation from Prinsep's work.\* He based his remarks on reports presented by government officers in

---

\* *Useful Tables*, 27 ff.

Ajmír, Málwah, and the Narbada provinces in reply to questions circulated though the Mint Committee in 1818 and 1823; but in spite of such valuable materials he was forced to admit the incompleteness of 'his information.

"We have before remarked," he says, "that none of the coins now [1833] forming the circulation of Hindústán bear any other name than that of Sháh-'Álam,\* and although we have no perfect information of the origin or date of the mints of Púnah, Nágpúr, or of the principal states of Rájputána, still we may safely assume that, until the authority of Dehlí was annihilated, the representative of the monarch in the various *súbahs*, or provinces, alone exercised the privilege of coining; and that even when it was assumed by chieftains already in actual independence, the form of a *sanad* or permission was obtained from the Emperor by purchase or extortion. The petty Rájá of Dattiah, for instance, was indignant [in 1824] at the supposition that he had opened his mint without authority, and of all the chiefs within Lieut. Moody's agency [at Bangál and Kantál], Rájá Pratáp Singh of Chatrapúr was the only one who could not produce his authority. The chiefs of Jhánsí and Jálaon cited the sanction of the Peshwá; the Tahrí Rájá, the tacit permission of the English. No notice, however, of mints was found in any of the *sanads* or treaties to which that officer had access.

"When first established, the mints were no doubt in most cases made the source of fraudulent profit to the government, by the issue of a debased coin, which was supported at an enhanced nominal value through the interdiction of the purer standards of neighbouring districts. A Hindú prince, or the minister who rules for him, is in general a money-dealer: thus at Kotá the executive authority has a shroff in each town, and participates in all the benefits arising out of money operations in the market . . . . .

"The list of mints which have sprung up in Central India is so formidable that it is difficult to attempt any classification of

---

\* This is not strictly accurate. The Arkát rupees, for example, bore the name of 'Álamgír II.



them. Mr. Wilder, in 1819, enumerates the following rupees current in Ajmír:—Old Ajmír, Srísáhi, Krishnagarh, Kochanam, Chitor, Jaipúr, Hálí, Jodhpúr, Udaipúr, Sháhpúrah, Pratápgarh, Kotá, Búndí, and Bhilwára.

“Mr. Maddock furnishes an equally long list from the Narbada:—Panná, Chatrapúr, Sironj, Shánsí, Chanda, Srínagar, Nágpúr, Garrah-Kotá, Bálásáhi, Ráthgarh, Tahrí, Bhopál, Sohágpúr, Sudhaurah, Jálaon, Ujjain, Iságarh.

“The difficulty is also increased by the threefold appellations given to coins: first, from the place of fabrication, as Indore, Ujjain, Sagar proper, etc.; second, from the person issuing them, as Sindhiasáhi from Sindhia, Bálásáhi from Bálájí Pandit, Gaur Sáhi from 'Alí Gaur, afterwards Sháh-'Álam, Mutí-Sáhi, a well-known Alláhábád coin of Mr. Achmuty; third, from some distinguishing symbol impressed on the field, as Trisúli, from the 'trident' of Siva; Shamshírí from the figure of a 'sword' on the Haidarábád coin; Machhlisáhi and Shírsáhi from the 'fish,' and 'tiger' of the old and new Lucknow rupee, etc. There are also other titles common to different localities, as Chalan, 'current,' Hálí, 'of the present time;' and the distinction into Sans or different years of Sháh-'Álam's reign. . . . .

“In Ajmír the Srísáhi rupee, coined by Tantia, formed in 1815 the principal currency; it has been partly supplanted by the Farrukhábád rupee since the province came into our possession.

“In Kotá there are three mints, at Kotá, Tantia Patan, and Gangroun, coining on an average thirty-six lákhs per annum; the currency is not debased.

“The Holkar currency of Indore, Hardá, and Makeswar and Ujjain rupee, are nearly at par with the Farrukhábád, but they maintain an unequal contest with the Sálimsáhi rupee, coined by the Rájá of Pratápgarh, of which there are three kinds . . . . .

“The northern parts of the Narbada territories were supplied with a base currency struck at Jabalpúr by Nána Ghatka in 1800; this mint was suppressed on cession to the English. The southern part (Dakhantír) had a rupee of still lower value struck at Sohágpúr, where a mint was established in 1810: it was abolished in 1818 by Mr. Molony. These rupees passed at par with Chanda and Nágpúr rupees, the chief issue of Berár.

"The Sagar mint was set up in 1779 by the Peshwa's officer at Garrah Mandlah, and coined about seventeen lakhs of Bálásáhi rupees per annum. Its operation continued under Mr. Maddock, who, to counteract the forgery going on at Garrah, inserted the word 'Sagar' in small English characters on the die. The new Sagar mint, erected in 1824, is now rapidly removing all the old coins from circulation.

"The standard of the Maráthí Government at Nágpúr, to which all the neighbouring mints were doubtless intended to conform, presents itself [even since the appointment of a British resident] one of the worst examples of irregularity and depreciation . . . . .

"In the Haidarábád country the government of the Nizám or of his Hindú minister has not been behindhand with its Maráthí rivals in the adulteration of the local currency; and by way of introducing greater confusion and vexation, there is a superior standard for the Palace and the Residency, an inferior for the city, and a *hukm chalami*, or forced token, the precise nature of which is dubious. The worst species are struck at Náráyanpat.

"In Bandalkhand the circulation consisted chiefly of Bálá Ráo's rupee, struck at Srínagar, near Panná. This mint issued at the time of its institution, in 1794, about eighteen lákhs per annum, but after 1819 the coinage fell to four lákhs. The same prince set up a mint at Jálaon, his capital, in 1809; its issue was at first six lákhs, and is now diminished to one-third of that amount.

"The Hánsí mint of Ráo Raín Chand dates from 1780; it issued three lákhs. Kuár Pratáp Singh's at Chatrapúr dates from 1816. The mints of Panná (1780), Samtar (of 1808) were on a most insignificant scale and have been put down. The Dattiah mint dates from 1784."

The Korah, Alláhábád, Agrah, Saháranpúr, Barailí, Kálpí, Etáwá, Mathurá, Pánípat, and other rupees, belonging "more immediately to the Dehlí group," were coined only on particular occasions or for short periods, and the mints "have long disappeared from our list."

It is obvious that the local issues described in the

preceding extracts cannot properly be classed with the imperial currency of the Moghuls, but form a series apart. On this ground, and on account of the impossibility of identifying most of the mints with any approach to precision, they have been excluded from the present Catalogue. Their proper place would be in a catalogue of the minor coinages which sprang up on the decay of the central power, in which the coins of the Sikhs, the Maráthas, and other modern Indian money, would also find a place. It must be confessed, however, that the line between the local and imperial coinage is hard to draw during Sháh-'Álam's reign, and some of the coins described under this Emperor might perhaps be classed with equal reason among the local issues.

In conclusion I have to thank Dr. Rieu and the Keeper of Coins for reading and interpreting the Persian distichs; and Mr. E. J. Rapson for deciphering the Nágari and Bengálí inscriptions on the copper coins of the East India Company. My indebtedness to various books and articles is duly recorded in numerous references in the preceding pages.

STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

ATHENÆUM CLUB,

May 30, 1892.

# TABLE

## OF THE

### METHOD OF TRANSLITERATION ADOPTED IN THIS CATALOGUE.

أ	<i>a,</i>	ظ	<i>z</i>
ب	<i>b</i>	ع	<i>'</i>
پ	<i>p</i>	غ	<i>gh</i>
ت	<i>t</i>	ف	<i>f</i>
ث	<i>th</i>	ق	<i>k</i>
ج	<i>j</i>	ك	<i>k g*</i>
ح	<i>ch</i>	ل	<i>l</i>
ه	<i>h</i>	م	<i>m</i>
خ	<i>kh</i>	ن	<i>n</i>
د	<i>d</i>	ه	<i>h</i>
ذ	<i>z</i>	و	<i>w</i>
ر	<i>r</i>	ی	<i>y</i>
ز	<i>z</i>		
س	<i>s</i>	اَ	<i>a</i>
ش	<i>sh</i>	اِ	<i>i</i>
ص	<i>s</i>	اُ	<i>u</i>
ض	<i>z</i>	اِیَ	<i>i</i>
ط	<i>t</i>	اِوُ	<i>u</i>
		اِیَ	<i>ai, é</i>
		اِوُ	<i>au, ó</i>

\* The distinction between the letters ع and ه is not shown on the coins, and therefore is not marked in the Catalogue.



# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Editor's Preface . . . . .	v

## INTRODUCTION.

§ 1. HISTORICAL OUTLINE. . . . .	vii
Bábar's descent from Tímúr and Chingis Káan . . . . .	vii
Genealogical Tree of the Moghul Emperors . . . . .	<i>face</i> viii
Bábar's career in Farghánah and Kábul (1482— 1525) . . . . .	viii
Bábar's Memoirs . . . . .	viii
Invasion of India (1525) . . . . .	viii
Disunited State of Hindústán. . . . .	ix
Battle of Pánípat (1526) . . . . .	ix
Bábar, Emperor of Hindústán, dies (1530) . . . . .	ix
Character of Bábar and his followers . . . . .	ix
Humáyún succeeds (1530) . . . . .	xi
Expelled from India by Shér Sháh (1542). . . . .	xi
Returns to power (1555) and dies (1556) . . . . .	xi
Akbar's accession (1556) . . . . .	xi
Bairám Khán defeats Hímú at Pánípat (1556) . . . . .	xii
Conquest of Gwálior, Málwah, Gujarát, Bengal, &c. (1558-62) . . . . .	xii
Siege of Asírgarh, Ahmadnagar, and Daulatábád (1600) . . . . .	xiii
Death of Akbar (1605) . . . . .	xiv
Akbar's policy and administration . . . . .	xiv
Feudal system: mansabdárs . . . . .	xvi

	PAGE
Jahángír succeeds to the throne (1605) . . .	xvii
His character . . . . .	xvii
His Memoirs . . . . .	xviii
The Empress Núr-Mahall or Núr-Jahán . .	xix
Jahángír's daily routine described by Roe .	xx
Encouragement of Jesuits . . . . .	xxi
European visitors . . . . .	xxi
Corrupt administration . . . . .	xxii
Death of Jahángír (1627) . . . . .	xxii
Struggle for the succession; Shahriyár and Dáwar Bakhsh . . . . .	xxii
Accession of Sháh-Jahán . . . . .	xxiii
Manrique's description of the court at Lahore .	xxiv
Manouchi the Venetian . . . . .	xxv
Illness of Sháh-Jahán . . . . .	xxv
Rivalry among the princes . . . . .	xxv
Dará regent . . . . .	xxv
Rebellion of Murád Bakhsh* and Shujá' . .	xxvi
Civil war: battle of Dharmátpúr . . . .	xxvi
Captivity of Sháh-Jahán . . . . .	xxvi
Murder of Dará and Murád Bakhsh . . .	xxvi
Aurangzíb comes to the throne (1659) . .	xxvi
His character . . . . .	xxvii
Muhammadan bigotry. . . . .	xxviii
Failure of his policy . . . . .	xxix
His sons . . . . .	xxix
Rebellion of Akbar, A'zam, and Kám Bakhsh .	xxix
Death of Aurangzíb (1707) . . . . .	xxix
The Empire under Aurangzíb . . . . .	xxx
The extension of the provinces . . . . .	xxx
Another struggle for the succession . . .	xxxii
A'zam claims the throne . . . . .	xxxii
Bahádur succeeds . . . . .	xxxiii
Disaffection of the Hindús . . . . .	xxxiii
Rise of the Játs, Sikhs, and Maráthas . .	xxxiii
Rebellion of Kám Bakhsh in the Deccan (1708).	xxxiii

	PAGE
Death of Bahádur (1712) . . . . .	xxxiv
'Azím-ash-Shán . . . . .	xxxiv
Civil war . . . . .	xxxiv
Jahándár placed on the throne (1712) . . . . .	xxxiv
His profligacy . . . . .	xxxiv
The Sayyid brothers . . . . .	xxxiv
Farrukh-siyar set up (1713) . . . . .	xxxv
English embassy . . . . .	xxxv
Sayyid Husain brings up the Maráthas . . . . .	xxxv
Execution of Farrukh-siyar (1719). . . . .	xxxv
Brief reigns of Rafí'-ad-daraját and Rafí'-ad- daulah . . . . .	xxxvi
Níkú-siyar aspires to the throne . . . . .	xxxvi
Confusion of the Empire . . . . .	xxxvi
Muhammad Sháh succeeds (1719) . . . . .	xxxvi
Overthrow of the Sayyids . . . . .	xxxvi
Brief usurpation of Ibráhím (1720) . . . . .	xxxvi
Chin Kulich Khán, Nizám-al-Mulk . . . . .	xxxvii
Invasion of Nádir Sháh of Persia (1738) . . . . .	xxxvii
Massacre at Dehli . . . . .	xxxviii
Invasion of the Afgháns (1748) . . . . .	xxxviii
Death of Muhammad Sháh (1748) . . . . .	xxxviii
Ahmad Shah crowned . . . . .	xxxviii
Anarchy in Hindústán . . . . .	xxxix
The Vazír Ghází-ad-dín. . . . .	xxxix
Ahmad Sháh deposed and blinded . . . . .	xxxix
Accession of 'Álamgír II. (1754) . . . . .	xl
Najíb-ad-daulah and Shujá'-ad-daulah. . . . .	xl
Fresh invasions of the Afgháns . . . . .	xl
Murder of 'Álamgír II. by the Vazír Ghází-ad-dín . . . . .	xl
Sháh-Jahán III. set up (1759) . . . . .	xli
But Sháh-'Álam succeeds . . . . .	xli
The Afgháns defeat the Maráthas at Pánípat. . . . .	xli
Sháh-'Álam invades Bengal . . . . .	xli
Defeated by the English at Buxar . . . . .	xli
Treaty of Alláhábád . . . . .	xlii

	PAGE
East India Company annexes Bengal and Bihár.	xlii
The Moghul a pensioner of England . . . .	xlii
Sháh-'Álam at Dehlí . . . . .	xlii
Mírzá Najaf's administration. . . . .	xlii
Sháh-'Álam blinded by Ghulám Kádír . . . .	xlii
Bídár-Bakht set on the throne (1788) . . . .	xlii
The Maráthas occupy Dehlí . . . . .	xlii
Lord Lake's victory (1803) . . . . .	xlii
Death of Sháh-'Álam (1806) . . . . .	xliii
Titular reigns of Muhammad Akbar II. and Bahádur II. . . . .	xliii
Death of Bahádur II. in exile (1862) . . . .	xliii
§ 2. THE CABINET OF MOGHUL COINS . . . .	xliv
The Marsden, Prinsep, Thomas, and Eden col- lections . . . . .	xliv
Accessions of the past ten years . . . . .	xliv
Sir Alexander Cunningham's and other cabinets.	xliv
Private collections . . . . .	xliv
Composition of the cabinet . . . . .	xl v
§ 3. MINT CITIES . . . . .	xl vii
List of Mints of each Emperor . . . . .	xl vii-1
Mints commemorative of conquests . . . .	li
Urdú-Zafar-Karín and the Era of a Thousand .	lii
Abu-l-Fazl's list of Akbar's mints . . . .	liii
Individual identifications . . . . .	liii
Eponymous mints . . . . .	liv
Sháh-Jahán's mints . . . . .	lv
Júnágarh . . . . .	lv
The two Súrats . . . . .	lvi
Alláhábád and Akbarábád confused . . . .	lvi
Mints of Shujá' and Murád Bakhsh . . . .	lvii
Khanbáit (Cambay) . . . . .	lvii
Aurangzib's mints in the Deccan . . . .	lvii
New mints added by later Emperors . . . .	lviii
Small gold coins of Southern India . . . .	lviii



Honorific prefixes of mints . . . . .	lix
Mint officers . . . . .	lix
Native process of coining . . . . .	lx

§ 4. ERAS, REGNAL YEARS, AND PERSIAN MONTHS. . . . . lxi

The Iláhi or divine era of Akbar . . . . .	lxi
--	-----

The twelve Persian months . . . . .	lxi
-------------------------------------	-----

Table of Akbar's Iláhi years with corresponding A.H. and A.D. . . . .	lxii
--	------

Abolition of Iláhi reckoning by Jahángír . . . . .	lxiii
--	-------

The julús or regnal years still solar . . . . .	lxiii
---	-------

Return to Muhammadan system under Aurangzíb . . . . .	lxiii
---	-------

§ 5. INSCRIPTIONS, TITLES, WEIGHTS, &c. . . . . lxv

Bábar and Humáyún use Arabic and Transoxiane titles . . . . .	lxv
--	-----

Persian supersedes Arabic under Akbar . . . . .	lxv
---	-----

Akbar adopts Indian style of coin . . . . .	lxvi
---	------

Splendid coinage of Akbar and next two Emperors . . . . .	lxvi
--	------

Styles of engraving . . . . .	lxvi
-------------------------------	------

Akbar's square coins . . . . .	lxvii
--------------------------------	-------

Mihrábí coins . . . . .	lxvii
-------------------------	-------

Iláhi coinage of Akbar . . . . .	lxvii
----------------------------------	-------

Jahángír's Persian distichs . . . . .	lxviii
---------------------------------------	--------

Titles of the Moghul Emperors on their coins . . . . .	lxix
--	------

Anagram on coins of Jahángír . . . . .	lxx
--	-----

Sháh-Jahán's inscriptions . . . . .	lxx
-------------------------------------	-----

Aurangzíb's usual formula . . . . .	lxxi
-------------------------------------	------

Adopted by later Emperors . . . . .	lxxi
-------------------------------------	------

Names of coins . . . . .	lxxi
--------------------------	------

Abu-l-Fazl's list of Akbar's coins . . . . .	lxxii
--	-------

Criticism thereof . . . . .	lxxv
-----------------------------	------

Jahángír's large coins . . . . .	lxxvi
----------------------------------	-------

Weight of Moghul coins . . . . .	lxxvi
----------------------------------	-------

Small gold coins . . . . .	lxxvii
----------------------------	--------

	PAGE
§ 6. IMAGES AND ZODIACAL COINS . . . . .	lxxix
Moghul encouragement of the arts . . . . .	lxxix
Images on Akbar's coins . . . . .	lxxix
Jahángír's portraits and "bacchanalian coins" . . . . .	lxxix
The lion on Jahángír's coinage . . . . .	lxxix
Zodiacal coins . . . . .	lxxx
Forgeries of zodiacal coins . . . . .	lxxxiii
§ 7. NISÁRS OR PRESENTATION MONEY . . . . .	lxxxv
List of Nisárs . . . . .	lxxxv
Late presentation coins of Sháhjahánábád . . . . .	lxxxvi
Gigantic coins of Sháh-Jahán and Aurangzib . . . . .	lxxxvii
Jahángír's treasure . . . . .	lxxxviii
§ 8. COPPER COINAGE . . . . .	xc
Scarcity of copper coins . . . . .	xc
Use of cowries and almonds . . . . .	xc
Akbar's copper coinage . . . . .	xcí
Denominations . . . . .	xcí
List of copper coins . . . . .	xcí
The dām . . . . .	xcii
The tankah and tánkí . . . . .	xciii
§ 9. COINAGE OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY . . . . .	xcv
Distinction between the Company's imitative currency and their colonial currency . . . . .	xcv
Difficulty of distinguishing the Company's from the native issues . . . . .	xcv
<i>History of the coinage</i> . . . . .	xcvi
Early Colonial coins . . . . .	xcvi
Acquisition of Bombay by the Company (1669) . . . . .	xcvii
Letters Patent conferring right to coin (1677) . . . . .	xcvii
Remonstrances of the Moghul authorities . . . . .	xcviii
Uncertainty of mintage at this period . . . . .	xcix
Farrukh-siyar's concession to Bombay . . . . .	xcix
Arkát rupees . . . . .	c

	PAGE
Beginning of the Company's coinage in Bengal .	c
The reform of 1793 : Murshidábád currency .	ci
Upper country coinage, Benáres and Farrukhábád	ci
" Lucknow " and Ságar rupees . . . . .	cii
Table of millings at different periods . . . .	ciii
Establishment of Colonial currency, 1835 . .	ciii
Súrat 46 san rupees . . . . .	civ
<i>Examination of the existing coins</i> . . . .	civ
Three periods in the history . . . . .	civ
The <i>second</i> Period in Bombay . . . . .	cv
„          Madras (" Arkat ") . . . .	cvi
„          Pondicherry (" Arkat ") . .	cvii
„          Calcutta . . . . .	cvii
The <i>third</i> period . . . . .	cviii
Distinction between Moghul and British issues .	cviii
Sháh-'Álam's coinage . . . . .	cviii
His coins during British influence at Dehlí .	cix
Mints which passed from the Moghul to the Company . . . . .	cx
Benáres . . . . .	cx
Súrat . . . . .	cxii
Murshidábád . . . . .	cxiii
Farrukhábád . . . . .	cxiv
§ 10. LOCAL COINAGE . . . . .	cxv
Difficulties of the subject . . . . .	cxv
Prinsep's summary . . . . .	cxvi
Local coinages form a separate series . . . .	cxix
Table of Transliteration . . . . .	cxx
Corrigenda . . . . .	cxxi
Table of Moghul Emperors . . . . .	3

THE COINAGE.		PAGE
1. Bábar . . . . .		5
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .		5
2. Humáyún . . . . .		8
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .		8
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .		9
3. Akbar . . . . .		11
I. WITH HIJRAH YEARS . . . . .		11
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .		11
Medal . . . . .		11
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .		21
„ square issue . . . . .		28
II. WITH ILÁHÍ (SOLAR) YEARS . . . . .		32
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .		32
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .		35
III. GUJARÁT FABRIC . . . . .		47
IV. COPPER . . . . .		49
A. With Hijrah years . . . . .		49
B. With Iláhí years . . . . .		53
4. Jahángír . . . . .		56
I. As Governor with name Salím, <i>Silver</i> . . . . .		56
II. As Emperor . . . . .		57
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .		57
I. Without portrait . . . . .		57
II. With portrait of Jahángír . . . . .		63
III. With Zodiacal Signs . . . . .		65
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .		72
I. With Zodiacal Signs . . . . .		72
Imitations of Zodiacal Issues . . . . .		75
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .		75
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .		76
Imitation half-rupees . . . . .		77
II. Without Zodiacal Signs . . . . .		79
<i>Copper</i> . . . . .		99



	PAGE
III. With name of Núr-Jahán . . . . .	99
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	99
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	100
Dáwar Bakhsh (Usurper) . . . . .	103
5. Sháh-Jahán . . . . .	104
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	104
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	114
Anonymous Largesse ( <i>Nisár</i> ), <i>Gold</i> . . . . .	134
Shujá' (in Bengal) . . . . .	135
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	135
Murád Bakhsh (in Gujarát) . . . . .	136
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	136
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	137
6. Aurangzíb 'Álamgír . . . . .	138
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	138
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	143
A'zam Sháh . . . . .	162
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	162
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	163
Kám Bakhsh . . . . .	164
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	164
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	165
7. Sháh-'Álam Bahádur . . . . .	166
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	166
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	171
8. Jahándár . . . . .	175
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	175
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	178
9. Farrukh-siyar . . . . .	179
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	179
Small issue . . . . .	183
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	184

	PAGE
10. Rafi'-ad-daraját . . . . .	191
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	191
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	192
11. Rafi'-ad-daulah Sháh-Jahán II. . . . .	194
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	194
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	195
Niku-siyar . . . . .	197
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	197
Ibráhím . . . . .	198
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	198
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	198
12. Muhammad . . . . .	199
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	199
Small issue . . . . .	203
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	204
13. Ahmad . . . . .	216
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	216
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	218
14. 'Álamgír II. . . . .	221
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	221
Small issue . . . . .	224
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	225
Sháh-Jahán [III.] . . . . .	228
<i>Gold</i> . . . . .	228
<i>Silver</i> . . . . .	229
15. Sháh-'Álam . . . . .	231
Sháhjahánábád . . . . .	231
Plain type ( <i>gold and silver</i> ) . . . . .	231—4
Large type ( <i>gold and silver</i> ) . . . . .	235
Wreath type ( <i>gold and silver</i> ) . . . . .	236
Dotted border type ( <i>silver</i> ) . . . . .	236
Etáwá ( <i>silver</i> ) . . . . .	237
Ahmadábád ( <i>silver</i> ) . . . . .	238
Arkát ( <i>silver</i> ) . . . . .	239

Sháh 'Álam.—*continued.*

Akbarábád ( <i>silver</i> ).	240
Benáres ( <i>silver</i> ).	242
„ Flower type ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	243
Bahádurpatan ( <i>gold</i> ).	245
Dilshádábád ( <i>silver</i> ).	246
Jahángírnagar ( <i>silver</i> ).	247
Srínagar ( <i>silver</i> ).	248
Súrat ( <i>silver</i> ).	249
'Azímábád ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	250
Farrukhábád, Ahmadnagar ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	251
Lucknow ( <i>silver</i> ).	253
Murshidábád ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	254
Najíbábád ( <i>silver</i> ).	257
No mint	258
Bídár-Bakht	259
Gold	259
Silver	259
16. Muhammad Akbar II.	260
Sháhjahánábád ( <i>silver</i> ).	260
17. Bahádur II.	261
Sháhjahánábád ( <i>silver</i> ).	261
Early Copper Anonymous Issues	262
Imitations issued by the East India Company.	265
Murshidábád ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	267
Farrukhábád ( <i>silver</i> ).	274
Benáres ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	276
Calcutta ( <i>silver</i> ).	277
Bombay ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	278
Mumbai-Súrat ( <i>silver</i> ).	280
Súrat ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	281
Arkát ( <i>gold and silver</i> ).	284
French issues at Pondicherry ( <i>silver</i> ).	288
Masulipatan ( <i>silver</i> ).	290

	PAGE
<b>Copper Issues of the East India Company . . . . .</b>	<b>291</b>
Calcutta . . . . .	291
Bengal Province . . . . .	291
Benáres . . . . .	295
Arkát . . . . .	296

## INDEXES :—

I. Years . . . . .	299
II. Mints . . . . .	323
IIA. Epithets of Mints . . . . .	351
III. Names . . . . .	352
IV. Denominations, &c. . . . .	361
V. Figures . . . . .	362
VI. Persian Distichs . . . . .	363
VII. Miscellaneous . . . . .	370
VIII. General . . . . .	375

Comparative table of years and months of the Hijrah and the Christian Era . . . . .	387
Table for converting English inches into millimètres and into the measures of Mionnet's scale . . . . .	399
Table of the relative weights of English grains and French grammes . . . . .	400



# CONTENTS OF PLATES.

## PLATE I.—BABAR, HUMÁYÚN.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	A.H.
1	Æ	Bábar	—	933
2	”	”	—	935
3	”	”	Lahore	936
8	Æ	Humáyún	—	—
9	”	”	—	—
11	Æ	”	—	962
12	”	”	—	—
13	”	”	Lahore	—
18	”	”	—	942
19	”	”	—	—

## PLATE II.—AKBAR: GOLD.

23	Æ	Akbar	Agrah (Five Mohrs)	971
24	”	”	Agrah ?	”
25	”	”	Lahore	”
26	”	”	—	”
31	”	”	Sárangpúr	972
37	”	”	—	975
38	”	”	Dehlí	”
40	”	”	Agrah	976
43 R	”	”	Lahore	977
46 R	”	”	Jaunpúr	978
48	”	”	Ahmadábád	980
50	”	”	Agrah	981

## PLATE III.—AKBAR: GOLD.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	A.H.
52	A	Akbar	Agrah	982
58	"	"	Jaunpúr	983
59	"	"	Lahore	"
61	"	"	Sirhind	984
63	"	"	{ " Muhammadábád }	"
64	"	"	{ called Udaipúr " }	"
65	"	"	—	985
66	"	"	Fathpúr	986
70	"	"	Lahore	988
71	"	"	—	"
73	"	"	Urdú-Zafar-Karín	1000
79	"	"	"	"
81	"	"	"	"
82	"	"	"	"
83	"	"	Patnah	—

## PLATE IV.—AKBAR: SILVER.

84 R	A	Akbar	—	963
86	"	"	Agrah	967
88	"	"	Jaunpúr	96x
90 R	"	"	—	970
96 R	"	"	Jaunpúr	974
97 R	"	"	Dehlí	975
105	"	"	Ahmadábád	982
108 R	"	"	Jaunpúr	983
119 R	"	"	—	986
122	"	"	Lahore	"
124 R	"	"	Fathpúr	"
127 R	"	"	Ahmadábád	987
128	"	"	Urdú	"
131 R	"	"	Patnah	"
132 R	"	"	—	"
151	"	"	Urdú-Zafar-Karín	1000

PLATE V.—AKBAR: GOLD WITH ILÁHÍ YEARS.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Iláhi year and month =	A.H. (not on coins.)
163	A	Akbar	—	32	995
164	"	"	Agrah	42 Bahman	1005
165	"	"	"	44 Ardíbihist	1007
166	"	"	Asír	45 Isfandármiz	1008
167	"	"	Agrah	49 Farwardín	1012
168	"	"	"	" Amardád	"
169	"	"	"	" Azur	"
170	"	"	"	50 Amardád	1013
171	"	"	Lahore	" "	"
172	"	"	—	" Farwardín	"
173	"	"	Agrah	" Khúrdád	"
175	"	"	"	51	1014
176	"	"	—	—	—

PLATE VI.—AKBAR: SILVER WITH ILÁHÍ YEARS.

177	R	Akbar	Sítapúr	28	991
178	"	"	Ahmadábád	30 Dai	993
184	"	"	—	34	997
191	"	"	Ahmadábád	37	1000
194	"	"	Lahore	38 Tír	1001
197	"	"	Burhánpúr	48 Dai	"
199	"	"	Tattah	40 Khúrdád	1003
202	"	"	—	"	"
204	"	"	Lahore	41 Isfandármiz	1004
209	"	"	Patnah	42 Shahriwar	1005
215	"	"	"	43 Khurdád	1006
218	"	"	—	" Shahriwar	"
221	"	"	Kábul	44 Abán	1007
233	"	"	Lahore	46 Azur	1009
238	"	"	"	47 Khúrdád	1010
241	"	"	Burhánpúr	48 Mihr	1011
243	"	"	Lahore	" Abán	"
250	"	"	Agrah	50 Amardád	1013

**PLATE VII.—AKBAR:**  
**SILVER AND COPPER.**

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	A.H.
252 <i>a</i>	Æ	Akbár	—	992
252 <i>b</i>	"	"	—	997
252 <i>c</i>	"	"	—	1215 ( <i>sic</i> )
254	"	"	Alláhábád	—
255	Æ	"	Nárnól	963
257	"	"	—	966
258	"	"	Lahore	97 <i>x</i>
261	"	"	Ahmadábád	982
263	"	"	Dógám	983
264	"	"	Málpúr	985
266	"	"	Fathpúr	987
270	"	"	Jaunpúr	98 <i>x</i>
272	"	"	Gwálíor	9 <i>xx</i>
273	"	"	Urdú-Zafar-Karín	1000

**COPPER WITH ILÁHÍ YEARS.**

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Iláhí year and month =	A.H. (not on coins.)
273 <i>a</i>	Æ	Akbar	Alláhábád	31 Mihr	994
274	"	"	Kábul	32	995
275	"	"	Lahore	36 Dai	999
282	"	"	Dehlí	42-4 Dai	1005-7
283	"	"	Agrah	46 Abán	1009
287	"	"	"	4 <i>x</i>	10 <i>xx</i>



PLATE VIII.—JAHÁNGÍR:

SILVER, WITH NAME SALÍM; GOLD, WITHOUT PORTRAIT.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year and month.	A.H.
288	Æ	Jahángír	Ahmadábád	2 Farwardín	x
290	Æ	"	Agrah	—	1015
291	"	"	Lahore	1	"
292	"	"	"	"	"
294	"	"	"	3	1016
295	"	"	Agrah	4	1017
297	"	"	"	6 Mihr	1020
300	"	"	"	7 Ardíbihist	1022
302	"	"	Ajmír	—	1025
306	"	"	Ahmadábád	14	1028
308	"	"	Jahángírnagar	19 Isfandármiz	1033-[4]
310	"	"	Lahore	22	1036
311	"	"	Burhánpúr	— Abán	—

PLATE IX.—JAHÁNGÍR:

GOLD, WITH PORTRAIT (except 305).

05	Æ	Jahángír	Agrah	14	1028
12	"	"	—	6	1020
13	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"
17	"	"	—	7	1021
8	"	"	Ajmír	8	1023
9	"	"	"	9	"

## PLATE X.—JAHÁNGÍR:

## ZODIACAL MOHRS.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Zodiacal sign.	Regnal year.	A.H.
322	N	Jahángír	Agrah	Aries	14	1028
323	"	"	"	"	16	1030
324 } 325 }	"	"	"	Taurus	14	1028
328	"	"	"	"	16	1030
331	"	"	"	Gemini	"	1031
332	"	"	"	"	18	1032
333 <sub>a</sub>	"	"	"	Cancer	15	1029
333 <sub>c</sub>	"	"	"	"	16	1030
334	"	"	"	Leo	14	1028
337	"	"	"	"	17	1031
339	"	"	"	Virgo	16	1030
340	"	"	"	"	"	1031
341	"	"	"	"	19	1033
343	"	"	"	Libra	16	1030
346	"	"	"	Scorpio	—	1030
346 <sub>a</sub>	"	"	"	"	16	"
348	"	"	"	Sagittarius	"	1031
350	"	"	"	Capricornus	14	1028
353	"	"	"	"	16	1031
355	"	"	"	Aquarius	"	"
356	"	"	"	"	18	1032
357	"	"	Ahmadábád	"	—	—
358	"	"	Agrah	Pisces	13	1028

# PLATE XI.—JAHÁNGÍR: ZODIACAL RUPEES.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Zodiacal sign.	Regnal year.	A.H.
362	AR	Jahángír	Ahmadábád	Aries	13	1027
364	"	"	"	Taurus	"	"
369	"	"	"	Gemini	"	"
370	"	"	"	Cancer	"	"
374	"	"	"	Scorpio	—	"

## IMITATIONS OF ZODIACAL MOHRS.

376	A	Jahángír	Agrah	Cancer	—	1028
377	"	"	"	Leo	—	1032
378	"	"	"	Virgo	14	1028
379	"	"	"	"	17	1033
380	"	"	"	Scorpio	12	1028
381	"	"	"	Sagittarius	17	1033
382	"	"	"	Capricornus	16	1031
383	"	"	"	Aquarius	13	1028
384	"	"	"	Pisces	"	"

## IMITATION OF ZODIACAL RUPEE.

385	AR	Jahángír	Ahmadábád	Leo	13	1027
-----	----	----------	-----------	-----	----	------

## LATE IMITATION HALF-RUPEES.

386	AR	Jahángír	Agrah	Aries	14	1028
387	"	"	"	Taurus	"	"
388	"	"	"	Gemini	15	1029
390	"	"	"	Cancer	17	1031
391	"	"	"	Leo	16	1029
393	"	"	"	Virgo	17	1033
395	"	"	"	Libra	18	1032
397	"	"	"	Scorpio	12	1028
398	"	"	"	Sagittarius	17	1033
399	"	"	"	Capricornus	18	1033
400	"	"	"	Aquarius	13	1028
401	"	"	"	Pisces	"	"

## PLATE XII.—JAHÁNGÍR: SILVER.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year and month.	A.H.
402	Æ	Jahángír	Agrah	1	1014
403	"	"	"	"	"
404	"	"	Akbarnagar	—	"
405	"	"	Kábul	1	"
411	"	"	Ahmadábád	2	1015
413	"	"	Patnah	2 Isfandármiz	"
414	"	"	Lahore	1	"
415	"	"	"	2	"
424	"	"	"	5	1017
425	"	"	Ahmadábád	"	1018
432	"	"	Agrah	" Isfandármiz	1019
433	"	"	Kashmír	—	"
438	"	"	Lahore	5 Bahman	"
439	"	"	Agrah	6 Abán	1020

## PLATE XIII.—JAHÁNGÍR: SILVER.

440	Æ	Jahángír	Kandahár	6	1020
441	"	"	Agrah	" Isfandármiz	1021
442	"	"	"	7 Ardíbihist	"
444	"	"	Dehli	" Mihr	"
445	"	"	Kandahár	" —	"
447	"	"	Lahore	" Farwardín	"
451	"	"	Kandahár	8 Ardíbihist	1023
455	"	"	Lahore	9 "	—
460	"	"	Ajmír	11	1025
461	"	"	Ahmadábád	— Abán	"
463	"	"	Lahore	11	"
467	"	"	Patnah	12 Shahriwar	1026
468	"	"	Tattah	" Khúrdád	"
472	"	"	Kandahár	13	1027
473	"	"	Kábul	" ? Shahriwar	"

PLATE XIV.—JAHÁNGÍR: SILVER.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year and month.	A.H.
475	Æ	Jahángír	Ahmadábád	13	1027
488	"	"	Lahore	15	1029
491	"	"	"	16	1030
498	"	"	Súrat	18	1033
501	"	"	Jahángírnagar	19 Shahriwar	—
510 R	"	"	"	20 ? Mihr	—

COPPER.

512	Æ	"	Agrah	7	1021
-----	---	---	-------	---	------

WITH NAME OF NÚR-JAHÁN.

513	Æ	{ Jahángír and Núr-Jahán }	Súrat	—	1036
515 R	Æ	"	Ahmadábád	—	1034
516	"	"	Lahore	20	"
518	"	"	"	—	"
519	"	"	Súrat	2[0]	"
523	"	"	Agrah	22	1037
525	"	"	Patnah	"	"
526	"	"	"	"	—

DÁWAR BAKHSH.

527	Æ	Dáwar Bakhsh	Lahore	1	1037
-----	---	--------------	--------	---	------

PLATE XV.—SHÁH-JAHÁN: GOLD.

529	Æ	Sháh-Jahán	Ahmadábád	2 Khurdád	1038
530	"	"	Daulatábád	"	—
534	"	"	Akbarábád	—	1042
536	"	"	Lahore	5	"
541	"	"	Akbarábád	—	1043
544	"	"	Ahmadábád	8	1045
549	"	"	—	12	1049
551	"	"	Akbarábád	14	1050
563	"	"	Burhánpúr	25	1061
566	"	"	Daulatábád	27	1063
568	"	"	Shábjahánábád	30	1066
577	"	"	—	—	—



## PLATE XVI.—SHÁH-JAHÁN: SILVER.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year and month.	A.H.
578	Æ	Sháh-Jahán	Lahore	1	1037
580	"	"	Burhánpúr	"	"
581	"	"	Agrah	"	1038
582*	"	"	"	2	"
583	"	"	Akbarábád	" Tír	"
584	"	"	Patnah	2	"
585	"	"	Súrat	1	"
588	"	"	Akbarábád	2	1039
589	"	"	Akbarnagar	"	"
603	"	"	Dehlí	3 Dai	1040
605	"	"	Akbarábád	5	1041
606	"	"	Alláhábád	4 Azur	"
608	"	"	Patnah	" "	"
621	"	"	Akbarábád	6	1043
622	"	"	"	"	"

## PLATE XVII.—SHÁH-JAHÁN: SILVER.

623	Æ	Sháh-Jahán	Alláhábád	6	—
625	"	"	Bhakar	"	1043
626	"	"	" ?	"	"
629	"	"	Akbarnagar	7 Farwardín	"
632*	"	"	Lahore	"	1044
634	"	"	Bhakar	8	1045
643	"	"	Tattah	10 Khurdád	1047
651*	"	"	Lahore	13	1049
659	"	"	Súrat	20	1057
666	"	"	Júnahgarh	—	1059
669*	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	24	1060
671*	"	"	Kashmír	25	1061
676	"	"	Daulatábád	31	1067
678*	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	"
681	"	"	"	32	1068

---

689\* | A | Anonymous | , | — | 1069

\* The coins distinguished by an asterisk are denominated in their inscriptions *nisár*, i.e. presentation pieces, or coins for distribution as largesse or for the annual tribute, &c.

PLATE XVIII.—SHUJÁ', MURÁD BAKHSH, AND  
AURANGZÍB 'ALAMGÍR: GOLD.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year.	A.H.
690	AR	' Shujá'	Akbarábád	—	1068
691	"	"	Jalaonábád ?	1	"
692	A	Murád Bakhsh	Ahmadábád	1	"
694	AR	"	"	"	"
696 R	"	"	Súrat	"	"
699	"	"	"	"	—
700 R	"	"	Cambay	"	—
701	A	Aurangzíb	Tattah	5	1072
702	"	"	Aurangábád	6	1074
706	"	"	Akbarnagar	12	—
708	"	"	Golkondah	20	1086
709	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	24	1091
711	"	"	Bijápúr	31	1099
715*	"	"	Chínápatan	35	1103
719	"	"	{ Khujistah-bunyád }	4x	1109
721*	"	"	{ (Aurangábád) }	"	1111
			[Chíná]patan		

PLATE XIX.—AURANGZÍB 'ALAMGÍR: SILVER.

725	AR	Aurangzíb	Akbarábád	1	—
726	"	"	Golkondah	1	1069
728	"	"	Patnah	1	1070
729	"	"	Multán	3	"
732	"	"	—	4	1071
733	"	"	Akbarábád	"	"
734	"	"	Júnahgarh	—	"
739	"	"	"	6	1074
742a	"	"	Akbarnagar	9	107x
743	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1076
745	"	"	Akbarábád	—	1077
748	"	"	Golkondah	14	1076 (sic)
749	"	"	"	15	—
762	"	"	Súrat	24	1091
772 Obv.	"	"	'Álamgírpúr	—	1096
777	"	"	Nárnól	3x	1098
781	"	"	Zafarpúr	32	1100
782	"	"	Kábul	"	—

## PLATE XX.

## AURANGZÍB 'ALAMGÍR: SILVER; AND A'ZAM.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year.	A.H.
788	Æ	Aurangzíb	Chínápatan	35	—
796	"	"	Súrat	37	1105
798Obv.	"	"	Ajmír	38	"
804 "	"	"	Barailí	39	1107
805 "	"	"	Nasratábád	3æ	—
808 "	"	"	Zafarábád	40	1107
809	"	"	Ahmadnagar	"	1108
811	"	"	Etáwah	41	"
814	"	"	Lahore	"	"
819	"	"	Júnahgarh	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	1109
821	"	"	Cambay	43	1111
822	"	"	Masulipatan	44	"
847	Æ	A'zam	Khujistah-bunyád	1	1118
849	"	"	Burhánpúr	1	1119
850	Æ	"	Ahmadábád	"	"
851	"	"	Burhánpúr	"	"

## PLATE XXI.—KÁM BAKHSH, BAHÁDUR.

852	Æ	Kám Bakhsh	Haidarábád	2	1120
853	Æ	"	Bijápúr	"	"
854	Æ	Bahádur	Pesháwar	"	"
856Obv.	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	"
858	"	"	Lahore	"	"
861	"	"	Khujistah-bunyád	4	1121
862	"	"	Ujjain	—	1122
863	"	"	Akbarábád	5	1123
866	Æ	"	Ajmír	1	1119
867	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	"
868	"	"	'Azímábád (Patnah)	2	1120
870	"	"	Akbarábád	"	"
873	"	"	Burhánpúr	4	1121
874	"	"	Sholápúr	"	1122
875	"	"	Súrat	6	1123

PLATE XXII.—JAHÁNDÁR, FARRUKH-SIYAR: GOLD.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year.	A.H.
877	A	Jahándár	Khujistah-bunyád	1	1124
878	"	"	"	"	"
880	"	"	Sháhhahánábád	"	"
885	R	"	"	"	"
887	"	"	[Akbarábád]	"	"
889*	"	"	Sháhhahánábád	—	"
890	A	Farrukh-siyar	Murshidábád	1	—
891	"	"	Sháhhahánábád	4	1127
892	"	"	Lahore	5	1129
893	"	"	Barailí	"	—
894	"	"	Burhánpúr	6	—
897	"	"	Multán	7	1130
898	"	"	Bijápúr	"	—
906	"	"	—	—	1125
900a	"	"	Imtiyázgarh	3	—
901	"	"	Gútí	5	1128
902	"	"	Gangpúr	"	"

PLATE XXIII.

FARRUKH-SIYAR: SILVER, RAFÍ-AD-DARAJÁT.

03	R	Farrukh-siyar	Jahángírnagar	1	1124
07	"	"	Katak	2	1125
18	"	"	Etáwá	5	1128
20	"	"	Chínápatan	"	"
24 Obv.	"	"	Akbarábád	"	1129
25	"	"	Sháhhahánábád	"	"
27	"	"	Gwálíor	6	"
28	"	"	Lahore	"	"
31	"	"	Murshidábád	"	—
33	"	"	Arkát	7	1130
35	"	"	Multán	"	"
36	"	"	A'zamnagar	—	—
37	A	Rafí'-ad-daraját	Sháhhahánábád	1	1131
37a	"	"	Mu'azzamábád	"	"
38	R	"	Akbarábád	"	"
41	"	"	Sháhhahánábád	"	"
42	"	"	Kúra	"	"
43	"	"	Lahore	"	"

\* *Nisár.*

## PLATE XXIV.

## RAFÍ'-AD-DAULAH, NÍKÚ-SIYAR, IBRÁHÍM.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year.	A.H.
945	N	Rafí'-ad-daulah	Sháhjahánábád	1	1131
946	"	"	Khujistah-bunyád	—	"
947	R	"	Akbarábád	1	"
948	"	"	Barailí	"	"
950	"	"	'Azímábád (Patnah)	"	"
951	"	"	Lahore	"	"
952	"	"	Murshidábád	"	"
953	N	Níkú-siyar	Súrat	1	—
955	N	Ibráhím	Sháhjahánábád	1	1132
956	R	"	"	"	"

## PLATE XXV.—MUHAMMAD.

958	N	Muhammad	Khujistah-bunyád	1	1131
959	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	3	1134
967	"	"	Akbarábád	17	1147
968	"	"	Etáwá	20	1150
973	"	"	Kashmír	24	1154
974	"	"	Lahore	25	1155
976	"	"	Imtiyázgarh	—	1161
977	"	"	"	—	—
985	R	"	Akbarnagar-Oudh	5	1135
998	"	"	Kúra	11	1141
1011	"	"	Ajáyúr	1x	1148
1019	"	"	Sháhábád	21	1151
1029	"	"	Farrukhábád	25	1155
1032 Obv.	"	"	Siwái-Jaipur	26	1156
1035 "	"	"	Barailí	27	115x



PLATE XXVI.

AHMAD, 'ALAMGÍR II, SHÁH-JAHÁN [III].

No.	Metal.	'Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year.	A.H.
1039	A	Ahmad	Sháhjahánábád	1	1161
1040	"	"	Benáres	2	1162
1044	"	"	—	—	—
1045	R	"	'Azímábád (Patnah)	1	1161
1047 Obv.	"	"	Farrukhábád	"	"
1057 "	"	"	Murádábád	6	1167
1059	A	'Álamgír II.	Sháhjahánábád	1	11xx
1060	"	"	"	2	1168
1062	"	"	Indrapúr	4	11xx
1065	"	"	Lahore	5	1171
1066	"	"	Ahmadnagar-Farrukhábád	6	"
1069	"	"	Imtiyázgarh	—	—
1077*	R	"	Akbarábád	4	1171
1082	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	5	1172
1086	A	Sháh-Jahán [III.]	Islámábád	1	1173
1087	"	"	Ahmadnagar-Farrukhábád	"	"
1090	R	"	Indrapúr	"	"

PLATE XXVII.—SHÁH-'ÁLAM.

1093	A	Sháh-'Álam	Sháhjahánábád	3	1176
1094	"	"	"	32	1205
1099)†	R	"	"	46	1218
1100)		"	"	"	"
1104	A	"	"	47	1219
1110	"	"	"	18	—
1118	R	"	Etáwá	16	118x
1121	"	"	Ahmadábád	12 ?	119x
1122	"	"	Arkát	26	1198
1129	"	"	Akbarábád		

\* Nisár.

† Struck on occasion of Lake's entry, 1803.

# PLATE XXVIII.—SHÁH-ÁLAM.

No.	Metal.	Emperor.	Mint.	Regnal year.	A.H.
1135	AR	Sháh-'Álam	Benáres	17	1189
1137	"	"	"	19	—
1138	"	"	"	23	1196
1139	"	"	"	30	1203
1143	"	"	"	45	1217
1157	AR	"	Jahángírnagar	10	1183
1159	"	"	Srínagar	2	—
1160	"	"	Súrat	4	—
1161	"	"	"	5	—
1163	"	"	"	6	—
1166	A	"	'Azímábád (Patnah)	2	1174
1167	"	"	"	10	1182

# PLATE XXIX.

## SHÁH-'ÁLAM, BÍDÁR-BAKHT, AKBAR II, BAHADUR.

1171	A	Sháh-'Álam	Ahmadnagar-Farrukhábád	23	1196
1172	AR	"	"	6	1179
1182	"	"	"	39	1218
1185	A	"	Murshidábád	—	1181
1188	AR	"	"	8	1180
1193	"	"	"	19	—
1200	"	"	Najíbábád	22	1195
1205a	A	"	No mint	—	1183
1206	"	Bídár-Bakht	Sháhjahánábád	1	1202
1207	"	"	Ahmadábád	"	1203
1210	AR	Muhammad Akbar II.	Sháhjahánábád	1	1221
1217	AR	Bahadúr II.	"	5	1257

PLATE XXX.—EAST INDIA COMPANY.  
MURSHIDÁBÁD.

No.	Metal.	Denomination.	Mint.	Titular Emperor.	A.D. circ.
<i>Appendix.</i>					
1	A	$\frac{1}{2}$ Mohr	Murshidábád	Sháh-'Álam	1768
3	"	$\frac{1}{8}$ "	"	"	"
5	"	$\frac{1}{4}$ Annas	"	"	"
8	A	Mohr	"	"	1770
14	R	Anna	"	"	"
17	A	Mohr	"	"	1773
20	"	"	"	"	1782
22	"	$\frac{1}{4}$ Mohr	"	"	1787
28	R	Rupee	"	"	1784
29	A	Mohr	"	"	1793-1818
33	"	$\frac{1}{4}$ Mohr	"	"	"
35	R	Rupee	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"
39Obv.	"	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	"	"
43	A	$\frac{1}{4}$ Mohr	"	"	1818-32
47Obv.	R	Rupee	"	"	1832-35

PLATE XXXI.—EAST INDIA COMPANY.  
FARRUKHÁBÁD, BENÁRES, CALCUTTA, BOMBAY.

50	R	Rupee	Farrukhábád	Sháh-'Álam	1803-19
52	"	"	"	"	1833-35
54	"	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	"	"	"
61	"	Rupee	Benáres	"	1811
66	"	"	"	"	1806-19
67	"	"	Calcutta	"	1763
68	"	$\frac{1}{4}$ Rupee	Bombay	Sháh	1719
71	"	" "	"	"	1730
72	"	Rupee	"	Muhammad	1725
76	A	Mohr	"	Sháh-'Álam	1768
77	R	Rupee	"	"	1774
79	"	Rupee	"	"	1800
80	"	$\frac{1}{4}$ "	Bombay-Súrat	"	1718

## PLATE XXXII.—EAST INDIA COMPANY.

SURÁT, ÁRKAT (MADRAS, CALCUTTA), MASULIPATAN.

## FRENCH COMPANY.

ARKÁT (PONDICHERRY).

No.	Metal.	Denomination.	Mint.	Titular Emperor.	A.D.
<i>Appendix.</i>					
81	<i>N</i>	$\frac{1}{4}$ Mohr	Súrat	Sháh-'Álam	1802
82	"	Mohr	"	"	1825
85	<i>R</i>	Rupee	"	"	1825
87	<i>N</i>	Mohr	"	"	—
96	<i>R</i>	Rupee	"	"	1818-32 ?
98	"	"	"	"	1832-35 ?
103	<i>R</i>	Rupee	Arkát (Madras)	'Álamgír II.	1798-99 ?
109	<i>N</i>	$\frac{1}{2}$ Mohr	" "	"	1815 ?
111	<i>R</i>	Double rupee	" "	"	" ?
122	"	$\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee	" (Calcutta)	"	1818-33
127	"	Rupee	" (Pondicherry)	"	1755
128	"	"	" "	Sháh-'Álam	1763
145	"	Double rupee	Masulipatan	'Álamgír II. ( <i>sic</i> )	1780
148	"	Rupee	"	Sháh-'Álam	1797

## PLATE XXXIII.

SHÁH-JAHÁN.

Page.					A.H.
lxxxvii	<i>N</i>	200 Mohrs	Sháhhahánábád <i>From a cast.</i>	Sháh Jahán	1064

## CORRIGENDA.

The reader is requested to make the following corrections  
before using the Catalogue.

PAGE.	NO	
8		<i>heading: for 960 and 1554 read 963 and 1556.</i>
13	31	<i>for سار[نك]پو[ر] read سار[ك]پو[ر]</i>
19	68	<i>dele PL. III.</i>
32		<i>note, for April 1st read March 11th.</i>
35	177	<i>for (sic.) پشاور read سيتاپور; for Pesháwar? read Sitápúr.</i>
36		<i>heading: transpose Obv. and Rev.</i>
37	196	<i>dele PL. VI.</i>
„	197	<i>for ۳۸, 38, read ۴۸, 48.</i>
53	273a	<i>„ الهاباس read الهاباد.</i>
54	284	<i>„ چو تانكى read دو تانكى; for two read four.</i>
55	287b	<i>„ 'Tanka read <math>\frac{1}{16}</math> 'Tanka, and for حص[ت] read حص[ة]</i>
58	295	<i>„ پناه read شاه.</i>
59	298	<i>„ Wt. 16 read Wt. 163.</i>
„	300	<i>„ (regnal year) 7 read 8,</i>
60	302	<i>„ بزر read بزر.</i>
62	310	<i>„ هميشه read ميهنت.</i>
64	318	<i>„ زيب و زيور read روز نو زينت.</i>
66	328	<i>transfer Pl. x. MARSDEN, to 327.</i>
68,75	341,378	<i>for 339 read 338.</i>
71	357	<i>for چنانك read جنانات اله.</i>
80	405-7	<i>add in first col. <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>.</i>
93	476	<i>„ Wt. 17, read Wt. 175.</i>
94,95	488, 491	<i>for هميشه read ميهنت.</i>
99	512	<i>add Wt. 315.</i>



PAGE. NO.

- 114        *heading : for Kharram read Khurram.*
- 135    691    *for Jalúnábád read Jalaonábád ?*
- 137    699    „    *فت [یا] and غازی read [کر]فت and شه.*
- 143    726    „    *Calcutta read Golkondah.*
- „        „        „    *کاکند [ه] read کاکته.*
- 183    900a    „    *Karrah read Imtiyázgarh (Adóni).*
- ن                      ب*
- 191    937    „    *هزاران read هراران.*
- 202    975a    *omit this coin : it is transferred to p. 251, 1171a.*
- 203    967-7    *for Karrah read Imtiyázgarh (Adóni).*
- 212    1019    „    *فتوح read فتوح.*
- 223    1063    „    *همچو read وچو.*
- 224    1068-70a    *for Karrah read Imtiyázgarh (Adóni).*
- 226    1077    *first col. add  $\frac{1}{8}$ .*
- 227    1085b    *for Karrah read Imtiyázgarh (Adóni).*
- 229, 230    *heading of first col. : for N read R*

In several instances Daulatábád is spelt Dawlatábád, and Azur, Adhur.

**THE MOGHUL EMPERORS  
OF HINDUSTAN.**



# MOGHUL EMPERORS

## OF HINDUSTAN.

	A.H.	A.D.
I. Bábar, Zahír-ad-dín . . . . .	932	1525
II. Humáyún, Násir-ad-dín . . . . .	937	1530
III. Akbar, Jalál-ad-dín . . . . .	963	1556
IV. Jahángír, Núr-ad-dín . . . . .	1014	1605
Dáwar Bakhsh . . . . .	1037	1627-8
V. Sháh-Jahán, Shiháb-ad-dín . . . . .	1037	1628
Shujá' (in Bengal) . . . . .	1068-70	1658-60
Murád Bakhsh (in Gujarát) . . . . .	1068	1658
VI. Aurangzib 'A'lamgír, Muhayyí-ad-d. . . . .	1069	1659
A'zam Sháh . . . . .	1118	1707
Kám Bakhsh . . . . .	1119-20	1708
VII. Bahádur Sháh-'A'lam, Kutb-ad-dín . . . . .	1119	1707
VIII. Jahándár Sháh, Mu'izz-ad-dín . . . . .	1124	1712
IX. Farrukh-siyar . . . . .	1124	1713
X. Rafí'-ad-daraját, Shams-ad-dín . . . . .	1131	1719
XI. Rafí'-ad-daulah Sháh-Jahán II. . . . .	1131	1719
Niku-siyar . . . . .	1131	1719
Ibráhím . . . . .	1132	1720
XII. Muhammad, Násir-ad-dín . . . . .	1131	1719
XIII. Ahmad . . . . .	1161	1748
XIV. 'A'lamgír II., 'Azíz-ad-dín . . . . .	1167	1754
Sháh-Jahán [III.] . . . . .	1173-4	1759-60
XV. Sháh-'A'lam, Jalál-ad-dín . . . . .	1173	1759
Bídár Bakht . . . . .	1202-3	1788
XVI. Muhammad Akbar II. . . . .	1221	1806
XVII. Bahádur Sháh II. . . . .	1253	1837
Deposed by the British Government . . . . .	1275	1857





## I.—ZAHÍR-AD-DÍN BÁBAR.\*

A.H. 932—937 = A.D. 1525—1530.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
Æ 1	—	933	<p>SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. Area, within square,†</p> <p>لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله</p> <p>Margin, in segments, divided by ornaments, ابو بكر الصديق   [عمر] الفاروق   عثمان العفان   علي المرتضى</p> <p>Rev. Area, within twelve-foil,</p> <p>محمد بابر ح ظاهر الدين</p> <p>Margin, ..... السلطان الاعزه (?) الله ٩٣٣</p> <p>PL. I. CUNNINGHAM. Æ 1·0, Wt. 70</p>
Æ 134†	No mint or date.		<p>SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله علي ولي الله</p> <p>Rev., within square, سلطان بابر* بهادر</p> <p>Around, names of the twelve Imáms, partly obliterated.</p> <p>Æ .95, Wt. 78.</p> <p>† This common formula is arranged in various ways, as a reference to the plates will show; but these slight variations are disregarded in the descriptions, so long as the general division of the formula into three lines is maintained.</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	
AR 2	—	935	<p>Obv. as 1 : but twelve-foil border (ابو ابابكر', instead of ابو)</p> <p>Rev. Area, within circle,</p> <p>غازی</p> <p>شاه</p> <p>۹۳۴</p> <p>الدين محمد پاد</p> <p>ظهير بابر</p> <p>Margin, .. الله تعا ..</p> <p>Pr. I. CUNNINGHAM. AR '95, Wt. 71</p>
			<p>134v No mint or date.</p> <p>Obv. Area, within square,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله</p> <p>محمد رسول الله</p> <p>Margin obliterated.</p> <p>Rev., as 134t; but no star, and order of Imáms varied.</p> <p>AR '8, Wt. 79</p>
			<p>134w No mint or date.</p> <p>Coin similar to 134v, struck over coin of Sháh Rukh, similar to 58, mint and date obliterated.</p> <p>AR '95, Wt. 76</p>
			<p>134x No mint or date.</p> <p>Obv. Area as 134t, but within square, and divided by lines ; margin obliterated.</p> <p>Rev. Area, in pear-shaped border,</p> <p>سلطان</p> <p>بابر بها</p> <p>در</p> <p>Margin, ..عظم خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه ..</p> <p>AR '95, Wt. 74</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	
AR 3	Lahore	936	<p>Obv. as 1: but area enclosed in circle (ابابکر)</p> <p>Rev. [السلطان الاعظم خاقان المکرم</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 15px; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> ۹۳۶  ظهر الدين محمد بابر پادشاه غازى </div> <p>... الله ملكه [وس] لطانه ... لاهور</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. I. CUNNINGHAM. R 1'0, Wt. 69</p>
4	—	936	<p>As 3: mint obliterated.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PEARSE. R '9, Wt. 72</p>
5	—	—	<p>Obv. as 1: but area enclosed in circle.</p> <p>Rev. السلطان الاعظم  الخاقان المکرم ظهير الدين  محمد بابر پادشاه خلد الله م...  .....</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CUNNINGHAM. R 1'0, Wt. 72</p>
6	—	—	<p>As 2: but no date.</p> <p>Rev. margin shows [السلطان ا] لاعظم خاقان المکرم  ..... خلد الله</p> <p style="text-align: right;">R 1'15, Wt. 73</p>
7	—	—	<p>Obv. as 2.</p> <p>Rev. Area, within eight-foil,  پشاهاد  محمد  ظهر الدين بابر</p> <p>Margin as 6.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">R 1'0, Wt. 73</p>

## II.—MUHAMMAD HUMÁYÚN.\*

A.H. 937—950 = A.D. 1530—1554.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
A			GOLD.
8	—	—	<p>Obv., within octagon,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله</p> <p>محمد</p> <p>رسول الله</p> <p>Rev., within circle,</p> <p>غازی</p> <p>محمد همايون پادشاه</p> <p>ابو المظفر</p> <p>PL. I. A 5, Wt. 14</p>
9, 10, 10a	—	—	<p>Obv., within circle, as 8.</p> <p>Rev., within circle,</p> <p>خلد الله تعالى</p> <p>پادشاه غازی</p> <p>محمد همايون</p> <p>ملک</p> <p>PL. I. CUNNINGHAM. A 55, Wt. 16 I.O.C. A 5, Wt. 13 I.O.C. A 45, Wt. 8</p>

\* For coins of Humáyún struck in Kashmír (in 953?), see my *Catalogue of Indian Coins, Muhammadan States*, p. 80.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
AR			SILVER.
11	—	962	<p>Obv. Area, within looped square,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله سول الله محمد ر ٢</p> <p>Margin,   عمر الفاروق   عثمان العفان   على المرتضى</p> <p>Rev. Area, within looped square,</p> <p>پادشاه غازى محمد همايون ٩٦٢</p> <p>Margin,   العادل   ابو المظفر .....   .....</p> <p>PL. I. CUNNINGHAM. AR '95, Wt. 180</p>
2	—	—	<p>Obv. Area, within looped circle,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله</p> <p>Margin,   عمر الفاروق   عثمان العفان   على المرتضى</p> <p>Rev. Area, within eightfoil,</p> <p>محمد غازى همايون</p> <p>Margin, السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المكرم [خلد الله تعالى] ملكه و[سلطان]ه ض.....</p> <p>PL. I. CUNNINGHAM. AR 1'05, Wt. 113</p>



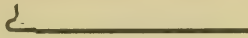
No.	Mint.	Year.	
R 13	Lahore	—	As 12: but ... لا ه at end of rev. margin. PL. I. HAY. R 1'0, Wt. 111
14-17	—	—	As 12: rev. area in different border; margin varied in arrangement, and partly obliterated. BOMBAY AS. SOC. R 1'0, Wt. 112 HAY. R '8, Wt. 110 R '8, Wt. 37 EDEN. R '9, Wt. 47
18	—	942	Obv. as 12. Rev. Area, within ornamented oblong border, محمد همايون پادشاه غازي سيد السـلاطـين Margin, [السلطان الا] عظم الخاقان الـ [كـرم] خلد الله تعالى ملكه سنة ٩٤٢ PL. I. BUSH. R '85, Wt. 72
19	—	—	Obv. Area, within looped circle, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله الله بغير حساب يرزق من يشا Margin as 12. Rev. as 12. + 247 PL. I. CUNNINGHAM. R 1'05, Wt. 72
20	—	—	Obv. Area as 19. Margin, .....   بحياى عثمان   ..... Rev. as 11: but barbarous. CUNNINGHAM. R 1'0, Wt. 68
21	—	—	Obv. as 20. Rev. as 12. R 1'0, Wt. 73
22	—	—	As 12. CUNNINGHAM. R '95, Wt. 71

## III.—JALÁL-AD-DÍN AKBAR.

A.H. 963—1014 = A.D. 1556—1605.



No.	Mint.	Year.	
			<p>I.—WITH HIJRAH YEARS.</p> <p>G O L D.</p> <p>Obv. Area, within ornamented pentagon,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله</p> <p>محمد</p> <p>رسول الله</p> <p>Margin, in segments,   ابي بكر صديق   عمر الفاروق  </p> <p>عثمان العفان   علي المرتضى   [ر]ضى الله عنهم</p> <p>Rev. Area,</p> <p>السلطان الاعظم الخاقان</p> <p>المكرم   اكبر پادشاه غازى   الله</p> <p>خلد   محمد  </p> <p>۹۷۱   جلال الدين   تعالى</p> <p>اكبره</p> <p>د. اته ملكه وسلطانه ضرب</p>
A			
23	Agrah	971	

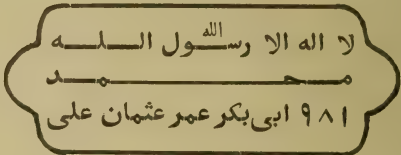
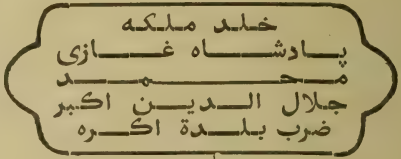
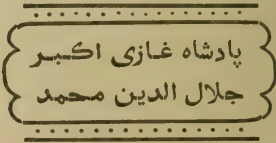
No.	Mint.	Year.	
A <sup>v</sup> 24	Agrah?	971	<p>Obv. Area as 23.</p> <p>Margin, بصدق ابايكر   اصسا (?) عمر   بحياى</p> <p>عثم[ان   بعد[م] على   دل الله بهم</p> <p>Rev. السلطان الاء[ظم] خلد الله</p> <p>پادشاه ۹۷۱ غاز</p> <p>جلال الدين محمد اكبر</p> <p>تعا ملكه [و] شلطا [نه . ك ..</p> <p>(سلطان written السلطان)</p> <p>PL. II. A<sup>v</sup> 1'05, Wt. 165</p>
25	Lahore	„	<p>As 24: mint, .. لا ه</p> <p>PL. II. BENGAL AS. SOC. A<sup>v</sup> 1'05, Wt. 168</p>
26-28	—	„	<p>Obv. as 23: no margin.</p> <p>Rev. غازى</p> <p>اكبر پادشا ه</p> <p>م د . . . م د</p> <p>۹۷۱</p> <p>جلال الدين</p> <p>(Year imperfect on 27 and 28; dots omitted on 29.)</p> <p>PL. II. I.O.C. A<sup>v</sup> '5, Wt. 18</p> <p>„ '5, Wt. 18</p> <p>„ '45, Wt. 9</p>
29	—	972	<p>As 26: but year ۹۷۲</p> <p>„ '5, Wt. 18</p>
30	Ag[rah]	„	<p>As 24: دل [ر]ضى الله عنهم instead of</p> <p>ضرب اك .. ۹۷۲, year and mint</p> <p>BENGAL AS. SOC. A<sup>v</sup> 1'1, Wt. 168</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	
N 31	Sarang- pūr ?	972	As 24: obv. margin partly obliterated; year ٩٧٢, and lowest line of rev.,  <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> تعا ملکہ سار[ک]پو[ر] PL. II. I.O.C. N 9, Wt. 164
32	—	973	As 24: obv. margin (as 30) partly obliterated; on rev., year ٧٣: mint obliterated. MARS DEN. N 1.05, Wt. 168
33	Lahore	974	As 24: obv. margin partly obliterated; year ٩٧٤: mint رب ... هور. BENGAL AS. SOC. N 1.05 Wt. 169
34	—	975	As 24: inscriptions barbarous; year ٩٧٤: mint illegible. N 1.2, Wt. 169
35	—	„	As 24: obv. margin obliterated; year ٩٧٥; mint obliterated. MARS DEN. N 1.05, Wt. 169
36	—	„	As 24: obv. margin,  ...ان   عمر   ی...ان   ...ق ابا بکرو   ...ا.   عمر   ی...ان   year ٩٧٤: mint obliterated. STUBBS. N 1.05, Wt. 167
37	—	„	As 36. PL. II. BENGAL AS. SOC. N 1.05, Wt. 168
38	Dehlī	„	As 30: year and mint ٩٧٨, ضربت دہلی. PL. II. BENGAL AS. SOC. N 1.1, Wt. 169

No.	Mint.	Year.	
N 39	—	976	As 24 : obv. margin barbarous ; year ۹۷۶ : mint obliterated.  MARSDEN. N 1.0, Wt. 162
40	Agrah	,,	Obv. as 24, within ornamented quatrefoil ; margin omits benediction.  Rev. <span style="float: right;">ملکه</span> <u>خالد الله تعا</u> ۹۷۶ پادشاه غـاز <u>جلال الدین محمد اکبر</u> دار الخلافۃ اکبره ضرب
			PL. II. BENGAL AS. SOC. N 1.0, Wt. 169
41	Jaun- pūr	977	As 24 : year and mint ۹۷۷, ضرب جونپور  N 1.0, Wt. 167
42	Dehli	,,	As 40 : year and mint ۹۷۷, .. ضرب حضرت ده  BENGAL AS. SOC. N .95, Wt. 169
43	Lahore	,,	۹۷۷ As 40 : year and mint ۹۷۷, دار الخلافۃ لاه[و]  PL. II. BENGAL AS. SOC. N 1.0, Wt. 169




No.	Mint.	Year.	
N 44	—	977	<p>, Obv. Area, within dotted border,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله</p> <p>Margin obliterated.</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>خاقان ؟ ...</p> <p>پا[دشاه غازى محمد اكبر جلال الدين ملكه سلط...<sup>٩٧٧</sup></p> <p>Ornament, obv., </p> <p>MARSDEN. N '95, Wt. 157</p>
45	Agrah	978	<p>As 40 : but year and mint ٩٧٨, ... لخلافة اك... .</p> <p>PRINSEP. N '85, Wt. 168</p>
46	Jaun- púr	,,	<p>As 24 : but year and mint ٩٧٨, ضرب جونپور (رضى الله عنهم and ابى بلر In margin)</p> <p>PL. II. CUNNINGHAM. N 1'0, Wt. 166</p>
47	,,	97 <sup>x</sup>	<p>As 46 : but unit of year obscure.</p> <p>PRINSEP. N 1'05, Wt. 166</p>
48	Ahmad- ábád	980	<p>As 40 : but year and mint ٩٨٠, .... [لخ]لافة احمد... .</p> <p>Ornament, obv., </p> <p>PL. II. BENGAL AS. SOC. N '8, Wt. 169</p>
49	Agrah	,,	<p>As 40 : but year and mint ٩٨٠, .. ر الخلافة اك... .</p> <p>MARSDEN. N '8, Wt. 168</p>


No.	Mint.	Year.	
<i>N</i> 50,51	Agrah	981	<p>Obv.</p>  <p>Rev.</p>  <p>PL. II. <i>MARSDEN</i>. <i>N</i> 1'3 × 8, Wt. 167  <i>MARSDEN</i>. <i>N</i> 1'2 × 8, Wt. 167</p>
52,53	„	982	<p>Obv. Area, within triple square,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله  محمد رسول الله  ٩٨٢</p> <p>Margin, in segments,   بصدق ابى بكر   . . . . . عمر    . . . عثمان   [ب]عل[ر]على</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>خالد الله ملكه</p>  <p>PL. III. <i>BENGAL AS. SOC.</i> <i>N</i> '9, Wt. 169  <i>MARSDEN</i>. <i>N</i> '95, Wt. 168</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	
54	Agrah	982	As 52: barbarous. <i>MARSDEN. A '95, Wt. 168</i>
55	Ahmad- ábád	„	As 52: but mint [د احمد ابا] . . . . . <i>BENGAL AS. SOC. A '95, Wt. 169</i>
56	„	„	As 55: barbarous. <i>MARSDEN. A 1'0</i>
57	„	983	As 52: year and mint, ٩٨٣, احمد اباد . . . . . <i>MARSDEN. A '95</i>
58	Jaun- púr	„	As 52: year and mint, ٩٨٣, [و] نپو [ر] ضرب <i>PL. III. A '8, Wt. 169</i>
59, 60	Lahore	„	As 52: year and mint, ٩٨٣, ضرب لاہور <i>PL. III. GOVT. INDIA. A '85, Wt. 168</i> <i>A '85</i>
61	Sirhind	984	As 52: year and mint, ٩٨٤, شہرند . . . . . <i>PL. III. YEAMES. A '9, Wt. 169</i>
62	—	„	As 52: year ٩٨٤; mint obliterated. <i>LADY FRERE. A '9, Wt. 165</i>
63	Muham- madábád Udaipúr	„	Obv. <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>٩٨٤</p> </div> Rev. <p>پادشاه غازی جلال الدین محمد اکبر مفتوحہ اباد عرف ادیپور محمد ضرب</p> <p>Commemorative of the reduction of Muhammadábád, com- monly called Udaipúr. (Persian style.) <i>PL. III. I.O.C. A '9, Wt. 169</i></p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	
N 64	—	984	<p>Obv. Area, within triple eightfoil,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله  محمد  رسول الله</p> <p>Margin obliterated.</p> <p>Rev. Area, within triple square,</p> <p>پادشاه  اکبر غازی  محمد  جلال الدین ۹</p> <p>Margin obliterated.</p> <p>PL. III. MARSDEN. N '95, Wt. 166</p>
65	—	985	<p>Obv. Area, within triple square,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله  محمد رسول الله  ۹۸۴</p> <p>Margin obliterated.</p> <p>Rev. Area,</p> <p>پادشاه غازی اکبر  جلال الدین محمد</p> <p>Margin obliterated.</p> <p>PL. III. N '9, Wt. 169</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	
N 66* square	Fathpúr	986	<p>Obv.</p>  <p>Rev.</p> <p>خالد الله تعا ملكه لي  محمد اكبر پادشاه  جلال الدين غازي  ضرب دار السلطنة فتحپور</p> <p>PL. III. PRINSEP. N '75, Wt. 186</p>
67 sq.	Fathpúr	987	<p>As 66 : but year ٩٨٧ on reverse.</p> <p>N '7, Wt. 187</p>
68 sq	Lahore	„	<p>As 66: year ٩٨٧ on reverse ; and lowest line,</p> <p>ضرب دار السلطنة لاهور</p> <p>PL. III. PRINSEP. N '75, Wt. 187</p>
69 sq.	Fathpúr	988	<p>As 66 : year ٩٨٨ on reverse.</p> <p>MARSDEN. N '75, Wt. 187</p>
<p>* In this volume all coins are assumed to be round, unless distinguished as square (sq.) beneath the number in the first column. The fractions <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> or <math>\frac{1}{4}</math> beneath the number indicate a half or a quarter mohr or rupee as the case may be.</p>			



No.	Mint.	Year.	
A 70 sq.	Lahore	988	As 66 : year ٩٨٨ on reverse; and lowest line, . . ضرب دار السلطنة لاه PL. III. MARSDEN. A '75, Wt. 188
71,72	—	„	As 26, but  divides reverse; date ٩٨٨ PL. III. I.O.C. A '45, Wt. 15 I.O.C. Pierced. A '55, Wt. 15
73-77 sq.	Urdú- Zafar- karín	1000	As 66 : year الف on reverse; lowest line, ضرب اردو ظفر قرين PL. III. MARSDEN. A '75, Wt. 186 ( A '75, Wt. 186 I.O.C. A '8, Wt. 186 MARSDEN. A '75, Wt. 187 I.O.C. A '7, Wt. 183
78 sq.	„	„	As 73 : no year. A '7, Wt. 187
79,80	„	„	As 73 : but round. Barbarous. PL. III. A '8, Wt. 166 A '8, Wt. 164
81 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	„	„	As 73. PL. III. CUNNINGHAM. A '55, Wt. 98
82 sq. $\frac{1}{4}$	„	„	Obv. اكبر الله الف Rev. قرين ظفر اردو PL. III. CUNNINGHAM. A '4, Wt. 46
83 sq.	Patnah	—	As 73 : lowest line of rev., الضرب پتنه PL. III. MARSDEN. A '65, Wt. 169

No.	Mint.	Year.	
R 84	—	963	<p>SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. Area, within looped circle,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله</p> <p>محمد</p> <p>رسول الله</p> <p>Margin obliterated</p> <p>Rev. Above, لطا .... عظم</p> <p>Within square,</p> <p>پادشاه غازی</p> <p>محمد اکبر</p> <p>جلال الدین</p> <p>Beneath, inscription obliterated.</p> <p>PL. IV. CUNNINGHAM. R '9, Wt. 179</p>
85	—	964	<p>Obv. Area, within square, as 84; year ۹۶۴</p> <p>Margin, ابابکر ..... ع.ا.ل. ت.ض.</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square, as 84, but no date.</p> <p>Margin, in segments, سلطانہ .....   .....   .....   .....</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R 1'0, Wt. 176</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	
R 86	Agrah	967	<p>Obv. Area, within square, as 84.</p> <p>Margin, in segments,*   بصدق ابي بكر   بعدل عمر  </p> <p>بحیای عثمان   بعلم علی</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square,</p> <p>اکبر پادشاه غازی</p> <p>جلال الدین</p> <p>السلطان الاعظم   خاقان .....   [خ]لمد</p> <p>الله تعالی ملکه   وسلطانه ضرب اکره</p> <p>PL. IV. <i>PLAYFAIR</i>. R 1·2, Wt. 173</p>
87	—	„	<p>As 86 : mint obliterated.</p> <p>STUBBS. R 1·1, Wt. 174</p>
88	Jaun- pūr	96x	<p>Obv. Area, within wavy lozenge border, as 84.</p> <p>Margin,   بحا (sic) ابابکر   بعدل عمر   بحیای</p> <p>عثمان   بعلم علی رضی الله</p> <p>Rev. ناصر الدنیا والدین</p> <p>محمد اکبر پادشاه غازی</p> <p>۹۶</p> <p>جلال الدین</p> <p>ابو الفتح (?) ضرب جونپور</p> <p>PL. IV. <i>BANKS</i>. R 1·2, Wt. 177</p>

\* Slight variations in this inscription (as omitting or inserting a و or و), are not usually recorded in the Catalogue.

No.	Mint.	Year.	
R 88 <sup>a</sup>	Jaun- púr	96 <sup>x</sup>	As 88: but ۹۶ in rev. area, and no trace of anything before ضرب <i>PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R 111</i>
89	—	970	As 86: obv. margin obliterated; on rev. area, year ۹۷. margin obliterated. <i>MARSDEN. R 105, Wt. 170</i>
90	—	970	Obv. as 86; margin as 88, ending عنهم  Rev. Area, within eightfoil,  خلد الله اكبر پادشاه غازی — — — — — ۹۷. جلال الدين  Margin, .....ملكه وسلطانہ..... <i>PL. IV. R 111, Wt. 178</i>
91	Agrah	970	As 86: year ۹۷.; rev. margin partly obliterated; ..ب اكره <i>GRANT. R 105, Wt. 173</i>
92	—	971	As 90: obv. and rev. areas inclosed in wavy border; year on rev. ۹۷۱; margin obliterated. <i>R 111, Wt. 160</i>
93	—	971	As 86: obv. area within circle; rev. area within wavy square; rev. margin obliterated; year on rev. ۹۷۱ <i>I.O.C. R 95, Wt. 177</i>

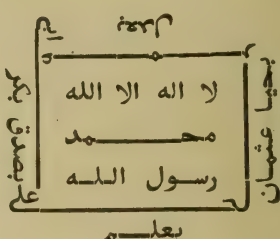
No.	Mint.	Year.	
AR 94	Dehlí	971	<p>Obv. as 84: within circle; margin ends رضى الله عنهم</p> <p>Rev., within ornamented square,</p> <p>...طا. الاعظم الخاقان ....</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="text-align: right; padding-right: 10px;"> الله خلد دهلى </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> اكبر پادشاه محمد غازى جلال الدين </div> <div style="text-align: left; padding-left: 10px;"> ... ... </div> </div> <p>ضرب حضرت ملاكمه و سلطانہ</p> <p style="text-align: right;">THOMAS. R 1'1, Wt. 174</p>
95	—	973	<p>As 90: obv. border varied; year on rev. ۹۷۳, margin obliterated.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Formerly ringed). EDEN. R 1'15</p>
96	Jaun- púr	974	<p>Obv. Area, within wavy pentagon, as 84.</p> <p>Margin obscure.</p> <p>Rev.</p> <div style="text-align: center;"> الدين والدين ..صر  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> ۹۷۴  ل الدين اكبر غازى  جلا محمد پادشاه  <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> د[ا]ر[ال]خلافة جونپور </div> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. IV. THOMAS. R 1'1, Wt. 177</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	
AR 97	Dehlí	975	<p>Obv., within circle, as 86, adding رضى الله عنهم</p> <p>Rev. [السلطان الاعظم الخاقان]</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p>اكبر پادشاه محمد غازی جلال الدين ٩٧٤</p> </div> <p>دهلى</p> <p>ضرب حضرة</p> <p>.....</p> <p>PL. IV. CURETON. AR 1'05, Wt. 174</p>
98	Jaun- púr	„	<p>Obv. as 86.</p> <p>Rev. as 96: year ٩٧٤</p> <p>(Ringed.) GRANT. AR 1'1</p>
99	—	„	<p>As 90: mint obliterated; year ٩٧٥</p> <p>(Obv. margin as 97.)</p> <p>AR 1'1, Wt. 169</p>
100	—	976	<p>As 90: mint obliterated; year ٩٧٦</p> <p>EDEN. AR 1'05, Wt. 168</p>
01	Agrah	977	<p>As 86: year ٩٧٧</p> <p>(Obv. in looped square; rev. margin varied in arrange- ment.)</p> <p>THOMAS. AR 1'0, Wt. 177</p>
02	—	978	<p>As 90: mint obliterated; year [٩]٧٨</p> <p>GRANT. AR 1'05, Wt. 165</p>
03	—	980	<p>As 86: margins partly obliterated; year ٩٨.</p> <p>I.O.C. AR '95, Wt. 174</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	
As 104	—	981	As 90 : but year ۹۸۱ (Borders varied.) <span style="float: right;">As 1'0, Wt. 175</span>
105	Ahmad- ábád	982	As 86 : areas inclosed in triple squares ; year ۹۸۲ Rev. margin, دارالسلطنة احمدآباد   ضرب .....   ..... <span style="float: right;">PL. IV. GRANT. As 1'0, Wt. 175</span>
106	„ ?	„	As 105 : mint partly obliterated. <span style="float: right;">THOMAS. As 1'05, Wt. 174</span>
107	—	983	As 86 : margins chiefly obliterated ; year ۹۸۳ (Borders varied.) <span style="float: right;">MARSDEN. As '95, Wt. 175</span>
108- 110	Jaun- púr	„	As 96 : mint partly obliterated ; year ۹۸۳ <span style="float: right;">PL. IV. GRANT. As '85, Wt. 175 „ As '85, Wt. 175 EDEN. As '9, Wt. 173</span>
111	Ahmad- ábád	„	As 105 : year ۹۸۳ <span style="float: right;">STUBBS. As 1'05, Wt. 174</span>
112	—	„	As 90 : year ۹۸۳ ; rev. margin nearly obliterated. <span style="float: right;">As 1'0, Wt. 170</span>
113	—	984	As 86 : year ۹۸۴ ; mint obliterated. <span style="float: right;">THOMAS. As '9, Wt. 174</span>
114	Dehlí	985	As 86 : year ۹۸۵ Rev. Margin,   .. وسلطانہ   ضرب ده ..   .....   ..... <span style="float: right;">MARSDEN. As 1'0, Wt. 175</span>

No.	Mint.	Year.	
As 115- 117	—	985	As 86 : year ٩٨٤ ; mint obliterated.  <i>I.O.C.</i> R '95, Wt. 173 <i>EDEN.</i> R '95, Wt. 167 <i>PRINSEP.</i> R '9, Wt. 173
118, 119	—	986	As 86 : year ٩٨٦ ; mint in rev. margin obscure.  <i>EDEN.</i> R '95, Wt. 175 <i>Pl. IV.</i> R '95, Wt. 174
120	—	„	As 105 : year ٩٨٦ ; margins obliterated.  <i>STEUART.</i> R '9, Wt. 177
121	—	987	As 105 : year ٩٨٧ ; mint obliterated.  <i>GRANT.</i> R '9, Wt. 170

No.	Mint.	Year.	
R 122, 123 sq.	Lahore	986	<p>S Q U A R E I S S U E.</p> <p>Obv.</p>  <p>Rev.</p> <p>خلد الله تعالى ملكه ٩٨٦ محمد اكبر پادشاه جلال السدين غازي ضرب دار السلطنة لاهور</p> <p>PL. IV. PRINSEP. R. '8, Wt. 178 (Formerly ringed.) MARSDEN. R. '85</p>
124 sq.	Fath- púr	„	<p>As 122 : but <sup>فتحپور</sup> دار السلطنة [نة]</p> <p>PL. IV. THOMAS. R. '8, Wt. 174</p>
125, 125a, 126 sq.	„	987	<p>As 124 : but ٩٨٧</p> <p>MARSDEN. R. '75, Wt. 175 PRINSEP. R. '75, Wt. 175 I.O.C. R. '75, Wt. 175</p>
127 sq.	Ahmad- ábád	„	<p>As 122 : but .. رال... احمد... ; and ٩٨٧</p> <p>Obv. ornamented with branches.</p> <p>PL. IV. GRANT. R. '8, Wt. 174</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	
AR 128 sq.	Urdú	987	<p>, Obv. Area, within quatrefoil,</p> <p>الله لا اله الا محمد رسول الله</p> <p>At corners, ابو بكر, عمر, عثمان, علي</p> <p>Rev., within square, اردو ضرب</p> <p>Margin, جلال الدين   محمد اكبر   پادشاه   غازى ٩٨٧</p> <p>PL. IV. MARSDEN. AR '85, Wt. 175</p>
129, 130 sq.	Lahore	„	<p>As 122 : year ٩٨٧ ; mint, دار السلطنة لا ...</p> <p>GRANT. AR '8, Wt. 175</p> <p>I.O.C. AR '75, Wt. 172</p>
131 sq.	Patnah	„	<p>As 122 : year on obv. ٩٨٧ ; last line of rev., ضرب پتنه</p> <p>PL. IV. I.O.C. AR '8, Wt. 176</p>
132 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	„	<p>As 122 : year ٩٨٧ ; mint obliterated.</p> <p>PL. IV. I.O.C. AR '65, Wt. 88</p>
133 sq.	Lahore	988	<p>As 122 : (letters form <i>diamond</i> instead of square on obv.);</p> <p>year ٩٨٨</p> <p>AR '75, Wt. 177</p>
134, 135 sq.	Fath- púr	„	<p>As 122 : year ٩٨٨ ; lowest line of rev.,</p> <p>ضرب دار السلطنته [فتحپور]</p> <p>BURNES. AR '75, Wt. 176</p> <p>THOMAS. AR '8, Wt. 173</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	
As 136 sq.	—	988	As 122: year ٩٨٨; mint obliterated. <i>MARSDEN. R. '8, Wt. 171</i>
137 sq.	Lahore	989	As 122: year ٩٨٩; mint partly obliterated. <i>PRINSEP. R. '8, Wt. 173</i>
138, 139 sq.	Fath- púr	„	As 134: year ٩٨٩ <i>I.O.C. R. '95, Wt. 175</i> <i>MARSDEN. R. '75, Wt. 171</i>
140 sq.	—	990	As 122: obv. margin (if any) cut off; mint obliterated; year ٩٩٠. <i>I.O.C. R. '7, Wt. 161</i>
141 sq.	—	992	As 122: year ٩٩٢; mint obliterated. <i>R. '7, Wt. 177</i>
142 sq.	—	993	As 122: year ٩٩٣; mint obliterated. <i>MARSDEN. R. '7, Wt. 175</i>
143 sq.	—	994	As 122: year ٩٩٤; mint obliterated. <i>BURNES. R. '7, Wt. 174</i>
144, 145 sq.	—	995	As 122: year ٩٩٥; mint nearly obliterated (probably Lahore). <i>I.O.C. R. '75, Wt. 174</i> <i>R. '75, Wt. 175</i>
146 sq.	—	997	As 122: year ٩٩٧; mint obliterated. <i>GOVT. INDIA. R. '7, Wt. 177</i>
147 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	„	As 122: year ٩٩٧; mint obliterated. <i>I.O.C. R. '55, Wt. 86</i>

No.	Mint.	Year.	
Æ 148, 149 sq.	—	998	As 122: year ٩٨٨; mint obliterated. Æ .7, Wt. 175 PRINSEP. Æ .7, Wt. 174
150 sq.	—	999	As 122: year ٩٩٩; mint obliterated. Æ .7, Wt. 176
151- 155 sq.	Urdú- Zafar- karin	1000	As 122: year الف; mint, ضرب اردو ظفر قرين PL. IV. Æ .75, Wt. 175 EDEN. Æ .8 I.O.C. Æ .7 GOVT. INDIA. Æ .8 (Imitation.) Æ .8, Wt. 175
156- 159 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	”	”	” ” I.O.C. Æ .55, Wt. 88 THOMAS. Æ .5, Wt. 82 (Mint obliterated.) PRINSEP. Æ .55, Wt. 83 EDEN. Æ .5, Wt. 82
160 sq.	”	—	” no year EDEN. Æ .7, Wt. 175
161 sq.	Fath- púr	—	” ” mint, فتحپور EDEN. Æ .8, Wt. 178
162 sq.	—	—	” rev. partly obliterated. RIVETT-CARNAC. Æ .85, Wt. 180
For square silver coins of Akbar struck in Kashmír, see <i>Catalogue of Muhammadan States</i> , nos. 221, 222.			

No.	Mint.	Year : Month	Obv.	Rev.												
<b>II.—WITH ILÁHÍ (SOLAR) YEARS.*</b>																
<i>A</i> 163	—	32 [995]	Obv. Within double square, with wavy border, الله اكبر	G O L D. Rev. Border as obv., ۳۲ اله جل جلاله PL. V. <i>A</i> 8, Wt. 187												
164 $\frac{1}{4}$	Agrah	42 Bah- man [1005]	Within dotted circle, الله اكبر جل جلاله	Within dotted circle, بهمن اله ۴۲ اكبر ب ضر PL. V. <i>A</i> 5, Wt. 42												
165	„	44 Ardi- bihist [1007]	„	Within dotted circle, بهست اردی اله ۴۴ ضرب اكبره PL. V. <i>I.O.C.</i> <i>A</i> 9, Wt. 187												
<p>* The Iláhí or 'divine' epoch of Akbar was introduced by this Emperor in the year 992 of the Hijrah, A.D. 1584, and dates from the 5th day of Rabí' II. of the year 963 (Feb. 1556, the first of his reign), being the time of the entering of the sun into the constellation Aries; and the Iláhí years are composed of twelve solar months, called by the names of the ancient Persian Kalendar :—</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Farwardín</td> <td>Mardád (Amardád)</td> <td>Azur</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ardibihist</td> <td>Shahriyar</td> <td>Dai</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Khúrdád</td> <td>Míhr</td> <td>Bahman</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Tír</td> <td>Abán</td> <td>Isfandarmiz.</td> </tr> </table> <p>In giving the corresponding Hijrah year to any Iláhí year in this Catalogue, the Hijrah year in which the Iláhí year began (i.e., roughly, at April 1st) alone is given.</p>					Farwardín	Mardád (Amardád)	Azur	Ardibihist	Shahriyar	Dai	Khúrdád	Míhr	Bahman	Tír	Abán	Isfandarmiz.
Farwardín	Mardád (Amardád)	Azur														
Ardibihist	Shahriyar	Dai														
Khúrdád	Míhr	Bahman														
Tír	Abán	Isfandarmiz.														

No.	Mint.	Year : Month	Obv.	Rev.
66	Asír	45 Isfah- dár- miz [1008]	Hawk to right. Ornaments in field,	الله اكبر اسفندارمزاله ضرب اسير PL. V. PAYNE KNIGHT. N°8, Wt. 183
67	Agrah	49 Far- war- dín [1012]	As 164.	فروردين اله ۴۹ اكبره ب ضر PL. V. CUNNINGHAM. N°75, Wt. 168
68	"	49 Amar- dád [1012]	"	امرداد اله ضر ۴۹ اكبره ب (Lozenge shaped.) MARSDEN. PL. V. N°85 × 5, Wt. 168
69	"	49 Azur [1012]	است این زر شاه اكبر ابرو مهر مهر ضرب اكبره	ست انور زیورا مهر اسمان را تا زمین واله اذر ۴۹ PL. V. PRINSEP. N°10, Wt. 166
70	"	50 Amar- dád [1013]	As 164 : within octagram.	Within octagram, as 168, but B. PL. V. MARSDEN. N°9, Wt. 167

No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Obv.	Rev.
<i>N</i> 171	Lahore	50 <i>Amar- dād</i> [1013]	As 164: within dotted circle.	Within dotted circle, <u>امرداد اله</u> ضرب ۵۰ لاهور PL. V. <i>I.O.C.</i> <i>N</i> '7, Wt. 168
172 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	50 <i>Far- war- dīn</i> [1013]	Within dotted circle, two figures: (1) a man, wearing crown of three cusps, and carrying a sheaf of arrows and a stretched bow; followed by (2) a woman, who draws back her long veil from her face.	Within dotted circle, <u>۵۰ اله</u> فروردين PL. V. <i>PRINSEP.</i> <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 74
173	Agrah	50 <i>Khūr- dād</i> [1013]	Within dotted circle, duck to right. Ornaments in field.	الله اکبر <u>۵۰ خرداد اله</u> ضرب اکره PL. V. <i>YEAMES.</i> <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 182
174	„	„	As 169:	As 169: but, <u>۵۰ خرداد</u> <i>CUNNINGHAM.</i> <i>N</i> 1'0, Wt. 167
175	„	51 [1014]	نور شاه اکبر یاد مهر از ست زرا	نور علم بر ان زر نام شه نور — ضرب اکره PL. V. <i>CUNNINGHAM.</i> <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 165
176	—	—	الله اکبر Borders as 163.	جل جلاله PL. V. <i>I.O.C.</i> <i>N</i> '75, Wt. 187



No.	Mint.	Year : Month	Obv.	Rev.
S I L V E R.				
77	Pesháwar(?)	28 [991]	الله اكبر جل جلاله	<p>مهر السع            ۲۸ پشاور (sic)            ب            ضر            PL.VI. CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 174</p>
78	Ahmad-ábád	30 [993] Dai	"	<p>[د]ی السع            ۳۰ احمدآباد            ضرب            PL. VI. I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 175</p>
9 10	"	" Mar- dad	"	<p>Same, but مرداد            R '7, Wt. 175</p>
0	—	32 [995]	الله اكبر	<p>۳۲ السع            جل جلاله            MARSDEN. R '7, Wt. 173</p>
1	—	33 [996]	"	<p>but ۳۳            R '7, Wt. 176</p>
2, 3, 4 1/2	—	34 [997]	"	<p>but ۳۴            GOVT. OF INDIA. R '65, Wt. 176            EDEN. R '7, Wt. 175            PL.VI. CUNNINGHAM. R '6, Wt. 87</p>
1 s	—	35 Ardi- bihist [998]	As 177.	<p>۳۵ السع            بهست            اردی            R '7, Wt. 174</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Rev.	Obv.
R 186 sq.	—	35 Amar- dād [998]	As 177.	<p>۳۵ الس</p> <p>امرداد</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R. 7, Wt. 174</p>
187 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	Lahore	36 Abán [999]	„	<p>ابان الس</p> <p>۳۶ لاهور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>I.O.C. R. 55, Wt. 89</p>
188 sq. $\frac{1}{4}$	„	36 Bah- man [999]	„	<p>Same: but به[من]</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R. 4, Wt. 43</p>
189 sq. $\frac{1}{4}$	Tattah	36 [999]	„	<p>۳۶ الس</p> <p>تته</p> <p>R. 4, Wt. 44</p>
190. sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	37 [1000]	As 180.	<p>As 180: but ۳۷</p> <p>I.O.C. R. 55, Wt. 87</p>
191 sq.	Ahmad- ábád	37 [1000]	As 122.	<p>۳۷</p> <p>محمد اكبر پادشاه</p> <p>جلال الدين</p> <p>ضرب احمداباد</p> <p>PL. VI. R. 75, Wt. 172</p>
192 sq.	„	38 [1001]	„	<p>„ but ۳۸</p> <p>R. 75, Wt. 177</p>
193 sq.	„	„ Bah- man [1001]	As 177.	<p>بهمن الس</p> <p>۳۸ احمداباد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>R. 7, Wt. 169</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Obv.	Rev.
R 194 sq.	Lahore	38 Tir [1001]	As 177.	<p>تیر الہی</p> <p>۳۸ لاہور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>PL. VI. CUNNINGHAM. R. 7, Wt. 176</p>
195 sq.	"	38 Far- war- din [1001]	"	<p>Same : but فروردین</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R. 7, Wt. 176</p>
196 sq. $\frac{1}{4}$	"	38 Ardi- bihist [1001]	"	<p>بہست</p> <p>اردی الہی</p> <p>۳۸ لاہور</p> <p>. . .</p> <p>PL. VI. THOMAS. R. 45, Wt. 43</p>
197	Burhán- púr	38 Dai [1001]	"	<p>دی ماہ الہی</p> <p>۳۸ برہان پور</p> <p>. . .</p> <p>(Ringed.) PL. VI. PLAYFAIR. R. 8</p>
198	Lahore	39 Azur [1002]	"	<p>اذر الہی</p> <p>۳۹</p> <p>ضرب لاہور</p> <p>PLAYFAIR. R. 9, Wt. 174</p>
199 sq.	Tattah*	40 Khúr- dad [1003]	"	<p>خورداد الہی</p> <p>۴۰ تہ</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>PL. VI. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R. 6, Wt. 173</p>

\* This mint closely resembles Patnah, but has one upright stroke less: Tattah is تہ and Patnah تہم.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Obv.	Rev.
AR 200	Tattah	40 Bah- man [1003]	As 177.	<p>ب.ن. الس</p> <p>٤٠ تته</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>I.O.C. AR '6, Wt. 175</p>
201 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	„	„ beneath, ...	<p>٤٠ الس</p> <p>ماه بسمين</p> <p>EDEN. AR '45, Wt. 86</p>
202 sq. $\frac{1}{8}$	—	40	„	<p>٤٠ الس</p> <p>...</p> <p>PL. VI. I.O.C. AR '35, Wt. 21</p>
203	Ahmad- ábád	41 Khúr- dád [1004]	„	<p>خ[ور داد الس]</p> <p>٤١ احمد اباد]</p> <p>[ضرب]</p> <p>(Ringed.) AR '8</p>
204	Lahore	41 Isfan- dár- miz [1004]	„	<p>اسفندار[مز] الس</p> <p>٤١ لاهور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>PL. VI. CUNNINGHAM. AR '9, Wt. 176</p>
205 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	41 [1004]	As 180.	<p>As 180 : but ٤١</p> <p>I.O.C. AR '55, Wt. 88</p>

No.	Mint.	Year : Month	Obv.	Rev.
Æ 206	Ahmad- ábád	42 Khur- dád [1005]	As 177.	خورداد اله ۴۲ احمدآباد ضرب Æ '85, Wt. 177
207	"	42 Tir [1005]	"	تیر but CUNNINGHAM. Æ '85, Wt. 176
208 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	42 Abán [1005]	"	ابان but EDEN. Æ '7, Wt. 88
209	Patnah	42 Shah- riwar [1005]	"	شهریور اله ۴۲ پتنه ضرب PL. VI. Æ '85, Wt. 175
210 sq.	"	42 [1005]	"	۴۲ اله پتنه Æ '6, Wt. 176
211 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lahore	42 Tir [1005]	"	تیر اله ۴۲ لاهور GRANT. Æ '65, Wt. 87
212	"	42 Bah- man [1005]	"	بهمن اله ۴۲ لاهور ضرب CUNNINGHAM. Æ '9, Wt. 175



No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Obv.	Rev.
R 213 sq.	Dehli?	42 Tfr [1005]	As 177: beneath <b>دهلی</b> ?	<p>۴۲ الهی</p> <p>۱۰۵ تیز</p> <p>PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R '65, Wt. 174</p>
214 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	42 [1005]	As 180.	<p>As 180: but ۴۲</p> <p>I.O.C. R '55, Wt. 88</p>
215 $\frac{1}{2}$	Patnah	43 Khúr- dád [1006]	As 177.	<p>خورداد الهی</p> <p>۴۳ پتنه</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>PL. VI. R '65, Wt. 88</p>
216	"	43 Bah- man [1006]	"	<p>Same: but بهمن</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 175</p>
217 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	43 [1006]	As 180.	<p>As 180: but ۴۳</p> <p>I.O.C. R '6, Wt. 88</p>
218 sq. $\frac{1}{2}$	—	43 Shah- riwar [1006]	As 177.	<p>۴۳ الهی</p> <p>شهریور</p> <p>PL. VI. THOMAS. R '55, Wt. 87</p>
219	Ahmad- ábád	44 Amar- dád [1007]	"	<p>امرداد الهی</p> <p>۴۴ احمدآباد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>MARSDEN. R 1'05, Wt. 180</p>

No.	Mint.	Year. Month.	Obv.	Rev.
R 220	Patnah	44 Shah- riwar [1007]	As 177.	شہریور الہ ۴۴ پتنہ ضرب R '95, Wt. 175
221 $\frac{1}{2}$	Kábul	44 Abán [1007]	"	ابان الہ ضر کابل ۴۴ ب Pl. VI. GRANT. R '75, Wt. 87
222	Lahore	44 Ardi- bihist [1007]	"	بہست اردی الہ ۴۴ لاہور ضرب EDEN. R '85, Wt. 174
23	"	44 Shah- riwar [1007]	"	" but شہریور STEUART. R '85, Wt. 174
24 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	44 Abán [1007]	"	" but ابان GRANT. R '65, Wt. 86
25 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	44 Adhur [1007]	"	" but اذر R '65, Wt. 89
26 $\frac{1}{2}$	Kábul	45 Dai [1008]	"	دی الہ ضر کابل ۴۵ ب EDEN. R '7, Wt. 86

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Obv.	Rev.
AR 227 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lahore	45 Dai [1008]	As 177.	<p>دی السع</p> <p>۴۸ لاہور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>AR '7, Wt. 88</p>
228 sq. $\frac{1}{8}$	„	45 Bah- man [1008]	„ partly obliterated.	<p>[ب]ہمن[الہ]</p> <p>۴۸ لاہور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. AR '35, Wt. 19</p>
229	Ahmad- ábád	46 Tir [1009]	„	<p>تیر السع</p> <p>۴۶ احمد آباد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>AR '85. Wt. 176</p>
230	Patnah	46 Adhur [1009]	„	<p>اذر السع</p> <p>۴۶ پتنہ</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. AR '9, Wt. 170</p>
231 $\frac{1}{2}$	Kábul	46 Dai [1009]	„	<p>دی السع</p> <p>۴۶ ضر کابل</p> <p>ب</p> <p>GRANT. AR '7, Wt. 87</p>
232	Lahore	46 Khúr- dád [1009]	„	<p>خورداد[الہ]</p> <p>۴۶ لاہور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>PANJ. ARCH. SURV. AR '8, Wt. 175</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Obv.	Rev.
R 233 $\frac{1}{4}$	Lahore	46 Adhur [1009]	As 177.	<p>اِذَر السَّيِّح</p> <p>١٤٦ لاهور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>PL. VI. GRANT. R '5, Wt. 44</p>
234 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	46 Dai [1009]	"	<p>دِي السَّيِّح</p> <p>١٤٦ لاهور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>STEUART. R '65, Wt. 88</p>
235	Ahmad- ábád	47 Bah- man [1010]	"	<p>بِسْمِ السَّيِّح</p> <p>١٤٧ احمدآباد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>R '8, Wt. 175</p>
36	"	47 Mihr [1010]	" within square en- closed in ornamented diamond border.	<p>Within octagon enclosed in ornamented border,</p> <p>مِهْر السَّيِّح</p> <p>١٤٧ احمدآباد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '8, Wt. 175</p>
37	Kábul	47 Adhur [1010]	As 177.	<p>اِذَر السَّيِّح</p> <p>ضرب كابل ١٤٧</p> <p>ب</p> <p>GRANT. R '7, Wt. 85</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Obv.	Rev.
R 238	Lahore	47 Khúr- dáḍ [1010]	As 177, border as 236.	<p>خورداد السع</p> <p>۱۴۷ لاهور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>Octagon and border as on 236.</p> <p>PL. VI. GRANT. R '8, Wt. 171</p>
239 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	47 Abán [1010]	As 177.	<p>ابان [السع]</p> <p>۱۴۷ لاهور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>I.O.C. R '6, Wt. 87</p>
240 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	47 Dai [1010]	"	<p>" but دی</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '65, Wt. 87</p>
241	Burhán- púr	48 Míhr [1011]	"	<p>مهر ماه السع</p> <p>۱۴۸ برهان پور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>PL. VI. CUNNINGHAM. R '75, Wt. 177</p>
242	Lahore	48 Amar- dáḍ [1011]	" border as 236.	<p>امرداد السع</p> <p>۱۴۸ لاهور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>Border as 236.</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '8, Wt. 175</p>
243 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	48 Abán [1011]	" "	<p>" but ابان</p> <p>PL. VI. CUNNINGHAM. R '65, Wt. 86</p>



No.	Mint.	Year : Month.	Obv.	Rev.
R 244 $\frac{1}{2}$	Lahore	48 Abán [1011]	As 177, without border.	As 243, but without border. <i>GRANT.</i> R '55, Wt. 87
44a $\frac{1}{2}$	„	„	As 177, border as 236.	As 243 ; border as 236. <i>STUBBS.</i> R '55, Wt. 86
245 $\frac{1}{2}$	Kábul	49 Abán [1012]	„	ابان الى .. كابل ٤٩ ب <i>CUNNINGHAM.</i> R '7, Wt. 86
246 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	[4]9 Dál [1012]	„	دى الى ضر كابل ب <i>GRANT.</i> R '7, Wt. 88
247	Lahore	49 Ardi- bihist [1012]	„, border as 236.	بهست اردى الى ٤٩ لاهور ضرب Border as 236. <i>CUNNINGHAM.</i> R '75, Wt. 175
248 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	49 Abán [1012]	„ „	„ „, but ابان <i>THOMAS</i> R '65, Wt. 88
49 q.	Patnah?	49 Far- war- dín [1012]	„, without border.	فروردى (sic) [له] ٤٩ پتہ .. ضر . <i>MARSDEN.</i> R '6, Wt. 174

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Obv.	Rev.
<i>R</i> 250	Agrah	50 Amar- dad [1013]	As 177, octagonal border, with quatrefoils outside.	<p>امرداد السہ</p> <p>۸ اکبرہ</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>Border as obv.</p> <p>PL. VI. <i>R</i> 1·0, Wt. 175</p>
251	Lahore	50 Far- war- din [1013]	„ border as 236	<p>فروردین السہ</p> <p>۸ لاهور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>Border as 236.</p> <p>GRANT. <i>R</i> ·8, Wt. 174</p>
252 sq.	—	—	<p>اللہ</p> <p>اکبر</p>	<p>جل</p> <p>جلالہ</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. <i>R</i> ·75, Wt. 175</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Obv.	Rev.
III.—GUJARÁT FABRIC.				
R 52a $\frac{1}{2}$	—	992	Within dotted square, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله	بادشاه اكبر غازي محمد جلال الدين PL. VII. GRANT. R '65, Wt. 83
52b $\frac{1}{2}$	—	997	„	„ but ۹۹۷ PL. VII. R '6, Wt. 83
LATE IMITATIONS.				
52c $\frac{1}{2}$	—	1215	„	„ but ۱۲۱۵ over جلال PL. VII. R '6, Wt. 87
52d $\frac{1}{2}$	—	„	„	„ but $\frac{9}{-}$ MARSDEN. R '6, Wt. 87
52e $\frac{1}{2}$	—	„	„	„ but $\frac{9}{-}$ GRANT. R '6, Wt. 82
52f $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	„	„ but within dotted square; ۵ over د of پادشاه; no numerals over جلال GRANT. R '6, Wt. 82
52g $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	„	„ X over محمد MARSDEN. R '6, Wt. 87

No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Obv.	Rev.
R 252 <i>h</i> $\frac{1}{4}$	—	—	As 252 <i>a</i> .	As 252 <i>a</i> ; no $\circ$ or $\times$ R '55, Wt. 44
253 sq. $\frac{1}{4}$	—	—	Within dotted square, الله اكبر	جلاله جل $\circ$ I.O.C. R '4, Wt. 44
254- 254 <i>b</i>	Allah- ábád	—	اله اباد سكه ق جهان شهر بغرب و	ماه رايج باد مهر و زر هـ چـ و هميشه PL. VII. EDEN. R '9, Wt. 177 R '9, Wt. 175 R '8, Wt. 176

No.	Mint.	Year.	Obv.	Rev.
<p style="text-align: center;">IV. COPPER.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">A. WITH HIJRAH YEARS.</p>				
55	Nárnól	963	نارنول فلوس ضرب	..... شصت نہصد ۹۶۳ PL. VII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '9
56	„	965	„	„ but ۹۶۵ Æ '85
57	—	966	لا اله الا الله <hr/> الله سول محمد ر	صد ش. ۹۶۶ نہ سنہ ضرب ..... PL. VII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '9
58	Lahore	97x	لاهور ضرب س فلو	ہفتا [د نہصد [و فی تاریخ PL. VII. THEOBALD. Æ '8
59	Nárnól	980	As 255.	ہشتا [د نہصد ۹۸۰ فی س.. Æ '85
20	—	„	„ mint obscure.	Æ '75



No.	Mint.	Year.	Obv.	Rev.
Æ 261	Ahmad- ābād	982	احمد ابا[د] دار السلطنه ..... ضرب فلوس	... هشتا ..... فی نهصد و ۹۸۲ سنه PL. VII. HAY. Æ '85
262	Nárnól	982	As 255.	" PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '8
263	Dógám	983	[ا]سلام(?) د[ار](?) فلوس[د] د[و]كام ضرب	... هستا . نهصد سنه في ۹۸۳ PL. VII. HAY. Æ '8
264	Málpúr	985	فلوس[د] مالپور ضرب	پنج هشتاد نهصد B[۸]۹[۶] PL. VII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '85
265	—	987	..... د[ار] السلطنه فلوس ضرب	.... هشتاد ۹۸۷ و نهصد في ...

No.	Mint.	Year.	Obv.	Rev.
Æ 266	Fathpúr	987	فلوس فتحپور دا. ....	.... هشتاد ۹۸۷ نہصد PL. VII. MARSDEN. Æ '9
67	—	987	... .... السلطنہ فلوس ضرب	ہفت هشتاد و ۹۸۷ نہصد و MARSDEN. Æ '85
68	Fathpúr	988	فلوس فتحپور دا[ر]ا ....	۹۸۸ نہصد سنہ HAY. Æ '8
69	Ahmad- ábád	98x	احمد آباد فلوس ضرب	... هشتاد نہصد و سنہ PANJ. ARCH SURV. Æ '85
70	Jaun- púr	98x	دا[ر] الخلا[فہ] جونپور فلوس	.... هشتاد نہصد و سنہ PL. VII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '9

No.	Mint.	Year.	Obv.	Rev.
Æ 271	Dogám	994	دار السلام؟ فلوس دو[كام	چهار ن[بود و ن[هصد و سند  <i>PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '85</i>
272	Gwálíor	9xx	دار الخلافه حفا & كواله.. ضرب	.... نهصد فی تاریخ  <i>PL. VII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '9</i>
273	Urdú- Zafar- Karín	1000	فرین ظفر اردو	ضرب السف فلوس  <i>PL. VII. THEOBALD. Æ '85</i>

No.	Mint.	Year : Month.	Obv.	Rev.
<b>B. WITH ILÁHÍ YEARS.</b>				
Æ 73a	Alláh- ábád	31 Mihr [994]	الهباد مهر	سنة ٣١ اله  PL. VII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '85
274	Kábul	32 [995]	كابل فلوس	اله ٣٢ سنة  PL. VII. GRANT. Æ '7
74a	„	33 [996]	„	„ but ٣٣ GRANT. Æ '75
275	Lahore	36 Dai [999]	لاهور فلوس	٣٦ اله دى  PL. VII. Æ '6
276	Nárnól?	36 [999]	الله اكبر جل جلاله	... اله ٣٦ نارنول (?) ضرب  EDEN. Æ '7
277	Multán	37 Dai [1000]	ملتان فلوس ضرب	٣٧ اله دى  HAY. Æ '8
78	Gwálíor	38 Shah- riwar [1001]	كواله.. فلوس ضرب	٣٨ اله شهرور  PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '8

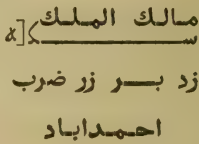
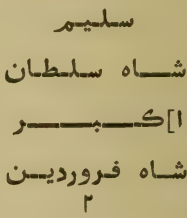

No.	Mint.	Year : Month	Obv.	Rev.
Æ 279	Lahore	39 Far- war- din [1002]	لاهور فلوس ضرب	۳۹ اله فروردين HAY. Æ '9
279a	"	43 Tir [1006]	"	۴۳ اله تير Æ '55
280	Bairá- tah	44 Amar- dād [1007]	تنكه اكبر شاه ضرب بيراته	۴۴ اله امرداد (Tanka.) PLAYFAIR. Æ 1'2
281	"	"	"	" but month ... ماه (Tanka.) Æ 1'2
281a	"	"	"	" امرداد (Tanka.) HAY. Æ '9
282	Dehlí	42-4 Dai	فلو[س دهلی ضرب	۴۲ اله ماه دی PL. VII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '45
283	Agrah	46 Abán [1009]	اكبر شاه دو تانك	ابان اله ۴۶ اكړه ضرب PL. VII. (Two tankas.) EDEN. Æ '65
284	"	47 Ardi- bihist [1010]	"	..... اردی اله ۴۷ اكړه ضرب (Two tankas.) PANJ. ARCH. SURV. Æ '8



No.	Mint.	Year : Month	Obv.	Rev.
Æ 285	Agrah	47 Tir [1010]	اکبر شاہی یاک تانکے	تیر السہ ۴۷ اکره ضرب (One tanka.) Æ '55
286	„	47 Abán [1010]	اکبر شاہی دو تانکے	„ but ابان (Two tankas.) GRANT. Æ '6
287	„	4x	In centre, within orna- mented border, ضرب اکره Margin obliterated.	..... ع سنہ PL. VII. EDEN. Æ '6
87a	„	50 Shah- riwar [1013]	اکبر شاہی دو تانکے	شہرور السہ ۵۰ اکره ضرب (Two tankas.) EDEN. Æ '7
87b	—	— Khúr- dád	ت[انکے اکبر شاہی شانزدہم حصہ]ت	.. السہ خورداد (Tanka.) EDEN. Æ '5

## IV.—NŪR-AD-DÍN JAHÁNGÍR.

A.H. 1014—1037=A.D. 1605—1627.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month	Regnal year.	
				I.—AS GOVERNOR, WITH NAME SALÍM.
				SILVER.
288	Ahmad- ábád	Far- war- dín	2	<p>Obv. </p> <p>Rev. </p> <p>PL. VIII. CUNNINGHAM. <i>Æ</i> 75, Wt. 176</p>
289	„	Khur- dád	2	<p>Obv. as 288.</p> <p>Rev. as 288 : but </p> <p>GIBBS. <i>Æ</i> 75, Wt. 172</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
<p>II.—AS EMPEROR.</p> <p>GOLD.</p> <p>I. — WITHOUT PORTRAITS, &amp;c.</p>				
90	Agrah	1015	—	<p>Obv. مهر و ماه نك ساحت نورا بر <u>روی زررائ</u> ضربت<sup>۱۰۱۵</sup> اكره</p> <p>Rev شاه ابن اكبر پياد نكـيـر نور الدين جها شاه PL. VIII. CUNNINGHAM. N '85, Wt. 202</p>
91	Lahore	1015	1	<p>Obv. الله لا اله الا محمد رسول الله ضربت<sup>۱۰۱۵</sup> لاهور</p> <p>Rev. غازي جهانكير پيادشاه محمد نور الدين سنه PL. VIII. CUNNINGHAM. N '9, Wt. 202</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal Year.	
292	Lahore	1015	1	<p>Obv. <u>بونک مہر و ماہن</u> <u>زررا ساخت نوراح</u> لاہور ضرب ۱۰۱۵ رو</p> <p>Rev. شاہ ابن اکبر پاد نکیر نور الدین جہا شاہ سنہ ۱</p> <p>PL. VIII. CUNNINGHAM. A' 9, Wt. 202</p>
293 sq.	,,	,,	,,	<p>As 292: but arrangement of obv. inscription slightly varied, and سنہ omitted on rev.</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. A' 85, Wt. 201</p>
294 sq.	,,	1016	3	<p>As 293: but ۱۰۱۶, and ۳ above اکبر</p> <p>PL. VIII. BUSH. A' 9, Wt. 201</p>
295	Agrah	1017	4	<p>Obv. <u>شاہ کیت</u> <u>اکرہ خسرو</u> <u>شہر</u> سکہ زد در ۱۰۱۷</p> <p>Rev. as 292: arrangement varied, year of reign at left side ۴</p> <p>PL. VIII. CUNNINGHAM. A' 10, Wt. 211</p>
296	,,	1018	5	<p>As 295: but ۱۰۱۸ and year of reign ۵</p> <p>STUBBS. A' 10, Wt. 211</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal Year.	
97	Agrah	1020 Mihir	6	<p>, Obv., within scalloped border,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">۶  <u>مهر اله</u>          ۱۰۲۰ ماه          اکبره          ضرب</p> <p>Rev., within octagonal border,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">اکبر شاه          نکیر شاه          جا          نور الدین</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. VIII. CUNNINGHAM. <i>N</i> '95, Wt. 168</p>
98	"	1021 Mihir	7	<p>As 297: but eightfoil borders, and beneath obv.,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">۷          سنه          ۱۰۲۱</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>N</i> '95, Wt. 16</p>
99	"	1021 Dai	"	<p>Obv., within double dotted border,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ماه دی اله  <u>ضرب اکبره</u>          ۱۰۲۱          ۷          سنه</p> <p>Rev. as 297, but leaf border.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">GRANT. <i>N</i> '9, Wt. 167</p>
100	"	1022 Ardi- bihist	"	<p>Obv., within double dotted border,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ضرب اکبره اله  <u>۸ به ست</u>          ۱۰۲۲          ماه اردی</p> <p>Rev. as 297, but double dotted border.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. VIII. CUNNINGHAM. <i>N</i> '95, Wt. 168</p>



No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal Year.	
N 301	Agrah	1024 Ardi- bihist	10	As 300 : but سنه ۱۰۲۴  MARSDEN. N '85, Wt. 163
302	Ajmír	1025	—	Obv. <u>شدين پناه</u> <u>در اجمير</u> سنه ۱۰۲۵ زد يرز اين  Rev. <u>نكير ابن اكبر پادشاه</u> <u>ج</u> <u>نور الدين</u> شاه PL. VIII. CUNNINGHAM. N '75, Wt. 163
303	Agrah	1025 Abán	11	Obv. <u>ماه ابان اله</u> <u>ضرب اكبره</u> سنه ۱۰۲۴  Rev. as 297.  N '75, Wt. 163
304	,,	1026 Mihir	12	Obv., within double dotted border, <u>ماه مهر اله</u> <u>ضرب اكبره</u> سنه ۱۰۲۶  Rev. as 297 : but border of dots.  N '9, Wt. 163

No.	Mint.	Year : Month.	Regnal year.	
05	Agrah	1028	14	Obv. <p>بجہان</p> <p>ب_____ت</p> <p>نشان زینج نو</p> <p>تباہست</p> <p>پنج مہریش باد روان</p> <p>س_____ک_____ہ</p> <p>ایں ۱۴</p> <p>Rev. <p>از شہانگیر</p> <p>بود دور زمان</p> <p>اوست</p> <p>در اکبرہ زنام</p> <p>فشان</p> <p>زر نور ۱۰۲۸</p> <p>PL. IX. (Five mohrs.) I.O.C. A' 1'45, Wt. 843</p></p>
06	Ahmad- ābād	1028	„	Obv. <p>بشرق وغرب</p> <p>{ ۱۰۲۸ ۱۴ }</p> <p>سنہ جلوس سنہ</p> <p>مہر احمد آباد</p> <p>Rev. <p>المہی تاجہان</p> <p>{ جہانگیر شاہ اکبر شاہ }</p> <p>باشد روان باد</p> <p>PL. VIII. MARSDEN. A' '85, Wt. 168</p></p>
07	„	1029	15	As 306 : but ۱۰۲۹ and ۱8 <p>PRINSEP. A' '85, Wt. 163</p>

No.	Mint.	Year : Month.	Regnal year.	
<i>N</i> 308	Jahán- gírna- gar	[1033-4] Isfan- dár- miz	19	<p>Obv. <u>هـ</u> [خندار] [مز] الهـ ماه ۱</p> <p>جهانگیرنگر ۱۹ ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 297.</p> <p>PL. VIII. I.O.C. <i>N</i> '6, Wt. 167</p>
309	Patnah	1035 Bah- man	20	<p>Obv. <u>ماه بهمن الهـ</u> ۱۰۳۵ ۲۰ پتنه ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 297.</p> <p>GRANT. <i>N</i> '65, Wt. 167</p>
310	Lahore	1036	22	<p>Obv. <u>سکه لاہور</u> باد ابورو میمنت ۲۲ سنہ</p> <p>Rev. <u>شاہ اکبر نور</u> نیکر زنام شاہ جہا ۱۰۳۶</p> <p>PL. VIII. <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 163</p>
311	Burbán- púr	— Abán	—	<p>Obv. <u>ایان الهـ</u> برهانپور — [ضو]</p> <p>Rev. as 297.</p> <p>PL. VIII. PRINSEP. <i>N</i> '65, Wt. 167</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
				II.—WITH PORTRAIT OF JAHÁNGÍR.
12	—	1020	6	<p>Obv. Bust of Jahángír, to left, radiate, wearing turban with egret (<i>jikkah</i>), and brocaded dress, and holding the Book in his hand:  at left شبيه جهانگیر شاه اكبر شاه :  at right, سنه ۶ جلوس</p> <p>Rev. Lion to left, surmounted by setting sun :    beneath, <sup>۱۰۲۰</sup> سنه هجری</p> <p>PL. IX. MARSDEN. A' 9, Wt. 168</p>
13	—	"	"	<p>Same : but lion to right.</p> <p>PL. IX. MARSDEN. A' 9, Wt. 168</p>
14	—	"	"	<p>Same : but holding fruit in left hand in front of mouth, and resting right hand on left forearm ; lion to right.</p> <p>PL. IX. PAYNE KNIGHT. A' 85, Wt. 168</p>
15, 16	—	"	"	<p>Same : but holding goblet in right hand in front of eyes, and the Book in left ; شش instead of ۶ ; lion to right.</p> <p>PL. IX. PAYNE KNIGHT. A' 85, Wt. 169  (Ringed.) MARSDEN. A' 85</p>
17 $\frac{1}{4}$	—	1021	7	<p>Obv. Jahángír, nimbate, seated cross-legged on throne, head to left, and goblet in right hand.</p> <p>Rev., within ornamented eightfoil,  نکیر شاه اكبر شاه  —————  نور الدین <sup>۱۰۲۱</sup>  V</p> <p>PL. IX. A' 45, Wt. 42</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.				
<sup>A</sup> 318	Ajmír	1023	8	<p>Obv. Jehángír, nimbate, seated cross-legged on throne, head to left, and goblet in right hand.</p> <p>بروی سکه زر داد چندین روز نو زینت شبیه شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر شاه</p> <p>Rev. In centre, lion to right surmounted by sun.</p> <p>Beneath, ۱۰۲۳</p> <p>Around, زرد بزر این سکه در اجمیر شاه دین پناه شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر پادشاه</p> <p>PL. IX. PAYNE KNIGHT. <sup>A</sup> 75, Wt. 169</p>			
319, 320, 321	„	„	9	<p>Obv. as 318, but</p> <p>At right : قضا بر سکه زر کرد تصویر شبیه حضرت شاه جهانگیر</p> <p>Rev. حروف جهانگیر والله اکبر</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>اجمیر ۱۰۲۳ ضرب</td> <td>Sun</td> <td>معین یا سنه</td> </tr> </table> <p>زروز ازل در عدد شد برابر</p> <p>PL. IX. I.O.C. <sup>A</sup> 8, Wt. 168 BIRD. <sup>A</sup> 8, Wt. 168 MARSDEN. <sup>A</sup> 8, Wt. 168</p>	اجمیر ۱۰۲۳ ضرب	Sun	معین یا سنه
اجمیر ۱۰۲۳ ضرب	Sun	معین یا سنه					



o.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
7 22	Agrah	1028	14	Aries	<p>III.—WITH ZODIACAL SIGNS.</p> <p>Obv. Ram skipping, to left, surmounted by sun : beneath,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">سنه جلوس<sup>۱۱۴</sup></p> <p>Rev. شاه</p> <p style="text-align: center;">اکبر از جهانگیر شاه یافت</p> <p style="text-align: center;">در اکبره رول<sup>۱۰۲۸</sup></p> <p style="text-align: center;">زر زیور</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. X. MARSDEN. A' 85, Wt. 168</p>
3	,,	1030	16	,,	<p>As 322, but no inscription on obv.; and ۱۰۳۰. and ۱۶ on rev.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. X. MARSDEN. A' 8, Wt. 168</p>
4, 5, 3	,,	1028	14	Taurus	<p>Obv. Humped bull, standing, to left, sur- rounded by solar rays.</p> <p>Rev. شاه</p> <p style="text-align: center;">اکبر از جهانگیر شاه</p> <p style="text-align: center;">س<sup>۱۰۲۸</sup>که</p> <p style="text-align: center;">اکبره داد</p> <p style="text-align: center;">زیونت</p> <p style="text-align: center;">زر<sup>۱۱۴</sup></p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. X. I.O.C. A' 85, Wt. 166 PL. X. MARSDEN. A' 8, Wt. 168 A' 85, Wt. 165</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
<i>N</i> 327, 328	Agrah	1030	16	Taurus	Obv. as 324 : but bull to right.  Rev. as 322 : but years   . ३ . and   १ <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 160 PL. X. <i>MARSDEN</i> . <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 160
329	„	1032	18	„	As 327 : but years   . ३ २ and   १ <i>PAYNE KNIGHT</i> . <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 160
330	„	1029	15	Gemini	Obv. Two naked male figures embracing, sur- rounded by solar rays.  Rev. as 322, but   . २ १ and   8 <i>PAYNE KNIGHT</i> . <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 160
331	„	1031	16	„	As 330 : but twins smaller, differently posed, and brandishing one a mace, the other a pair of weights (?); on reverse,   . ३   and   १ <i>PL. X. I.O.C.</i> <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 160
332	„	1032	18	„	As 330 : but   . ३ २ and   १ <i>PL. X. GEORGE III. R.</i> <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 160
333	„	1033	19	„	As 330 : but   . ३ ३ and   १ <i>MARSDEN</i> . <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 160
333 <i>a</i> 333 <i>b</i>	„	1029	15	Cancer	Obv. Crab, erect, surmounted by sun; five stars in field, and six on back of crab; beneath,   ०  Rev. as 322 : but   . २ १ <i>PL. X. PAYNE KNIGHT</i> <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 160 <i>MARSDEN</i> . <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 160

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
3c	Agrah	1030	16	Cancer	<p>As 333a: but nothing beneath obv. and no pellets on back of crab; on rev., years ۱۰۳۰ and ۱۶; شاه اکبر above.</p> <p>(Rude work.*)</p> <p>PL. X. A<sup>7</sup> '8, Wt. 162</p>
4	,,	1028	14	Leo	<p>Obv. Lion passant to right, surrounded by solar rays; in front <sup>۱۴</sup>سنة</p> <p>Rev. as 322: but ۱۰۲۸</p> <p>PL. X. MARSDEN. A<sup>7</sup> '85, Wt. 163</p>
5	,,	1029	15	,,	<p>As 334: but <sup>۱۴</sup>سنة, and [۱].۰۲۹</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. A<sup>7</sup> '75, Wt. 168</p>
6	,,	1031	17	,,	<p>As 334: but inscription on obv. effaced, and ۱۰۳۱ and ۱۷ on rev.</p> <p>PAYNE KNIGHT. A<sup>7</sup> '8, Wt. 168</p>
7	,,	1031	17	,,	<p>As 334: but lion to left, no inscription on obv.; ۱۰۳۱ and ۱۷ on rev.</p> <p>PL. X. PAYNE KNIGHT. A<sup>7</sup> '8, Wt. 168</p>
<p>* Three of these Zodiacal mohrs exhibit very rude workmanship, 333c, 339 and 346<sup>a</sup>: all these are of the year 1030, and 16 of reign, and all arrange the top of reverse <sup>شاه</sup>اکبر instead of <sup>شاه</sup>اکبر</p>					

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
<i>N</i> 338	Agrah	1028	14	Virgo	<p>Obv. Winged woman, standing, back forwards, face to left, surrounded by solar rays, ear of corn in right hand, left arm raised : at left, <sup>۱۲</sup>سند</p> <p>Rev. as 322 : but ۱۰۲۸</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>I.O.C. N '8, Wt. 168</i></p>
339	„	1030	16	„	<p>Obv. Woman squatting, with long braid of hair hanging down her back ; bud in right hand ; solar rays on each side.</p> <p>Rev. as 322 : but ۱۰۳۰ and ۱۶ ; and شاه اکبر above</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Rude work.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Pl. X. CRACHERODE. N '8, Wt. 168</i></p>
340	„	1031	16	„	<p>Obv. Woman with pitcher on head supported by one hand, numerous dots in field, border of solar rays.</p> <p>Rev. as 322 : but ۱۰۳۱ and ۱۶</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Pl. X. PAYNE KNIGHT. N '85, Wt. 167</i></p>
341	„	1033	19	„	<p>As 339 : but ۱۰۳۳ and ۱۹</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>Pl. X. PAYNE KNIGHT. N '8, Wt. 167</i></p>
342	„	1028	14	Libra	<p>Obv. Scales and weights, with solar rays round beam.</p> <p>Rev. as 324.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>I.O.C. N '8, Wt. 167</i></p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
<i>N</i> 43	Agrah	1030	16	Libra	Obv. as 342 : Rev. as 322, but   ۰۳۰ and   ۶  PL. X. <i>GEORGE III. R. N</i> '85, Wt. 169
44	,,	1032	18	,,	As 343 : but   ۰۳۲ and   ۸  <i>MARSDEN. N</i> '85, Wt. 169
45	,,	1033	19	,,	As 343 : but   ۰۳۳ and   ۹  <i>CUNNINGHAM. N</i> '8, Wt. 169
46	,,	1030	—	Scorpio	Obv. Scorpion surrounded by solar rays.  Rev. as 322 : but   ۰۳۰  PL. X. <i>PAYNE KNIGHT. N</i> '8, Wt. 169
46a	,,	,,	[1]6	,,	As 346 : but solar rays on back only, scorpion varied ; and on rev., شاه اکبر   ۰۳. and   ۶ (Rude work.) PL. X. <i>MARSDEN. N</i> '8, Wt. 164
47	,,	1032	17	,,	As 346 : but   ۰۳۲ and   ۷  <i>GEORGE III. R. N</i> '8, Wt. 168
48	,,	1031	16	Sagit- tarius	Obv. Centaur with stretched bow, aiming back- wards, surrounded by solar rays.  Rev. as 322 : but   ۰۳۱ and   ۶  PL. X. <i>MARSDEN. N</i> '8, Wt. 168
49	,,	1032	17	,,	As 348 : but   ۰۳۲ and   ۷  <i>MARSDEN. N</i> '8, Wt. 167



No.	Mint.	Year.	regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
<i>A</i> 350	Agrah	1028	14	Capri- cornus	Obv. Mythical monster, with forepart of goat and tail of fish, surrounded by solar rays.  Rev. as 324.  PL. X. <i>LADY FRERE</i> . <i>A</i> '85, Wt. 168
351	„	1029	14	„	Obv. as 350.  Rev. as 322 : but   • २ 9 and   1 <sup>c</sup>  <i>CUNNINGHAM</i> . <i>A</i> '75, Wt. 168
352	„	1030	—	„	As 351 : but   • ३ •  <i>I.O.C.</i> <i>A</i> '8, Wt. 167
353	„	1031	16	„	As 351 : but   • ३ } and   7  PL. X. <i>CUNNINGHAM</i> . <i>A</i> '85, Wt. 168
354	„	1032	17	„	As 351 : but   • ३ २ and   7  <i>MARSDEN</i> . <i>A</i> '8, Wt. 168
355	„	1031	16	Aqua- rius	Obv. Man with pitcher on right shoulder, surrounded by solar rays.  Rev. as 322 : but   • ३   and   7  PL. X. <i>MARSDEN</i> . <i>A</i> '85, Wt. 167
356	„	1032	18	„	Obv. Man seated, with pitcher over shoulder, whence pours a stream of water.  Rev. as 322 : but   • ३ २ and   7  PL. X. (Rude work.) <i>MARSDEN</i> . <i>A</i> '85, Wt. 169

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
357	Ahmad- ábád	—	—	Aqua- rius	<p>Obv. Water-bottle, surrounded by solar rays.</p> <p>Rev. <span style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">پادشاه اکبر نور الدین جهانگیر ابن شاه جنا نک ۱۰۸ ؟ احمد آباد سکه زد در</span></p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. X. A' '8, Wt. 167</p>
358	Agrah	1028	13	Pisces	<p>Obv. Two fish, heads to tails, surrounded by solar rays.</p> <p>Rev. as 322 : but   ۰۲۸ and   ۳</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. X. A' '85, Wt. 168</p>
359	„	1031	17	„	<p>As 358 : but   ۰۳۱ and   ۷</p> <p style="text-align: right;">L.O.C. A' '8, Wt. 168</p>
360	„	1033	18	„	<p>As 358 : but   ۰۳۳ and   ۸</p> <p style="text-align: right;">MARSDEN. A' '8, Wt. 168</p> <hr style="width: 20%; margin: 20px auto;"/>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
S I L V E R.					
I.—WITH ZODIACAL SIGNS.					
AR 361- 363	Ahmad- ábád	1027	13	Aries	<p>Obv. Ram as 322, but <sup>۱۳</sup>سنه جلوس</p> <p>Rev. پادشاه  <u>۱۰۲۷</u>            جهانگیر پادشاه  <u>          </u>            ضر احمد اباد</p> <p>MARSDEN. AR '8, Wt. 176            PL. XI. BANKS. AR '8, Wt. 174            MARSDEN. AR '8, Wt. 175</p>
364, 365	„	„	„	Taurus	<p>Obv. Forepart of bull to right, issuing from <sup>۱۳</sup>سنه جلوس clouds, under sun; beneath,</p> <p>Rev. as 361.</p> <p>PL. XI. EDEN. AR '8, Wt. 175            MARSDEN. AR '8, Wt. 174</p>
366	Agrah	1029	15	„	<p>Obv. Humped bull, standing to left, as 324, surrounded by rays.</p> <p>Rev. as 322, but years ۱۰۲۹ and ۱۹            [Similar to mohr (as 324), but struck in silver.]</p> <p>AR '8, Wt. 175</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
367	Agrah	1033	19	Gemini	Obv. Twins as gold 330, rev. as 322; but ۱۰۳۳ and ۱۹. (A mohr struck in silver).  R '85. Wt. 172
368, 369	Ahmad ábád	1027	18	„	Obv. Twins embracing, seated, surrounded by solar rays (different design from gold); beneath, ۱۳ سنه  Rev. as 361.  (Year obscure.) MARSDEN. R '75, Wt. 174 PL. XI. R '8, Wt. 177
370, 371	„	„	„	Cancer	Obv. Crab, surmounted by sun, as 333a; but no stars on back of crab.  Beneath, ۱۳ سنه  Rev. اکبر شہنشاہ نیکمیر شاہ جہا را داد زیور احمد آباد زر ۱۰۲۷  PL. XI. THOMAS. R '85, Wt. 176 MARSDEN. R '85, Wt. 171
372, 373	„	„	„	Leo	Obv. Lion passant to left, stars on body; behind, sun, as 337; beneath, ۱۳ سنه جلوس  Rev. as 370.  MARSDEN. R '85, Wt. 174 PAYNE KNIGHT. R '85, Wt. 170

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
<i>R</i> 374	Ahmad- ábád	1027	—	Scorpio	Scorpion, no sun.  Rev. as 370.  PL. XI. <i>MARSDEN</i> . <i>R</i> '95. Wt. 16
375	Agrah	1029	14	Capri- cornus	Mythical goat, as 351. (A mohr struck in silver.)  <i>THOMAS</i> , <i>R</i> '8, Wt. 12



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
A					IMITATIONS OF ZODIACAL ISSUES.
					G O L D .
376	Agrah	1028	—	Cancer	Obv. Crab surrounded by rays ; no inscription.  Rev. as 322 :   . ۲ ^  PL. XI. MARSDEN. A '85, Wt. 168
377, 77a	„	1032	—	Leo	Obv. Lion, as 334 ; no inscription.  Rev. as 322 : but   . ۳ ۲  PL. XI. MARSDEN. A '85, Wt. 165 I.O.C. A '85, Wt. 165
78	„	1028	14	Virgo	Obv. Winged woman, as 339 : but <sup>  ۱ c</sup> diw  Rev. as 322 : but   . ۲ ^  PL. XI. MARSDEN. A '85, Wt. 167
79	„	1033	17	„	Obv. Winged woman dancing, holding flower in left hand.  Rev. as 32 .   . ۳ ۳ and   v  PL. XI. MARSDEN. A '85, Wt. 167

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
<i>A</i> 380	Agrah	1028	12	Scorpio	Obv. Scorpion, as 346:  Rev. as 322 :  . ʔ^ and   ʔ  PL. XI. PAYNE KNIGHT. <i>A</i> '8, Wt. 1
381	„	1033	17	Sagit- tarius	Obv. Centaur, as 348.  Rev. as 322 :  . ʔʔ and     v ( <i>sic</i> )  PL. XI. PAYNE KNIGHT. <i>A</i> '8, Wt. 1
382	„	1031	16	Capri- cornus	Obv. Mythical goat, as 350.  Rev. as 322 :  . ʔ   and   ʔ  PL. XI. MARSDEN. <i>A</i> '85, Wt. 1
383	„	1028	13	Aqua- rius	Obv. Man seated, as 356.  Rev. as 322 :  . ʔ^ and   ʔ  PL. XI. <i>A</i> '8, Wt. 1
384	„	„	„	Pisces	Obv. Two fish, as 358.  Rev. as 322 :  . ʔ^ and   ʔ  PL. XI. <i>A</i> '8, Wt. 1
<hr/>					
<i>R</i>	SILVER.				
385	Ahmad- ábád	1027	13	Leo	<i>As</i> 372.  PL. XI. THOMAS. <i>R</i> '85, Wt. 1

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
Æ					<p>IMITATION HALF-RUPEES.</p> <p>(Struck from dies similar to, and often identical with, those of the imitation gold mohrs.)</p>
386	Agrah	1028	14	Aries	<p>As 322.</p> <p>PL. XI. EDEN. Æ .8, Wt. 89</p>
387	„	„	„	Taurus	<p>As 324.</p> <p>PL. XI. THOMAS. Æ .8, Wt. 89</p>
388, 389	„	1029	15	Gemini	<p>As 330, but   . २ १ and   8</p> <p>PL. XI. CRACHERODE. Æ .8, Wt. 89 MARSDEN. Æ .8, Wt. 89</p>
390	„	1031	17	Cancer	<p>As 322: no inscr. on obv., but eleven stars; and years   . ३   and   v on rev.</p> <p>PL. XI. MARSDEN. Æ .8, Wt. 89</p>
391	„	1029	16	Leo	<p>As 334: but   १ and   . २ १</p> <p>PL. XI. Æ .8, Wt. 89</p>
392	„	1033	—	„	<p>As 334: but no inscr. on obv., and   . ३ ३ and   .   on rev.</p> <p>MARSDEN. Æ .75, Wt. 75</p> <p>(This is more ancient than the other half- rupees in this series.)</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	Zodiacal sign.	
393, 394	Agrah	1033	17	Virgo	Dancing girl, as 379.  PL. XI. MARSDEN. $\mathcal{R}$ '8, Wt. 89 $\mathcal{R}$ '8, Wt. 89
395	"	1032	18	Libra	As 344.  PL. XI. $\mathcal{R}$ '8, Wt. 89
396	"	1031	17	"	As 344: but  .𐌶  and  𐌶  (Struck in copper.)  FREUDENTHAL. $\mathcal{A}$ '85
397	"	1028	12	Scorpio	As 380.  PL. XI. CRACHERODE. $\mathcal{R}$ '8, Wt. 89
398	"	1033	17	Sagit- tarius	As 381.  PL. XI. CRACHERODE. $\mathcal{R}$ '8, Wt. 89
399	"	"	18	Capri- cornus	As 351: but  .𐌶𐌶 and  ^  PL. XI. CRACHERODE. $\mathcal{R}$ '8, Wt. 89
400	"	1028	13	Aqua- rius	As 383.  PL. XI. MARSDEN. $\mathcal{R}$ '8, Wt. 89
401	"	"	"	Pisces	As 384.  PL. XI. MARSDEN. $\mathcal{R}$ '8, Wt. 89

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
II.—WITHOUT ZODIACAL SIGNS.				
Æ 402	Agrah	1014	1	<p>Obv. نك مهر وماه ساحت نورا بر <u>روی زررانج</u> ۱۰۱۴ ضرب اکبره</p> <p>Rev. شاه ابن اکبر پاد نکیر نور الدین خا شاه ۱</p> <p>PL. XII. CUNNINGHAM. Æ '85, Wt. 212</p>
403	„	„	„	<p>Obv. الله لا اله الا محمد رسول الله ۱۰۱۴ ضرب اکبره</p> <p>Rev. غازی جهانگیر پادشاه محمد نور الدین سنه</p> <p>PL. XII. CUNNINGHAM. Æ '85, Wt. 210</p>



No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
AR 404	Akbar- nagar	1014	—	As 402 : but <sup>۱۰۱۴</sup> ضرب اکبرنکر, and 'no regnal year. PL. XII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R. '9, Wt. 212
405	Kábul	„	1	As 403 : but <sup>۱۰۱۴</sup> ضرب کابل PL. XII. CUNNINGHAM. R. '7, Wt. 105
406	„	1015	„	As 405 : but <sup>۱۰۱۵</sup> „ R. '75, Wt. 106
407	„	1015 Amar- dád	1	As 403 : but <sup>۱۰۱۴</sup> ضرب کابل and <sup>۱۰۱۵</sup> نور الدین سنه ۱ امرداد CUNNINGHAM. R. '75, Wt. 105
408	Agrah	1015	1	As 403 : but <sup>۱۰۱۹</sup> (still سنه ۱) CUNNINGHAM. R. '8, Wt. 211
409	„	„	2	As 402 : but <sup>۱۰۱۹</sup> and ۲ GRANT. R. '85, Wt. 211
410	Akbar- nagar	„	1	As 402 : but <sup>۱۰۱۵</sup> ضرب اکبرنکر, regnal year, شاه GRANT. R. '85, Wt. 211
411	Ahmad- ábád	„	2	As 403 : but <sup>۱۰۱۵</sup> احمدآباد ; and ۲ on rev. ضرب PL. XII. GRANT. R. '8, Wt. 211
412	Akbar- nagar	„	—	<sup>۱۰۱۵</sup> As 402 : but ضرب اکبرنکر, no regnal year. CUNNINGHAM. R. '85, Wt. 211

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 413	Patnah	1015 Isfan- dār- miz	2	<p>١٠١٥ As 403 : but ضرب پتنه and ۲</p> <p>PL. XII. CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 212</p>
414	Lahore	1015	1	<p>Obv. <u>بیرونک مهر و ماه</u> <u>زرا ساخت نورا</u> ضرب لاهور ١٠١٥ رو</p> <p>Rev. as 402 : but شاه سنه ۱ beneath</p> <p>PL. XII. GRANT. R '95, Wt. 208</p>
415 sq.	"	"	2	<p>Obv. <u>بیرونک مهر و ماه</u> <u>ساخت نورا ١٠١٥</u> لاهور رو زر را ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 402 : but اکبر over ۲</p> <p>PL. XII. GRANT. R '9, Wt. 208</p>
416 sq.	"	"	2	<p>As 403 : but on obv. ضرب ١٠١٥ لاهور ۲ on rev. سنه next to غازی at top.</p> <p>THOMAS. R '85, Wt. 210</p>
417	Ahmad- ábád	1016	2	<p>As 403 : but سنه ۲, ١٠١٦ احمدآباد</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '8, Wt. 210</p>
418, 419	Akbar- nagar	"	—	<p>١٠١٦ As 402 : but ضرب اکبرنگر, no regnal year.</p> <p>GRANT. R '85, Wt. 212 " R '85, Wt. 211</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 420 sq.	Lahore	1016	2	As 403: but <sup>۱۰۱۶</sup> ضرب لاهور; and in top line of rev. <sup>۲</sup> سنه <i>PANJ. ARCH. SURV.</i> AR '9, Wt. 21
421, 422 sq.	„	„	3	As 415: but ۱۰۱۶ on obv., and ۳ over اکبر on rev. <i>GRANT.</i> AR '85, Wt. 20 AR '85, Wt. 20
423	Agrah	1017	4	Obv. پنہاہ گیتہ اکرہ خسرو شہر سکہ زد در ۱۰۱۷  Rev. as 402, but differently divided; regnal year, ۴ <i>CUNNINGHAM.</i> AR 1'0, Wt. 2
424	Lahore	„	5	Obv. دور تا فلک بود در باد روان بدھر 8  Rev. نکیر جہا پنام شاہ ۱۰۱۷ سکہ لاہور  <i>PL. XII. GRANT.</i> AR 1'0, Wt. 9

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<p>℞ 425</p>	Ahmad-ábád	1018	5	<p>Obv.                      اله</p> <p>دینا</p> <p>از عنایا اباد</p> <p>[ا]حمید</p> <p>سکه زد در</p> <p>۱۰۱۸</p> <p>Rev. as 402 : differently divided, regnal year ۵</p> <p>PL. XII. CUNNINGHAM. ℞ '9, Wt. 221</p>
<p>426, 427</p>	Agrah	„	„	<p>As 423 : but ۱۰۱۸ and ۹</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. ℞ 1'1, Wt. 215</p> <p>PANJ. ARCH. SURV. ℞ 1'05, Wt. 220</p>
428	Patnah	„	„	<p>As 403 : but on obv. ۱۰۱۸ پتہ and on rev. <sup>۹</sup> سنہ</p> <p>I.O.C. ℞ '85, Wt. 211</p>
429	Lahore	„	4	<p>As 424 : but ۱۰۱۸ on rev. ; regnal year ۴ on obv.</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. ℞ 1'0, Wt. 219</p>
<p>430, 431</p>	„	„	5	<p>„                      „                      regnal year ۹ on obv.</p> <p>GRANT. ℞ '95, Wt. 217</p> <p>PANJ. ARCH. SURV. ℞ '95, Wt. 220</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
Æ 432 sq.	Agrah	1019 Isfan- dār- miz	5	<p>Obv., within highly ornamented borders.</p> <p>زد بر زر در اکره را این سکه در اسفندارمز ۸</p> <p>Rev., within borders as obv.,</p> <p>شاه نکیر ابن اکبر ج زمان شاه شهنشاه ۱۰۱۹</p> <p>PL. XII. THOMAS. Æ '9, Wt. 2.</p>
433	Kash- mír	1019	—	<p>As 402: but ضرب کشمیر ۱۰۱۹</p> <p>PL. XII. GRANT. Æ '85, Wt. 2.</p>
434	Lahore	„	5	<p>As 424: but ۱۰۱۹ and ۸</p> <p>GRANT. Æ '9, Wt. 2.</p>
435, 436 sq.	„	„	„	<p>As 432: but شهنشاه after ۱۰۱۹ and لاهور ۸</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. Æ '8, Wt. 2. PANJ. ARCH. SERV. Æ '85, Wt. 2.</p>



No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
AR 437, 438	Lahore	1019 Bah- man	5	<p>Obv. زر لاهور</p> <p>ش—د</p> <p>چون مه انور</p> <p><sup>8</sup>در ماه بهمن</p> <p>Rev. ابن اکبر شاه</p> <p>نکیر</p> <p>نور الدین جها</p> <p>ش—اه</p> <p>بدور ۱۰۱۹</p> <p>Border of wreath on each side.</p> <p>EDEN. AR 1'05, Wt. 216</p> <p>PL. XII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. AR 1'05, Wt. 220</p>
438a	—	1019	„	<p>As 403 : but mint obliterated, year .. ۱۹ regnal year</p> <p><sup>8</sup>سنه</p> <p>PANJ. ARCH. SURV. AR '8, Wt. 208</p>
439 sq.	Agrah	1020 Abán	6	<p>Obv., within cruciform borders,</p> <p><sup>۶</sup>ابان الس</p> <p>اکبره ماه</p> <p>ب—ب</p> <p>ضر ۱۰۲۰</p> <p>Rev., within circle, اکبر شاه</p> <p>نکیر شاه</p> <p>ج—ا</p> <p>نور الدین</p> <p>PL. XII. THOMAS. AR '85, Wt. 175</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
440	Kandahár	1020	6	<p>As 403 : but ... <sup>١٠٢٠</sup> ضرب قند ; and on rev. ٦ over نور</p> <p>PL. XIII. GRANT. R. '85, Wt. 211</p>
441 sq.	Agrah	1021 Isfan- dár- miz	,,	<p>Obv., within wavy border,</p> <p>مهر ماه سفندار اله ١٠٢١</p> <p>ب سنه ٦ ضرب اكبره</p> <p>Rev. as 439, within octagon.</p> <p>PL. XIII. EDEN. '9, Wt. 173</p>
442 sq.	,,	1021 Ardi- bihist	7	<p>Obv., within wavy border,</p> <p>٧ بهست ماه اردی اله ضرب اكبره ١٠٢١ سنه</p> <p>Rev. as 439.</p> <p>PL. XIII. THOMAS. R. '8, Wt. 176</p>
443	Patnah	1021 Shah- riwar	,,	<p>Obv.</p> <p>ماه شهریور اله ٧ پتینه ١٠٢١ ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 439 : differently divided.</p> <p>R. '8, Wt. 175</p>
444	Dehlí	1021 Mihir	,,	<p>Obv.</p> <p>ماه مهر اله ٧ ١٠٢١ ضرب دهلی سنه</p> <p>Rev. as 439.</p> <p>PL. XIII. GORDON. R. '75, Wt. 174</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
AR 445, 446	Kanda- hár	1021	7	<p>As 414: but <sup>١٠٢١</sup>قندهار and ۷ over نور</p> <p>PL. XIII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R '8, Wt. 209  " " R '85, Wt. 209</p>
447	Lahore	[,,] Far- war- dín	,,	<p>Obv. <u>ماه فروردین السع</u></p> <p>لاهور ۷</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 439.</p> <p>PL. XIII. R '9, Wt. 175</p>
448	,,	1021 Amar- dád	,,	<p>As 447: but month امرداد</p> <p>EDEN. R '9, Wt. 174</p>
449	,,	1021 Isfan- dár- miz	,,	<p>As 447: but month اسفندارمز</p> <p>PLAYFAIR. R '85, Wt. 175</p>
450	Kanda- hár	1022	8	<p>As 402: but <sup>١٠٢٢</sup>قندهار [ب]ضر; and ۸ over نور</p> <p>GRANT. R '85, Wt. 210</p>
451	,,	1023 Ardi- bihist	,,	<p>Obv., within circle, <u>ماه اردی السع</u></p> <p>بہست</p> <p>ضرب قندهار</p> <p>۸</p> <p>۱۰۲۳</p> <p>Rev. as 439.</p> <p>PL. XIII. THOMAS. R '9, Wt. 175</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 452	Lahore	— Dai	8	Obv. <u>ماه دی السع</u> ضرب لاهور ۸  Rev. as 439.  GRANT. R '85, Wt. 175
453	Agrah	1023 Khúr- dád	9	Obv. <u>ماه خورداد السع</u> ضرب اكدره ۹ سنه ۱۰۲۳  Rev. as 439.  THOMAS. R '9, Wt. 177
454	Kanda- hár	1023 Tir	,,	As 451 : but month تیر and regnal year ۹  EDEN. R '85, Wt. 178
455	Lahore	— Ardi bihist	,,	Obv. <u>ماه اردی السع</u> بهست ضرب لاهور ۹  Rev. as 439.  PL. XIII. GRANT. R '85, Wt. 176
456	,,	— Tir	,,	As 455 : but month تیر  GRANT. R '85, Wt. 176
457	,,	— Dai	10	As 455 : but month دی ; regnal year ۱۰  CUNNINGHAM. R '75, Wt. 175

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 458, 459 sq.	Agrah	1025 Shah- riwar	11	<p>Obv., within square border,</p> <p>ماه شهریور الهی</p> <p>ضرب اکبره</p> <p>سنة<sup>۱۱</sup></p> <p>۱۰۲۵</p> <p>Rev. as 439, border as obv.</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '75, Wt. 174 I.O.C. R '75, Wt. 176</p>
460	Ajmír	1025	,,	<p>Obv.</p> <p>جهان</p> <p>اجمیر</p> <p>فیروزدر</p> <p>کشت</p> <p>۱۰۲۵ سکه زر</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>اکبر</p> <p>شاه</p> <p>نکسیر شاه</p> <p>جهان</p> <p>زنور نام سنة<sup>۱۱</sup></p> <p>PL. XIII. THEOBALD. R '9, Wt. 177</p>
461	Ahmad- ábád	1025 Abán	—	<p>Obv.</p> <p>م[ماه ابان الهی</p> <p>مزین باد</p> <p>ا[حمید اباد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>ش</p> <p>نور الدین</p> <p>جهان</p> <p>ن[اکبر ۱۰۲۵</p> <p>PL. XIII. GRANT. R '3, Wt. 175</p>



No.	Mint.	Year. Month.	Regnal year.		
R 462	Kash- mír	1025	—	Obv.	<p>[بر] نك شاخت انور روی زر دانی ضرب کشمیر ۱۰۲۵</p>
				Rev. as 402.	CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 205
463	Lahore	„	11	Obv.	<p>همیشه باد ابرو ۱۰۲۸ سکه لاهور</p>
				Rev.	<p>زنام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر نور سنه PL. XIII. CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 17</p>
464 sq.	Agrah	1026 Dai	11	Obv.	<p>ماه دی اله ضرب اکبره سنه ۱۰۲۶</p>
				Rev. as 439.	THOMAS. R '75, Wt. 17
465 sq.	„	1026 Tir	12	As 464 : but regnal year ۱۲, month تیر	
					EDEN. R '75, Wt. 17
466	Ahmad- ábád	1026 Azur	—	As 461 : but month اذر and year ۱۰۲۶	
					CUNNINGHAM R '8, Wt. 17

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 467	Patnah	1026 Shah- riwar	12	<p>Obv. <u>ماه شهریور الهی</u> ۱۲ پتمنه ۱۰۲۶ ضرب</p> <p>Rev. شاه اکبر شاه نکیر نور الدین جہا</p> <p>PL. XIII. R '7, Wt. 175</p>
468	Tattah	1026 Khúr- dád	„	<p>Obv. <u>۱۲</u> <u>ماه خورداد الهی</u> ضرب تته ۱۰۲۶</p> <p>PL. XIII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R '8, Wt. 176</p>
469	Lahore	1026	„	<p>As 463 : but ۱۰۲۶ and ۱۲</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 175</p>
470, 471	Kan- dahár	„	„	<p>Obv. ۱۰۲۶ سکه قندهار شده دلخواه</p> <p>Rev. شاه اکبر ۱۲ شاه سنه نکیر از جہا</p> <p>THOMAS. R '8, Wt. 174 GOVT. OF INDIA. R '85, Wt. 175</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
472	Kandahár	1027	13	As 470: but ۱۰۲۷ and ۱۳ PL. XIII. PRINSEP. R '8, Wt. 17
473	Kábul	„ Shah- riwar	„?	Obv. ماه شهرور اله ۱۲ (or ۳) كابل  Rev. پادشاه اكبر نكیر ابن ۱۰۲۷ جها نو[ر الدين شاه PL. XIII. CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 17
474 sq.	Agrah	1027 Abán	13	Obv. ماه ايسان اله ضرب اكبره سنه ۱۳ ۱۰۲۷  Rev. as 439. CUNNINGHAM, R 75, Wt. 17
475	Ahmad- ábád	1027	„	Obv. اله از عنایا احمداباد در زد سكه ۱۰۲۷  Rev. as 402: but ۱۳ سنه PL. XIV. CUNNINGHAM. R 85, Wt. 17

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 476	Patnah	1027 Abán	13	Obv. <u>ماه ايان اله</u> ضرب ١٠٢٧ پتنه
				Rev. as 439.  <i>CUNNINGHAM.</i> R '8, Wt. 17
477	Lahore	1027	„	As 463: but [۱۰.] ۲۷ and ۱۳  <i>GORDON.</i> R '85, Wt. 175
478	Ahmad- ábád	1028	—	As 475: but ۱۰. ۲۸ and regnal year nearly obliterated [۱۳]  <i>GIBBS.</i> R '85, Wt. 175
479	Patnah	1028 Khúr- dád	14	Obv. <u>ماه خورداد اله</u> ۱۴ پتنه ۱۰. ۲۸ ضرب
				Rev. as 439.  <i>PRINSEP.</i> R '65, Wt. 175
480	„	1028 Amar- dád	„	Same as 479: but month امرداد  R '65, Wt. 176
481, 482	Kanda- hár	1028	„	As 470: but ۱۰. ۲۸ and ۱۴  <i>GRANT.</i> R '85, Wt. 174 R '8, Wt. 172
483	Ahmad- ábád	1029	„	As 475: but ۱۰. ۲۹ and ۱۴  R '85, Wt. 176

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
Æ 484	Ahmad- abad	1029	15	As 475: but ۱۰۲۹ and ۱۸ <i>CUNNINGHAM. Æ '8, Wt. 174</i>
485	Patnah	1029 Shah riwar	„	Obv. ماه شهریور السع ۱۸ پتسنه ۱۰۲۹ ضرب  Rev. as 439. <i>Æ '7, Wt. 175</i>
486	Kanda- hár	1029	14	As 470: but ۱۰۲۹ and ۱۴ سنه <i>I.O.C. Æ '75, Wt. 171</i>
487	„	„	15	„ „ ۱۵ سنه <i>GRANT. Æ '8, Wt. 176</i>
488	Lahore	„	„	Obv. لاهور سکه بر روی میمنت باد ۱۰۲۹  Rev. نور اکبر جهانگیر شاه شاه زنام ۱۵ سنه <i>PL. XIV. Æ '7, Wt. 175</i>



No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 489	Patnah	1030 Shah- riwar	16	Obv. <u>ماه شهر یور الہ</u> ۱۶ پتنہ ۱۰۳۰ ضرب  Rev. as 489.  R '75, Wt. 175
490	Kanda- hár	1030	15	As 470: but ۱۵ سنہ ۱۰۳۰ and  R '75, Wt. 176
491	Lahore	„	16	Obv. <u>سکہ لاہور</u> باد ابہررو مینت ۱۶ سنہ  Rev. <u>شاہ اکبر نور</u> <u>نکیر</u> زنام شاہ جہا ۱۰۳۰  PL. XIV. GRANT. R '85, Wt. 174
492, 493	Ahmad- ábád	1031	16	As 475: but ۱۶ سنہ ۱۰۳۱ and  GRANT. R '85, Wt. 176 R '85, Wt. 176
494	Lahore	„	„	As 491: but ۱۶ سنہ ۱۰۳۱ and  CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 176
495	„	„	17	As 491: but ۱۷ سنہ ۱۰۳۱ and  THOMAS. R '85, Wt. 176

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
AR 496	Lahore	1032	17	<p style="text-align: center;">۱۷</p> <p>As 491 : but سنه and ۱۰۳۲</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>GRANT. R '85, Wt. 176</i></p>
497	Patnah	1033 Isfan- dâr- miz	18	<p>Obv. <span style="float: right;">ماه اسفندارمز الهی</span></p> <p style="text-align: right;">۱۸ پیتنه ۱۰۳۳</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 439.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>PRINSEP. R '75, Wt. 172</i></p>
498	Sûrat	1033	„	<p>Obv. <span style="float: right;">[ما] ۵۸۱ و</span></p> <p style="text-align: right;">سورت</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ضرب</p> <p>Rev. <span style="float: right;">ذ[ور الدین</span></p> <p style="text-align: right;">جـ</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ذکیر پادشا]ه</p> <p style="text-align: right;">۱۰۳۳</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>PL. XIV. GRANT. R '8, Wt. 176</i></p>
499	Lahore	1033	„	<p style="text-align: center;">۱۸</p> <p>As 491 : but سنه and ۱۰۳۳</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>CUNNINGHAM. R '8, Wt. 176</i></p>
500	„	1034	19	<p style="text-align: center;">۱۹</p> <p>As 491 : but سنه and ۱۰۳۴</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>CUNNINGHAM. R '8, Wt. 176</i></p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month:	Regnal year.	
R 01	Jahán- gír- nagar	— Shah- riwar	19	<p>Obv. <u>ماه شهر-ور اله</u> ...انکیرنکر ۱۹ ضرب</p> <p>Rev. اکبر شاه نکیر شاه جـ نور الدین</p> <p>PL. XIV. PRINSEP. R '7, Wt. 175</p>
02	Agrah	1035	21	<p>Obv. <u>زر زیور</u> در اکره رو یافت ۱۰۳۵</p> <p>Rev. شاه نکیر شاه اکبر جـ از ۲۱</p> <p>PRINSEP. R '85, Wt. 174</p>
03	Ahmad- ábád	— Abán.	„	<p>Obv. <u>ماه [ایان اله]</u> [حمدآباد ۲۱] ...</p> <p>Rev. as 501.</p> <p>MARSDEN. R '75, Wt. 173</p>
04	Lahore	1035	21	<p>۲۱ As 491: but سنه and ۱۰۳۵</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 175</p>
05	„	1036	„	<p>۲۱ As 491: but سنه and ۱۰۳۶</p> <p>PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R '85, Wt. 176</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 506	Lahore	1036	22	<p style="text-align: center;">۲۲</p> <p>As 491: but سنه and ۱۰۳۶</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>EDEN. R '9, Wt. 1</i></p>
507	Patnah	1036 Far- war- dīn	,,	<p>Obv. <u>ماه فروردین الهی</u> ۱۰۳۶ ۲۲ پستمنه ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 439: no borders; differently arranged.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>R '75, Wt. 1</i></p>
508	Lahore	1037	,,	<p style="text-align: center;">۲۲</p> <p>As 491: but سنه and ۱۰۳۷</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>GRANT. R '85, Wt. 1</i></p>
509	Akbar- nagar	— Far- war- dīn	—	<p>As 476: but (<i>sic</i>) فروردی and اکبرنکر; instead of year a dagger.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>EDEN. R '75, Wt. 1</i></p>
510	Jahán- gírna- gar	— Mīhr	20?	<p>Obv. <u>ماه مهر الهی</u> ۲۰ (?) جهانگیرنکر سنه ضرب</p> <p>Rev. as 439.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>PL. XIV. I.O.C. R '65, Wt. 1</i></p>
511	Kanda- hár	10xx Far- war- dīn	—	<p>Obv. <u>ماه فروردی (<i>sic</i>) الهی</u> ضرب قندهار سنه ۱۰۰ (?)</p> <p>Rev. as 439.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>EDEN. R '85, Wt. 1</i></p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Æ 12	Agrah	1021	7	<p style="text-align: center;">C O P P E R.</p> <p>Obv. اکره ب ضر سنه</p> <p>Rev. روان ۱۰۲۱ سنه</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pl. XIV. PLAYFAIR. Æ 1'0</p> <p style="text-align: center;">~~~~~</p> <p style="text-align: center;">III.—WITH NAME OF NŪR-JAHĀN.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">G O L D.</p> <p>Obv. جهانگیر رحم شاهی صد زیور یافت ضرب سورت</p> <p>Rev. شاه پاد جهان نور ز[نام بیگم زر ۱۰۳۶ ✠ [سنه]</p>
Æ 13	Súrat	1036	—	<p style="text-align: right;">Pl. XIV. CUNNINGHAM. Æ '75. Wt. 166</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
				SILVER.
R 514	Súrat	1033	19	As 513: but ۱۰۳۳ ۱۹ سنه CUNNINGHAM. R '75, Wt. 17
515	Ahmad- ábád	1034	—	As 513: but on obv. [د] ضرب احمد ابا, and year on rev. ۱۰۳۴ PL. XIV. THOMAS. R '75, Wt. 17
516, 517	Lahore	,,	20	Obv. شاه جهانگیر بحکم یافت صد زیور سنه ۲۰ جلوس Rev زنم شاه ۱۰۳۴ نور جهان پاد بیکم زر ضرب لاهور PL. XIV. CUNNINGHAM. R '8, Wt. 17 PRINSEP. R '8, Wt. 17

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 518	Lahore	1034	—	' Obv. as 516.  Rev. <span style="float: right;">زنام نو]</span> <span style="float: right;">جہان</span> <span style="float: right;">پادشاہ زر</span> <span style="float: right;">بیگم</span> <span style="float: right;">۱۰۳۴</span> <span style="float: right;">ضرب لاہور</span>  <span style="float: right;">PL. XIV. MARSDEN. AR '85, Wt. 176</span>
519 $\frac{1}{2}$	Súrat	„	2[0]	As 513: but <span style="float: right;">۱۰۳۴</span> <span style="float: right;">سنہ</span> ۲  <span style="float: right;">PL. XIV. CUNNINGHAM. AR '65, Wt. 85</span>
520	„	1035	2[1]	As 513: but <span style="float: right;">۱۰۳۵</span> <span style="float: right;">سنہ</span> ۲  <span style="float: right;">GRANT. AR '8, Wt. 173</span>
521	„	1036	—	As 513: but <span style="float: right;">۱۰۳۶</span> <span style="float: right;">سنہ</span>  <span style="float: right;">GRANT. AR '8, Wt. 176</span>
522	Ahmad- ábád	1037	2[2]	As 513: but <span style="float: right;">۱۰۳۷</span> ۲ <span style="float: right;">ضرب احمد آباد</span> ; and <span style="float: right;">۱۰۳۷</span> ۲  <span style="float: right;">CUNNINGHAM. AR '8, Wt. 174</span>
523, 524	Agrah	„	22	Obv. <span style="float: right;">۲۲</span> <span style="float: right;">بحکم شاہ جہا</span> <span style="float: right;">نیکم</span> <span style="float: right;">یافت صد زیور</span> <span style="float: right;">سنہ</span> <span style="float: right;">۱۰۳۷</span>  Rev. <span style="float: right;">زنام</span> <span style="float: right;">شاہ</span> <span style="float: right;">نور جہان پاد</span> <span style="float: right;">بیگم زر</span> <span style="float: right;">ضرب اکبرہ</span>  <span style="float: right;">PL. XIV. CUNNINGHAM. AR '85, Wt. 172</span> <span style="float: right;">EDEN. AR '8, Wt. 175</span>



## DĀWAR BAKHSH.

## USURPER.

A.H. 1037 = A.D. 1627-8.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 527	Lahore	1037	1	<p style="text-align: center;">SILVER.</p> <p>Obv.                      الله  لا اله الا  محمد  ١٠٣٧  رسول الله  ضرب  لاهور</p> <p>Rev.                      پادشاه  بخش  داور  المظفر  احد  ابو سنه</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XIV. GIBBS. AR '85, Wt. 169</p> <p style="text-align: center;">~~~~~</p>

## V.—SHIHÁB-AD-DÍN SHÁH-JAHÁN.

A. H. 1037—1068 = A. D. 1628—1658.

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
A 528	Ahmad- ábád	1038 Ardi- bihist	2	<p>G O L D.</p> <p>Obv. لا اله الا الله محمّد رسول الله ضرب احمد اباد اله سنه اردی بهست ماه</p> <p>Rev. پيادشاه غازي شاه جهان ۱۰۳۸ محمّد شهاب الدين صاحب قران ثا</p> <p>I. O. C. A' '93, Wt. 163</p>
529	„	1038 Khúr- dád	„	As 528 : but month خورداد

PL. XV. A' '9, Wt. 163



No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
AV 30	Dawlat- âbâd	—	2	<p>Obv. area, within ornamented diamond border,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله</p> <p>محمد</p> <p>رسول الله ٢</p> <p>Margin, بصدق ابي بكر وعادل عمر بازرمر عثمان</p> <p>وعلم علي</p> <p>Rev. area, within eightfoil,</p> <p>پيادشاه غازي</p> <p>Margin, شهاب الدين   محمد صاحب   قران ثانی</p> <p>  ضرر [ب]   دوا [ت]   اباد</p> <p>PL. XV. DA CUNHA. AV ٢٩, Wt. 167</p>
31	Lahore	1039 Abân	„	<p>Obv.</p> <p>لا اله الا الله</p> <p>محمد</p> <p>رسول الله ٢</p> <p>ضرر</p> <p>لاهور اله</p> <p>ابان مساه</p> <p>Rev. as 528: but ١٠٣٩</p> <p>MARSDEN. AV ٨٥, Wt. 169</p>
32	Ahmad- âbâd	1040 Far- war- dîn	4	<p>As 528: but سنه<sup>٤</sup> and month فرورد (sic) on obv.; and</p> <p>on rev. ١٠٣٠.</p> <p>I.O.C. AV ٧٥, Wt. 169</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
A 533	Súrat	— Far- war- din	4	<p>As 528: but no Hijrah year; and lowest lines of obv.,</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>سنه سورت اله</p> <p>(sic) ماه فروردی</p> <p>I.O.C. A' '85, Wt. 1</p>
534	Akbar- ábád	1042	—	<p>Obv. Area, within lozenge border, as 530, but 1 regnal year.</p> <p>Rev. شهاب الدین فی</p> <p>محمد صاحبقران ثانی</p> <p>شاه جهان پادشاه غاز</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>اکبر آباد ۱۰۴۲</p> <p>PL. XV. A' '85, Wt. 1</p>
535	„	—	5	<p>Obv. as 534.</p> <p>Rev. صاحب قران ثانی</p> <p>محمد</p> <p>شاه پادشاه غاز</p> <p>شهاب الدین جهان پ</p> <p>ضرب اکبر آباد سنه ۵</p> <p>(Pierced.) A' 1'</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
36	Lahore	1042	5	<p>Obv. as 530 : but area enclosed in circular border ; no regnal year ; and ۱۰۴۲ in margin.</p> <p>Rev. <u>پادشاه غازی</u> الدین محمد شاه جهان <u>صاحب قران ثانی شہا</u> ضرب سنہ ۸ لہور</p> <p>PL. XV. PRINSEP. A' 85, Wt. 169</p>
37, 38	Akbar- ábád	1043	6	<p>As 534 : but ۱۰۴۳, and regnal year ۶ on rev.</p> <p>GRANT. A' 9, Wt. 164 MARSDEN. A' 95, Wt. 167</p>
39	"	"	"	<p>Obv. as 534.</p> <p>Rev. Area, within diamond border,</p> <p><u>پادشاه غازی</u> شاه جهان</p> <p>Margin, ۱۰۴۳ شہاب الدین   محمد صاحب   قران ثانی   ضرب اکبر آباد</p> <p>GRANT A' 95, Wt. 168</p>
40	Burhán- púr	"	"	<p>As 539 : but square borders ; ۱۰۴۳ in obv. area, and mint برهانپور</p> <p>(Formerly ringed.) PRINSEP. A' 9</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>N</i> 541	Akbar- ábád	1043	—	<p>Obv. Area, within oval eightfoil border,</p> <p>لله لا اله الا محمد رسول الله</p> <p>Margin as 530.</p> <p>Rev. Area, within oval eightfoil border,</p> <p>پاد شاه غازی جهان شاه</p> <p>Margin as 539.</p> <p>PL. XV. PRINSEP. <i>N</i> '85. Wt. 10</p>
542 sq.	—	—	6	<p>Obv. Area, within square,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله</p> <p>Margin obliterated.</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square,</p> <p>پادشاه غازی شاه جهان</p> <p>Margin obliterated.</p> <p>DA CUNHA. <i>N</i> '6. Wt. 10</p>
543	—	1044	—	<p>As 539 : square borders, nearly obliterated ; year [۱۰۴۳] in obv. area ; mint obliterated.</p> <p><i>N</i> '8. Wt. 10</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 544	Ahmad- ábád	1045	8	<p>• As 539: square borders,    . ۳ 8 in obv. area ;  regnal year 8 in rev. area,  احمدآباد, in rev. margin.</p> <p>PL. XV. GUTHRIE. N '95, Wt. 169</p>
545	Akbar- ábád	„	„	<p>„   . ۳ 8 and 8 in rev. area.</p> <p>BURGESS. N '9, Wt. 168</p>
546	„	1046	9	<p>„ square borders,    . ۳ ۶ in obv. area,  9 in rev. area.</p> <p>I.O.C. N '85, Wt. 168</p>
547	„	1047	11	<p>„   . ۳ ۷ and    in rev. area.</p> <p>BURGESS. N '95, Wt. 168</p>
548	„	1048	„	<p>„   . ۳ 8 and    in rev. area.</p> <p>(Formerly ringed.) HAY. N '9</p>
549	—	1049	12	<p>„ square borders,    ۲ in obv. margin,  ۳ ۹ and obscure mint (دهم) in rev. margin.</p> <p>PL. XV. GOVT. OF INDIA. N '8, Wt. 169</p>
550	Akbar- ábád	1050	13	<p>„ . 8 . and   ۳ in rev. area.</p> <p>HAY. N '85, Wt. 167</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>N</i> 551	Akbar- ábád	1050	14	As 539:   . 8 . and   ٢ in rev. area.  <i>PL. XV. STUBBS. N '9, Wt. 168</i>
552	Dawlat- ábád	„	—	„   . 8 . beneath rev. area; and دولت اباد in margin. <i>DA CUNHA. N '8, Wt. 111</i>
553	„	1051	14	„   . 8   beneath rev. area;   ٢ and ضرب [د] و [ا] [ب] اد in rev. margin. <i>N '8, Wt. 168</i>
554	Akbar- ábád	„	15	„   . 8   and   ٥ in rev. area. <i>LADY FRERE. N '85, Wt. 168</i>
555	Burhán- púr	„	—	„ square borders;   . 8   in obv. area; margins obscure. <i>I.O.C. N '85, Wt. 164</i>
556	Akbar- ábád	1052	16	„   . 8 ٢ and   ٦ in rev. area. <i>LADY FRERE. N '85, Wt. 168</i>
557	„	1053	„	„   . 8 ٣ and   ٦ in rev. area. <i>N '9, Wt. 166</i>
558	„	1056	19	„ square borders;   . ٥ ٦ in obv. area,   ٩ in rev. area. <i>PRINSEP. N '8, Wt. 168</i>
559	„	1057	21	„   . 8 ٧ and ٢  , both in rev. area. <i>(Barbarous.) MARSDEN. N '9, Wt. 167</i>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>A</i> 560 sq.	Akbar- ábád	1057	21	• As 559.  (Barbarous.) <i>MARSDEN. A</i> '85, Wt. 168
561	„	[1059]	23	As 539: no Hijrah year, but ۲۳ in rev. area.  <i>YEAMES. A</i> '95, Wt. 165
562	Burhán- púr	1060	„	„ square borders ; ۱۰۶۰ in obv. area, برهانپور ۲۳ in rev. margin.  <i>MARSDEN. A</i> '85, Wt. 169
563	„	1061	25	„ square borders ; ۱۰۶۱ in obv. area, برهانپور ۲۵ in rev. margin.  <i>PL. XV. A</i> '85, Wt. 169
564	Akbar- ábád	„	„	„ ۱۰۶۱ and ۲۵ in rev. area.  <i>A</i> '85, Wt. 168
565	„	1062	26	„ ۱۰۶۲ in obv. area, ۲۶ in rev. area.  <i>PROF. WILSON. A</i> '75, Wt. 168
566	Dawlat- ábád	1063	27	„ ۱۶۳ ( <i>sic</i> ) and ۲۷ in obv. area, ۲۶ ضرب دولت آباد in rev. margin.  <i>PL. XV. LADY FRERE. A</i> '8, Wt. 169
567	Akbar- ábád	1064	28	„ ۱۰۶۴ in obv. area and ۲۸ in rev. area.  <i>A</i> '75, Wt. 168

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>N</i> 568	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1066	30	<p>Obv. as 539 : within circle, in margin ۱۰۶۶]</p> <p>Rev. Area, as 539 : within circle, regnal year ۳.</p> <p>Margin, سكه شاه جهان اباد رايج در جهان جاودان بادا بنام ثانی صاحب قران</p> <p>Pl. XV. <i>MARSDEN</i>. <i>N</i> 115, Wt. 168</p>
569	Dawlat- ábád	1067	„	<p>As 539 : but in obv. area, ۱۰۶۷ and ۳.</p> <p>mint in rev. margin, ضرب دولت اباد</p> <p>(Barbarous.) <i>MARSDEN</i>. <i>N</i> 85, Wt. 167</p>
570	Multán	1068	31	<p>„ square borders ; ۱۰۶۸ in obv. area, ۳۱ in rev. area ; ملتان in margin.</p> <p><i>I.O.C.</i> <i>N</i> 75, Wt. 168</p>
571	Dawlat- ábád	„	„	<p>„ eightfoil borders ; ۱۰۶۸ in obv. margin, ۳۱ in rev. area ; دولت اباد in rev. margin.</p> <p><i>MARSDEN</i>. <i>N</i> 85, Wt. 167</p>
572	Akbar- ábád	„	32	<p>Obv. as 541 : eightfoil borders ; ۱۰۶۸ in margin.</p> <p>Rev. as 539 : but regnal year ۳۲ in area ; margin dif- ferently divided, and mint ضرب دار الخلافه اکبر اباد</p> <p><i>PRINSEP</i>. <i>N</i> 9, Wt. 166</p>

	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
3	Dawlat- ábád	1068	32	<p>Obv. as 541 : eightfoil borders ;  1068 in margin.</p> <p>Rev. as 539 : ۳۲ in area ;  ضر [ب] دولت آباد in margin.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">A<sup>7</sup> 8, Wt. 168</p>
4	Multán	,,	,,	<p>As 539 : square borders ;  1068 in obv. area ;  ۳۲ in rev. area ;  ضرب ملتان in margin.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">THEOBALD. A<sup>7</sup> 75, Wt. 168</p>
5	Burhán- púr	,,	3[2]	<p>„ square borders ;  1068 in obv. area ;  ۳x in rev. area ;  بر [بر] هانپور in margin.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PRINSEP. A<sup>7</sup> 75, Wt. 169</p>
6, 7 1.	—	—	—	<p>„ square borders with ornamented quatrefoil  corners, mint and date obliterated.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(Barbarous.) LADY FRERE. A<sup>7</sup> 8, Wt. 169  PL. XV. (Barbarous.) PANJ. ARCH. SURV. A<sup>7</sup> 9, Wt. 188</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.		
R 578	Lahore	1037	1		SILVER.
					<i>With name Kharram.</i>
				Obv.	لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله ضرب لاهور سنة جلوس ١٠٣٧
				Rev.	بادشاه غيازم الدين محمد شاه جهان خرم ص ابو المظفر نسا PL. XVI. CUNNINGHAM. R 85, Wt.
579	Agrah	,,	,,		
				Obv.	لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله ١٠٣٧ ضرب دار الخلافه اكره
				Rev.	احد سنة غيازم شاه جهان پادشاه محمد شهاب الدين صاحب قران ثا



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 30	Burhán- púr	[10]37	1	<p>Obv. as 579 : but lower lines,</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <u>ب</u>  <u>ضر بوہانپور</u>  <u>ع</u>  <u>۳۷ ہجری</u> </p> <p>Rev.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <u>پادشاہ غاز</u>  <u>احد</u>  <u>شاہ جہان سنہ</u>  <u>مح</u>  <u>شہاب الدین نے</u>  <u>صاحب قران ثا</u> </p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XVI. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R '9, Wt. 174</p>
81	Agrah	1038	,,	<p>Obv. as 579 : but ۱۰۳۸</p> <p>Rev. as 580.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XVI. GRANT. R '85, Wt. 172</p>
32 $\frac{1}{4}$	,,	,,	2	<p>Obv.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <u>اکرہ</u>  <u>الخلافہ</u>  <u>دار</u>  <u>ضرب</u>  <u>۱۰۳۸</u>  <u>سنہ</u> </p> <p>Rev.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <u>پادشاہ غاز</u>  <u>شاہ جہان</u>  <u>۲</u>  <u>سنہ</u> </p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XVI. (Nisár.) PLAYFAIR. R '7, Wt. 44</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
Æ 583	Akbar- ábád	1038 Tir	2	<p>Obv. لا اله الا الله</p> <p>محمد</p> <p>رسول الله</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>سنه ٢</p> <p>دار الخلافه اكبر اباد اله</p> <p>.. تير ماه</p> <p>احد ١٠٣٨ ]</p> <p>Rev. as 580: but سنه (in place of)</p> <p>PL. XVI. I.O.C. Æ '85, Wt. 1</p>
584	Patnah	,,	,,	<p>Obv. beneath Kalimah (as 579),</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>پتنه اله سنه</p> <p>تير ماه</p> <p>احد سنه</p> <p>Rev. as 580: but ١٠٣٨ (in place of)</p> <p>PL. XVI. THEOBALD. Æ 1'0, Wt. 1</p>
585, 586	Súrat	1038	1	<p>Obv., beneath Kalimah (as 579),</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>سورت</p> <p>١٠٣٨</p> <p>سنه هجر</p> <p>احد</p> <p>Rev. as 580: سنه</p> <p>PL. XVI. PRINSEP. Æ '9, Wt. 1</p> <p>GRANT. Æ '9, Wt. 1</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 87	Súrat	103 <sup>x</sup>	—	<p>As 585: but unit of date obliterated, and no regnal year.</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 175</p>
88	Akbar-ábád	1039	2	<p>Obv. Area, within circle,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله  محمد —————  ١٠٣٩  رسول الله</p> <p>Margin, بصدق ابي بكر وعدل عمر   بازرم عثمان  وعلم على</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>پادشاه غازي  الدين محمد شاه جهان  —————  صاحب قران ثانع شها  ضرب اکبر آباد</p> <p>PL. XVI. EDEN. R '9, Wt. 177</p>
89	Akbar-nagar	„	„	<p>Obv., beneath Kalimah (as 583),</p> <p>—————  ضرب اکبرنکر اله سنه  .....</p> <p>Rev. as 580: but ١٠٣٩]</p> <p>PL. XVI. EDEN. R '75, Wt. 125</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 590	Patnah	1039 Azur	2	Obv., beneath Kalimah, <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>ضرب</p> <p>سنة</p> <p>یتنه الہی</p> <p>اذر ماہ</p> </div> <p>Rev. as 580 : but ۱۰۳۹</p> <p style="text-align: right;">- BANKS. R 105, Wt. 176</p>
591	Lahore	1039 Abán	„	Obv., beneath Kalimah, <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>سنة</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>لاهور الہی</p> <p>ابان ماہ</p> </div> <p>Rev. as 580 : but ۱۰۳۹</p> <p style="text-align: right;">GRANT. R '85, Wt. 173</p>
592	Multán	1039	3	As 588 : but ۱۰۳۹ above محمد on obv., and سنة above <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>ملتان</p> </div> <p>محمد on rev. ; mint</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CUNNINGHAM. R '86, Wt. 177</p>
593	Akbar- ábád	1040	4	„ but ۱۰۴۰ in obv. margin, and ۴ above صاحب <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>on rev.</p> </div> <p style="text-align: right;">R '9, Wt. 176</p>
594	„	„	„	As 593 : but obv. within sixfoil, and ۴ above ضرب ب <div style="text-align: right;"> <p>I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 174</p> </div>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year	
595	Burhán- pur	1040	—	As 588: but obv. area in diamond border, divided برهانپور ; year ۱۰۴۰ ; mint الله Æ 1'0, Wt. 177
596	Patnah	1040 Amar- dād	3	Obv., beneath Kalimah, ضرب پیتنہ الہی امرداد ماه Rev. as 580: but ۱۰۴۰. CUNNINGHAM. Æ 1'0, Wt. 172
597	„	1040 Bah- man	„	As preceding: but برہمن Æ 1'0, Wt. 174
598	Súrat	1040	—	As 585: but ۱۰۴۰; no regnal year. BANKS. Æ '9, Wt. 176
599	Lahore	„	3	As 588: but ۱۰۴۰. in obv. margin, and صاحب above on rev. CUNNINGHAM. Æ '9, Wt. 175
600	Multán	„	„	As 592: but ۱۰۴۰. Æ '85, Wt. 167
601	„	„	4	„ but ۱۰۴۰; and سنہ Æ '85, Wt. 175
602	„	„	„	„ unit of date obliterated; سنہ THOMAS. Æ '85, Wt. 177



No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
Æ 603	Dehlí	1040 Dai	3	<p>Obv.      لا اله الا الله  محـمـد  رسول الله اله  دى ماه هـ  صـرـفـيـا د</p> <p>Rev. as 580: but   ٠٤٠.  , and پاد in second line.</p> <p>PL. XVI. GOVT. OF INDIA. Æ '95, Wt. 176</p>
604	Akbar- ábád	1041	4	<p>As 588: but   ٠٤٠   in obv. margin, and ٤ over ضرب  on rev. [صا] حبقران joined.</p> <p>GRANT. Æ '85, Wt. 174</p>
605	„	„	5	<p>Obv. as 588: but square border;   ٠٤٠   at foot of  area.</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square,  بادشاه غازى  شاه جهان</p> <p>Margin,   شهاب الدين   محمد صاحب   قران ثانى    اكبرابا] د</p> <p>PL. XVI. EDEN. Æ '85, Wt. 176</p>
606	Alláh- ábád	„ Azur	4	<p>Obv., beneath Kalimah,  ضـرـفـيـا  اله اباد اله ٤  اذر ماه</p> <p>Rev. as 580: but   ٠٤٠  </p> <p>PL. XVI. CUNNINGHAM. Æ 1'0, Wt. 174</p>

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 07	Patnah	1041 Tir	4	Obv., beneath Kalimah,  ضرب پتنه الی <sup>۴</sup> تیر ماه  Rev. as 580 : but   ۰.۴    <i>MARSDEN. R '95, Wt. 173</i>
08	"	1041 Azur	"	As 607 : but month اذر  <i>PL. XVI. GRANT. R 1'0, Wt. 175</i>
09	"	1041 Dai	"	" but month دی  <i>PRINSEP. R '95, Wt. 176</i>
10	Dehli	1041	4	Obv. as 588 : but   ۰.۴   in margin.  Rev. پادشاه غازی قران ثانی شاه جهان ح شهاب الدین محمد صا ح ضر دهلی <sup>۴</sup>  <i>THEOBALD. R '9, Wt. 174</i>
11	Lahore	"	"	As 588 : but   ۰.۴   in obv. margin ; and ۴ over صاحب, and mint لاہور  <i>MARSDEN. R '85, Wt. 176</i>
12	"	"	5	" and 8 over ضرب  <i>I.O.C. R '8, Wt. 173</i>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 613	Akbar- ábád	1042	5	As 605 :  ۱۰۴۲ in obv. area ; ☉ end of first line of rev.  <i>THOMAS. AR '85, Wt. 1</i>
614	Multán	„	„	As 588 :  ۱۰۴۲ over محمد in obv. area ; ☉ ملتان over شاه on rev. ; mint ملتان  <i>GRANT. AR '85, Wt. 17</i>
615	Akbar- ábád	„	6	As 588 :  ۱۰۴۲ in obv. area ; ۶ and اکبرآباد on rev.  <i>AR '9, Wt. 17</i>
616	Burhán- púr	„	„	As 605 :  ۱۰۴۲ in obv. area ; برهانپور ضرب and ۶ in rev. margin.  <i>CUNNINGHAM. AR '9, Wt. 177</i>
617	Patnah	„	„	„  ۱۰۴۲ in obv. margin ; ضرب پتہ and ۶, in rev. margin.  <i>CUNNINGHAM. AR '95, Wt. 175</i>
618	Súrat	„	—	As 585 :  ۱۰۴۲ ; no regnal year on rev.  <i>AR '8, Wt. 176</i>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 9, 20 1-	Multán	1042	6	<p>As 605 :</p> <p>۱۰۴۲ in obv. area ;</p> <p>۶ above ضرب ملتان on rev. ; and</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>I.O.C.</i> R '85, Wt. 175 <i>EDEN.</i> (sq.) R '8, Wt. 170</p>
1	Akbar- ábád	1043	,,	<p>Obv. Area, within ornamented diamond border,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">الله لا اله الا محمد رسول الله ۱۰۴۳</p> <p>Margin, بصدق ابی بکر وعدل عمر بازرع عثمان وعلم علی</p> <p>Rev. شهاب الدین محمد صاحبقران ثان شاه جهان پادشاه غازي ضرب اکبراباد</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XVI. CUNNINGHAM. R 1'0, Wt. 176</p>
2	,,	,,	,,	<p>Obv. as 621.</p> <p>Rev. Area, within diamond border,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">پاد شاه جهان شاه ۶</p> <p>Margin, شهاب الدین محمد صاحبقران ثانى ضرب اکبراباد</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XVI. THEOBALD. R '9, Wt. 176</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Æ 623	Alláh- ábád	[1043]	6	As 605: traces of date on obv.;  ضرب الہ آباد in rev. margin.  PL. XVII. CUNNINGHAM. Æ 1·0, Wt. 1
624	Patnah	[,,]	,,	As 605: no date on obv.;  ۶ in rev. area, and ضرب پتنہ in margin.  PRINSEP. Æ '85, Wt. 1
625	Bhakar	1043	,,	Obv. as 605: but circular border; date in margin   ۰۴۳  Rev. پادشاہ غازم الدین محمد شاہ جہان شہاب صاحبقران ثا سنہ ۶ ضرب بہار  PL. XVII. CUNNINGHAM. Æ '8, Wt. 1
626	Bhakar?	,,	,,	As 605:  circular borders;   ۰۴۳ in obv. margin, and سنہ ۶ ضرب بکر in rev. margin.  PL. XVII. HAY. Æ '85, Wt. 1
627	Súrat	[,,]	,,	,, ۶ in obv. area;  ضرب سورت in rev. margin.  Æ '85, Wt. 1
628	Multán	,,	,,	,,   ۰۴۳ in obv. area, ۶ in rev. area; mint ملتان  PLAYFAIR. Æ '85, Wt. 1

No.	Mint.	Year : Month.	Regnal year.	
29	Akbar-nagar	1043 Far-war-din	7	<p>Obv., beneath Kalimah,</p> <p>ضر اکبرنگر ✓ اله</p> <p>ماه فروردی (sic)</p>
				<p>Rev.</p> <p>.....</p> <p>مد [شاه جهان] مد</p> <p>شهاب الدین ۱۰۴۳</p> <p>ن</p> <p>صاحب قران ثا</p> <p>PL. XVII. CUNNINGHAM. R 85, Wt. 176</p>
30	Súrat	„	„	<p>As 605 :</p> <p>✓ in obv. area,</p> <p>۱۰۴۳ in margin ; سورت in rev. margin.</p> <p>R 85, Wt. 177</p>
31	Ahmad-ábád	1044	„	<p>„</p> <p>۱۰۴۴ in obv. area ;</p> <p>✓ in rev. area ;</p> <p>mint, احمدآباد</p> <p>PRINSEP. R 9, Wt. 174</p>
32	Lahore	„	„	<p>Obv.</p> <p>۱۰۴۴</p> <p>سنه</p> <p>لاهور</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>پیادشاه غاز</p> <p>نقشاه جهان ار</p> <p>سنه ✓</p> <p>PL. XVII. (Nisár). PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R 6, Wt. 43</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 633	Akbar- ábád	1044	8	As 605: ۱۰۴۴ in obv. area ; ^ in rev. area, mint .ا.ك.ا.  MARSDEN. AR '85, Wt. 17
634	Bhakar	1045	„	„ ۱۰۴۵ in obv. margin ; ^ سنه in rev. margin ; ضرب بهکر PL. XVII. CUNNINGHAM. AR '85, Wt. 17
635	Patnah [10]45	„	„	„ ۴۵ in obv. area ; ۴ over علی ; ^ in rev. area ; ضرب [ب] پتنه GIBBS. AR '9, Wt. 17
636	Súrat	1045	„	„ ^ in obv. area ; ۱۰۴۵ in obv. margin ; ضرب [ب] سورت AR '9, Wt. 17
637	Multán	„	9	„ ۱۰۴۵ in obv. area ; ۹ in rev. area ; ضرب [ب] ملتان PLAYFAIR. AR '95, Wt. 173
638, 639	Súrat	1046	„	„ ۹ in obv. area ; ۱۰۴۶ in obv. margin ; ضرب [ب] سورت GOVT. OF INDIA. AR '85, Wt. 178 GRANT. AR '9, Wt. 175

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 40	Lahore	1046	9	' As 605 : ۱۰۴۶ in obv. margin ;  سنه ضرب لاہور in rev. margin.  GRANT. R '9, Wt. 174
41	Jahán- gírna- gar	[104]6	„	„ [۱۰]۴۶ in obv. area ; ۹ in rev. area ; جہا .... نکر mint  MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 177
42	Akbar- ábád	1047	10	„ ۱۰۴۷ in obv. area ; ۱۰ in rev. area ; صرب اکبر آباد  EDEN. R '9, Wt. 175
43	Tattah	„ Khur- dád	„	Obv. لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله ب ضر ۱۰ تته اله خورداد ماه  Rev. پادشاه غازي شاه جهان محمد ۱۰۴۷ شهاب الدين في .....  PL. XVII. GRANT. R '85, Wt. 177
4	„	„ Tir	„	Same as 643 : but month تير ماه  CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 177

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 645	Lahore	1047	11	As 605:  [۱۰.]۱۷ in obv. margin;  ۱۱ سنه ضرب لاهور in rev. margin.  I.O.C. AR '85, Wt. 17
646	Jahán- gírna- gar	1048	12	„ ۱۰۴۸ in obv. area; ۱۲ in rev. area; جهانگیرنگر [ضرب] in rev. margin.  CURETÓN. AR '9, Wt. 17
647	Kanda- hár	„	„	„ but قندهار [ضرب]  THEOBALD. AR '85, Wt. 17
648	Multán	„	11	„ ۱۰۴۸ in obv. area; ۱۱ in rev. area; ضرب ملتان in rev. margin.  THEOBALD. AR '85, Wt. 17
649	—	„	—	„ ۱۰۴۸ in obv. margin; mint and regnal year obliterated.  AR '8, Wt. 16
650	Súrat	1049	12	„ ۱۰۴۹ in obv. margin; ۱۲ and سورت ... in rev. margin.  AR '85, Wt. 17

o.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.		
1	Lahore	1049	13	Obv.	<p>لاہور ضرب دار السلطنہ ۱۰۴۹ سنہ</p>
				Rev.	<p>پادشاہ غازي شاہ جهان رۃ نہ</p>
PL. XVII. (Nisár). CUNNINGHAM. R '65, Wt. 44					
2	Súrat	1051	—	As 605 :	<p>۱۰۸۱ in obv. margin ; سورت in rev. margin. ضرب</p>
GRANT. R '85, Wt. 163					
3	—	—	17	,,	<p>۱۷ in rev. area ; margins nearly obliterated.</p>
GRANT. R '65, Wt. 88					
4	—	1054	—	,,	<p>۱۸۱۴ (sic) in obv. area ; mint and regnal year obliterated.</p>
R '85, Wt. 177					
5	Akbar-nagar	1055	18	,,	<p>۱۰۵۵ in obv. area ; ۱۸ in rev. area ; اکبر[نگر] in rev. margin.</p>
GRANT. R '8, Wt. 176					
6	Akbar-ábád	1056	19	,,	<p>۱۰۸۶ in obv. margin ; ۱۹ کیرا باد ضرب in rev. margin.</p>
R '9, Wt. 174					

No.	Mint.	Year: Month.	Regnal year.	
R 657	Dawlat- ábád	1056	19	As 605: ۱۰۸۶ and ۱۹ in obv. area; دولت اباد ضرب in rev. margin. R '85, Wt. 1
658	Kanda- hár	—	„	„ ۱۹ in rev. area; قندهار... in rev. margin. R '85, Wt. 1
659	Súrat	1057	20	„ but ornamented diamond borders; ۱۰۵۷ in obv. margin, ۲۰ at foot of rev. area; سورت in rev. margin. [ضرب] PL. XVII. EDEN, R '9, Wt. 1
660	„	„	21	As 659: but ۱۰۵۷ and ۲۱ BURNES. R '85, Wt. 1
661 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	—	„	As 605: ۲۱ in rev. area; margins partly obliterated. GRANT. R '7, Wt. 1
662	Súrat	1058	—	„ ۱۰۵۸ in obv. margin; سورت in rev. margin. ضرب GRANT. R '85, Wt. 1
663	Tattah	„ Shah- riwar	22	As 643: but ۲۲ and month [ش] [ریو] [ر] on obv. and ۱۰۵۸ on rev. R '75, Wt. 1

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
4	Patnah	—	22	<p>As 605 :</p> <p>۲۲ in rev. area ;</p> <p>ضرب پتنه in rev. margin.</p> <p>PRINSEP. R '8, Wt. 175</p>
5	Akbar-ábád	1059	23	<p>„ ۱۰۵۹ in obv. margin ;</p> <p>۲۳ ضرب اکبرآباد in rev. margin.</p> <p>GRANT. R '85, Wt. 171</p>
6	Junah-garh	„	—	<p>„ , [۱]۰۵۹ in obv. margin ;</p> <p>.. ضرب جونہ گ in rev. margin.</p> <p>PL. XVII. THOMAS. R '95, Wt. 177</p>
7	„	1060	—	<p>As preceding : but ۱۰۶ in obv. margin.</p> <p>EDEN. R 1'0, Wt. 175</p>
8	Dawlat-ábád ?	„	23	<p>As 605 : ۱۰.]۶۰ in obv. area ;</p> <p>۲۳ in rev. area ;</p> <p>(?) لت آباد ..... in rev. margin.</p> <p>R '85, Wt. 174</p>
9	Sháhja-hánábád	„	24	<p>Obv. دار الخلافه</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>۱۰۶۰</p> <p>شاه جهان ابا [د] هجر سنه</p> <p>۲۴</p> <p>سنه جلاوس</p> <p>Rev. —</p> <p>ادشاه غازي</p> <p>شاه جهان غ</p> <p>نشار صاحبقران ثا</p> <p>PL. XVII. (Nisár. Thin.) R 1'15, Wt. 88</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 670	Patnah	—	25	As 605 :  ۲۵ in rev. area ; ضرب پتمه in rev. margin.  R '8, Wt. 17
671 $\frac{1}{4}$	Kash- mír	1061	„	Obv. کشمیر ضرب ۱۰۶۱ سنه  Rev. ۲۵ ثان قران حب نثار صا  PL. XVII. (Nisár.) R '7, Wt. 4
672	—	—	„	As 605 : mint obliterated, ۲8 in rev. area.  MARSDEN. R '8, Wt. 17
673	Súrat	1064	28	„ ۱۰۶۴ in obv. margin ; ۲۸ in rev. area ; سورت in rev. margin.  MARSDEN. R '8, Wt. 17
674	Multán	1066	29	„ ۱۰۶۶ in obv. area ; ۲۹ in rev. area ; ضرب [ب] ملتان in rev. margin.  I.O.C. R '8, Wt. 17
675	Súrat	—	30	„ ۳۰ in rev. area ; ضرب [ب] سورت in rev. margin.  I.O.C. R '9, Wt. 17


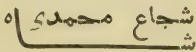
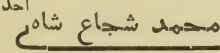
No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
6, 7	Dawlat-ábád	1067	31	<p>As 605 : ۱۰۶۷ and ۳۱ in obv. area ;  ضرب دولت آباد in rev. margin.</p> <p>PL. XVII. GRANT. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> '9, Wt. 176  PANJ. ARCH. SURV. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> '9, Wt. 176</p>
8	Sháhjahánábád	„	„	<p>Obv. جهان آباد  شاه  دار الخلافه  ضرب  ۱۰۶۷</p> <p>Rev. ثانی  قمران  ح  نثار صا ۳۱</p> <p>PL. XVII. (Nisár.) <math>\mathcal{R}</math> '75, Wt. 44</p>
9	Súrat	„	„	<p>As 605 : circular borders ;  ۱۰۶۷ in obv. margin ;  ۳۱ in rev. area ;  ضرب سورت in rev. margin.</p> <p>GRANT. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> '85, Wt. 175</p>
10	„	1068	„	<p>As 679 : but ۱۶۸ (<i>sic</i>).</p> <p>GRANT. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> '9, Wt. 176</p>
11	Sháhjahánábád	„	32	<p>As 605 : eightfoil borders ;  ۱۰۶۸ in obv. margin ;  شهاب الدین محمد صاحبقران ثانی ضرب دار  ضرب شاه جهان آباد in rev. margin.</p> <p>PL. XVII. MARS DEN. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> 1'0, Wt. 175</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>R</i> 682	Ahmad- ábád	—	32	As 605 : ضرب احمدآباد ۳۲ in rev. margin. <i>GIBBS. R '8, Wt. 17</i>
683, 684	Dawlat- ábád	1068	„	„ eightfoil borders ; ۱۰۶۸ in obv. margin ; ۳۲ in rev. area ; ضرب دولتآباد in rev. margin. <i>GRANT. R '9, Wt. 17</i> <i>THEOBALD. R '9, Wt. 17</i>
685	Súrat	(1059)	„	„ ۱۰۵۹ in obv. margin (an old die) ; ۳۲ in rev. area ; سورت in rev. margin. <i>GRANT. R '9, Wt. 17</i>
686	„	—	„	As 685 : but no Hijrah year legible. <i>PRINSEP. R '9, Wt. 17</i>
687	—	1069	„	As 605 : ۱۰۶۹ in obv. margin ; ۳۲ in rev. margin ; mint obliterated. <i>R '9, Wt. 17</i>
688	Kábul	—	—	„ [رب] كابل in rev. margin ; year obliterated. <i>CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 17</i>
<b>ANONYMOUS LARGESSE (NISÁR).</b>				
<b>G O L D.</b>				
<i>A</i> 689	Sháhja- hánábád	1069	—	Obv. ثانه قران تہ حب نثار صا Rev. جهان آباد شہاہ دار الخلافہ ضرب ۱۰۶۹ <i>PL. XVII. A '65, Wt. 4</i>

## SHÁH SHUJÁ'.

IN BENGAL, ETC.

A.H. 1068-1070 = A.D. 1658-1660.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
0	Akbar- ábád	1068	—	<p>SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. Area, within square,</p> <p>لا اله الا الله    رسول الله ١٠٦٨</p> <p>Margin ..... عمر   بازور عثمان   .....</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square,</p> <p>پادشاه غازی    شجاع محمدی</p> <p>Margin, [ا] کبر [ا] باد   قران ثانی   .....   .....</p> <p>PL. XVIII. CUNNINGHAM. <i>AR</i> '85, Wt. 177</p>
1	Jalún- ábád?	,,	1	<p>Obv. as 690 : but ١٠٦٨ above رسول</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square,</p> <p>احد    پادشاه غازی</p> <p>Margin, (؟) جلون اباد   صرالدين   .....   .....</p> <p>PL. XVIII. PRINSEP. <i>AR</i> '85, Wt. 177</p>

# MURÁD BAKHSH. IN GUJARÁT.

A.H. 1068 = A.D. 1658.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>N</i> 692	Ahmad- ábád	1068	1	<p style="text-align: center;">G O L D .</p> <p>Obv. Area, within square,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله</p> <p>Margin,   صدق ابي بكر   وعدل عمر   بازرم عثمان   وعلم ١٠٦٨ على</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">پادشاه غازم محمد مراد بخش</p> <p>Margin,   ابو المظفر   مروج الدين   ضرب احمد اباد   ...السه احد</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XVIII. CUNNINGHAM, <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 170</p>

	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
3-5	Ahmad- ábád	1068	1	<p>SILVER.</p> <p>As 692 : but سنه احد in rev. margin.</p> <p>GRANT. R '85, Wt. 177</p> <p>PL. XVIII. THOMAS. R '15, Wt. 178</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '85, Wt. 176</p>
6-8	Súrat	"	"	<p>but سورت ضرب</p> <p>PL. XVIII. CUNNINGHAM. R '9, Wt. 178</p> <p>MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 170</p> <p>EDEN. R '85, Wt. 176</p>
	"	—	"	<p>Obv. لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله ضرب سورت</p> <p>Rev. مراد شاه غازي محمد سکندر ثاني ز صاحبقران جهاني يا فـ ا[ر]ث احد سنه</p> <p>PL. XVIII. CUNNINGHAM. R '9, Wt. 174</p>
	Cambay (Khan- báyat)	—	1	<p>As 692 : but no year in obv. margin ;</p> <p>in rev. margin, ضرب كهنبايت   احد</p> <p>PL. XVIII. PANJ. ARCH. SURV. R '9, Wt. 173</p>



## VI.—AURANGZÍB 'ÁLAMGÍR.

A.H. 1069—1118=A.D. 1659—1707.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
A 701	Tattah	[10]72	5	GOLD.
				Obv. مانوس مہنت سنہ جلوس ضر قستہ
				Rev. اورنگزیب عالمگیر شاہ زد چو مہر منیر سس در چہان ۷۲
				PL. XVIII. A' '85, Wt. 1
702	Aurang- ábád	1074	6	Obv. اورنگ آباد مانوس ضر مہنت سنہ جلوس
				Rev. as 701 : but ۱۰۷۴ over نك
				PL. XVIII. I.O.C. A' '85, Wt. 1

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
3	Multán	1075	8	<p>As 701: but ۸, ملتان; ۱۰۷۵</p> <p style="text-align: right;">I.O.C. A<sup>o</sup> 85, Wt. 169</p>
4	„	1077	9	<p>„ but ۹, ملتان; ۱۰۷۷</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PROF. WILSON. A<sup>o</sup> 8, Wt. 169</p>
5	Aurang-ábád	1079	11	<p>As 702: but ۱۱, اورنگ آباد; ۱۰۷۹</p> <p style="text-align: right;">I.O.C. A<sup>o</sup> 85, Wt. 169</p>
6	Akbar-nagar	—	12	<p>Obv. Area, within square,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">سنه ۱۲ ضرب اکبرنکر</p> <p style="text-align: center;">س[خ]ا   جلوس   میمنت   مانوس</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">شاه غازی عالمگیر پاد</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Margin nearly obliterated.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XVIII. MARSDEN. A<sup>o</sup> 75, Wt. 168</p>
7	Súrat	[108]3	16	<p>Obv.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">سنه ۱۶ جلوس میمنت مانوس سورت ...</p> <p>Rev. as 701: but ۳<sup>۳</sup> سکه</p> <p style="text-align: right;">A<sup>o</sup> 85, Wt. 171</p>
8	Golkon-dah	1086	20	<p>„ but ۳۰. (for ۲۰), کلکنده; ۱۰۸۶</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XVIII. I.O.C. A<sup>o</sup> 8, Wt. 170</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>N</i> 709	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1091	24	Obv. دار الخلافه شاه جهان اباد ضرر جلوس ميمنت مانوس سنه ۳۱ سكه
				Rev. as 701 : but ۱۰۹۱ over نك PL. XVIII. I.O.C. <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 16
710	Ahmad-nagar	1097	29	As 701 : but on obv. ۱۰۹۷ احمدنكر; and ۲۹ on rev. over نك LADY FRERE. <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 10
711	Bijápúr	1099	31	Obv. جلوس سكه ميمنت مانو سنه ۳۱ الظفر دار بيجاپور Rev. as 701 : but ۹۹ over a of سكه PL. XVIII. MARSDEN. <i>N</i> '9, Wt. 17
712	Golkon- dah	—	„	As 701 : but ۳۱ كلكنده, سنه (no Hijrah year). MARSDEN. <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 16
713	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1100	32	As 709 : but ۳۲ and ۱ . . <i>N</i> '9, Wt. 18
714	„	1101	34	„ but ۳۴ and ۱۱۰۱ <i>N</i> '9, Wt. 18

	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
5	Chíná- patan (Madras)	1103	35	<p>'Obv.</p> <p>۳۵ ضرب چیناپاتن</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>۱۱۰۳ (sic) عالمگیر شاہ نشار پاد</p> <p>PL. XVIII. (Nisár). <i>N</i> '5, Wt. 46</p>
6	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1106	38	<p>As 709: but ۳۸ and ۱۱۰۶</p> <p>MARSDEN. <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 169</p>
7	Bíjápúr	1107	40	<p>Obv.</p> <p>جل[وس می[—هنست ما[نوس دار الظفر ضرب[سبت بی[جایو[ر</p> <p>Rev. as 709: but ۱ ۰ &lt;</p> <p>LADY FRERE. <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 167</p>
18	—	1109	41	<p>As 701: but mint obliterated, ۴۱; and ۱۱۰۹ over نك</p> <p>PRINSEP. <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 168</p>
19	Khuji- tah- bunyád (Aurang- ábád)	„	42	<p>„ but ۴۱; خجسته بنیاد, ۱۱۰۹ over نك</p> <p>PL. XVIII. GOVT. OF INDIA. <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 169</p>
20	Burhán- púr	1111	43	<p>„ but ۴۳, [بر]هانپور; and ۱۱۱۱ over نك</p> <p>MARSDEN. <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 170</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
$\overset{A}{721}$ $\frac{1}{4}$	[Chíná]- patan	1111	4[x]	<p>Obv.</p> <p>ضرب پیتن</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>عالمگیر شا[ه] نثار پاد</p> <p>PL. XVIII. (Nisár.) <math>\overset{A}{N}</math> '45, Wt. 46</p>
722	Bijápúr	1112	44	<p>As 717 : but ۴۴; and ۱۱۱۲</p> <p>DA CUNHA. <math>\overset{A}{N}</math> '9, Wt. 168</p>
723	Burhán- púr	1115	47	<p>As 701 : but ۴۷; and ۱۱۱۵ over نك</p> <p>BENG. AS. SOC. <math>\overset{A}{N}</math> '85, Wt. 169</p>
724	Etáwá	1118	50	<p>Obv.</p> <p>جلوس میمنت سنه ۸۰ مانوس ب ضر اتاوا</p> <p>Rev. as 701 : but ۱۱۱۸ over نك</p> <p>I.O.C. <math>\overset{A}{N}</math> '85, Wt. 168</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
				<p style="text-align: center;">S I L V E R.</p> <p>Obv. [سنه]</p> <p>جلوس مانوس</p> <p>مہنت</p> <p>مستقر الخلافه</p> <p>سنه احد</p> <p>ضربا</p> <p>ا[ك] [مر] اباد</p> <p>Rev. عالم كير</p> <p>پيا [دشاه غاز]</p> <p>.....</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XIX. THOMAS. AR 1'0, Wt. 175</p>
26	Calcutta	1069	1	<p>Obv. كاكته</p> <p>ضربا</p> <p>سنه احد جلوس</p> <p>مہنت</p> <p>مانوس</p> <p>Rev. شاه غاز</p> <p>پادر (sic) عالم كير</p> <p>زب ۱۰۶۹</p> <p>محمد اورنگ</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XIX. PRINSEP. AR '85, Wt. 176</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>R</i> 727	Kábul	—	1	<p>Obv. سنه جلدوس میمنت ما[نوس دار الملک ضرب کابل</p> <p>Rev. as 701: بدر instead of مهر ; no Hijrah year.</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. <i>R</i> '65, Wt. 174</p>
728	Patnah	1070	„	<p>Obv. پتینه ضرب مانوس میمنت جلوس احد سنه</p> <p>Rev. ابو الظفر محیی الدین محـ ۱۰۷۰ ب[هادر [۱] ورنک زیب عالمگیر ع [پادشاه غاز]</p> <p>PL. XIX. CUNNINGHAM. <i>R</i> '95, Wt. 174</p>
729	Multán	1070 (sic)	3	<p>Obv. ملته دار الامان ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس[سنه]۴</p> <p>Rev. as 701: but ۱۰۷۰ (sic).</p> <p>PL. XIX. CUNNINGHAM. <i>R</i> '95, Wt. 176</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 10	Aurang- ábád	1071	3	' As 728 : but اورنگ آباد, and ۱۰ < ۱ CUNNINGHAM. R '9, Wt. 176
1	Súrat	„	„	<p>Obv. سنه جلوس میمنت مانوس ضربا سورت</p> <p>Rev. عالمگیر اورنگ زیب شاه زد چو بدر منیر ۱۰۷۱ در جهان BOMBAY AS. SOC. R '85, Wt. 175</p>
2	—	„	4	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ۴ ب</p> <p>Rev. as 701 : but ۱۰۷۱, and مهر for بدر PL. XIX. R '45, Wt. 22</p>
3	Akbar- ábád	„	4	<p>Obv. Area, within square, اکبر آباد ضربا</p> <p>Margin, سنه   جلوس   میمنت   مانوس ۴</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square, پادشاه غازی شاه عالمگیر</p> <p>Margin ابو الظفر   محیی الدین محمد   اورنگ زیب   بہادر سنه ۱۰۷۱ PL. XIX. PLAYFAIR. R '95, Wt. 175</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 734	Júnah- [garh]	1071	—	<p>Obv. Area, within square,</p> <p>مانوس میمنت جالوس</p> <p>Margin, ....   .....   جونه   ضرب</p> <p>Rev. Area, within square,</p> <p>عالم کیر زیب اورنك شاه</p> <p>Margin, .....   ۱۰۷۱   چو بدر   منیر سنه   .....</p> <p>PL. XIX. GIBBS. R '9, Wt. 17</p>
735	Súrat ?	[10]72	—	<p>As 707 : year ۷۲, mint and regnal year obscure ; در for مهر</p> <p>PRINSEP. R '85, Wt. 17</p>
736	Multán	1073	5	<p>„ but <sup>B</sup>سنه, ملتان, بدر ; مهر for بدر ; and ۱۰۷۳ above ك</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R '9, Wt. 17</p>
737	—	„	5	<p>Obv.</p> <p>منیر چو مهر ۱۰۷۳ زد در جهان سیکه .....</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>یب اورنك ز شاه عالم کیر 8</p> <p>GOVT. OF INDIA. R '8, Wt. 17</p>

	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
8, 9	Júnahgarh	1074	6	'As 734 : but Obv. margin   <sup>٦</sup> سنه   <sup>٦</sup> جونہ کر.   ضرب and ornaments. Rev. margin,   <sup>١٠٧٤</sup> سنه   چو بدر منیر   در جهان   سکہ زد GRANT. R '9, Wt. 176 PL. XIX. „ R '9, Wt. 175
0	Súrat	[1]075	—	As 731 : but [١].٧٥ ; regnal year obliterated, سورت above ضرب GRANT. R '9, Wt. 176
1	„	[1]076	8	As preceding, but <sup>٨</sup> سنه, and [١].٧٦ R 9, Wt. 177
2	Multán	1076	„	As 701 : but <sup>٨</sup> سنه, ملتان ; ١٠٧٦ over نك, مہر for GRANT. R '9, Wt. 176
a	Akbar-nagar	107[6]	9	Obv. اکبرنگر ضرب سنه ؟ Rev. پاد شاہ عالمگیر ١٠٧ PL. XIX. MARS DEN. R '45, Wt. 2 <sub>2</sub>
6	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1076	„	Obv. فہ جہا آباد دار الخلا شاہ ن ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه Rev. as 701, but ١٠٧٦ over نك ; مہر for PL. XIX. R '9, Wt. 176

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Æ 744	Súrat	1077	9	<p>As 731 : but <sup>9</sup>سنه, and ۱۰۷۷; ضرب above سورت  MARDSEN. Æ '9, Wt. 17</p>
745 $\frac{1}{4}$	Akbar- ábád	„	—	<p>Obv. اکبرآباد  ضرب  ۱۰۷۷  سنه</p> <p>Rev. پادشاه غازي  عالمگیر  ش[ه]</p> <p>PL. XIX. MARDSEN. Æ '5, Wt. 4</p>
746	Súrat	[1]081	—	<p>As 731 : but ۱]۰۸۱; regnal year partly obliterated;  ضرب above سورت  Æ '9, Wt. 17</p>
747	„	[10]82	13	<p>As preceding, but ۱۲ (cut off) and ۸۲  Æ 95, Wt. 17</p>
748	Golkon- dah	1076 (sic)* [1083]	14	<p>Obv. مانوس  میمنت  ۱۱۴  سنه جلوس  —  ضر کلکندہ</p> <p>Rev. as 731 : but ۱۰۷۶ at left of last line.  PL. XIX. MARDSEN. Æ '9, Wt. 17</p>

\* An old reverse die has been used for the Golkonda coins nos. 748, 751, 755.

	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
9	Golkon- dah	—	15	<sup>۱۵</sup> 'As 748: but سنه; rev. partly obliterated. PL. XIX. MARSDEN. R '6, Wt. 44
0	Súrat	—	16	<sup>۱۶</sup> As 731: but سنه; Hijrah year obliterated; سورت above ضرب PRINSEP. R '9, Wt. 176
10	„	[10]84	—	<sup>۱۷</sup> As preceding: but سنه on obv., and ۸۱ on rev. GOVT. OF INDIA. R 85, Wt. 176
1	Golkon- dah	1076 (sic)	16	As 748: but ۱۶, and ۱۰۷۶ on rev. CUNNINGHAM. R '95, Wt. 178
2	Júnah- [garh]	1085	—	As 734: rev. differently arranged. Obv. margin, ....   ....   ... ضرب   جونه Rev margin, ۱۰۸۵   .....   .... چ   سكه زد GRANT. R '95, Wt. 176
3	Aurang- ábád	1088	20	Obv. اورنگ آباد — مانوس ضرب میمنت ۲۰ سنه جلوس Rev. as 731: but ۱۰۸۸ over نك THEOBALD. R '9, Wt. 172
4	Súrat	1089	21	<sup>۲۱</sup> As 731: but سنه, and ۸۹; سورت above ضرب R 1'0, Wt. 178
5	Golkon- dah	1076 (sic)	„	<sup>۲۱</sup> As 748: but سنه, and ۷۶ MARSDEN. R '45, Wt. 22



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
As 756	—	[10]89	22	<p>٢٢ As 748 : but سنه, and ٨٩; mint obliterated.</p> <p>GIBBS. As '95, Wt. 17</p>
757	Júnahgarh	1090	—	<p>As 734 : but</p> <p>Obv. margin .....   .....   .. ضرب   جونه ك ..</p> <p>١٠٩٠ Rev. margin, سنه منير   چو بدر   در جهان   زد سكه</p> <p>As 1'0, Wt. 178</p>
758	Súrat	„	22	<p>Obv.</p> <p>٢٢ سنه مانوس ميمنت جلوس ضرب سورت</p> <p>Rev. as 731 : but ١٠٩٠ over نك</p> <p>I.O.C. As '95, Wt. 178</p>
759	„	„	23	<p>٢٣ As 758 : but سنه, and ١٠٩٠.</p> <p>BENG. AS. SOC. As '95, Wt. 178</p>
760	Patnah?	„	„	<p>٢٣ but سنه, ضربه .. ؟ ..</p> <p>BOMBAY AS. SOC. As '85, Wt. 178</p>
761	Súrat	1091	„	<p>„ but ٢٣, and ١٠٩١</p> <p>PRINSEP. As 1'0, Wt. 177</p>
762 $\frac{1}{2}$	„	„	24	<p>„ but ٢٤, and ١٠٩١</p> <p>PL. XIX. As '8, Wt. 89</p>
763	Bījápúr	„	„	<p>٢٤ „ but سنه, بیجاپور, and ١٩١ (sic)</p> <p>As '85, Wt. 177</p>

	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
6	—	1092	24	<p>As 758: mint obliterated, <sup>۲۴</sup>سنة, and ۱۰۹۲</p> <p>I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 175</p>
7	Súrat	1093	25	<p>„ but <sup>۲۵</sup>سنة, and ۱۰۹۳</p> <p>BOMBAY AS. SOC. R '95, Wt. 176 BANKS. R '9, Wt. 174</p>
7	—	109[3]	„	<p>„ but mint obliterated, <sup>۲۵</sup>سنة, and ۱۰۹ (unit of date obliterated.)</p> <p>GIBBS. R '75, Wt. 88</p>
8	Súrat	1094	27	<p>„ but <sup>۲۷</sup>سنة, and ۱۰۹۴</p> <p>MARSDEN. R '85, Wt. 177</p>
9	„	1095	„	<p>„ but <sup>۲۷</sup>سنة, and ۱۰۹۵</p> <p>R '9, Wt. 178</p>
0	[Júnahgarh]	1096	28	<p>Areas as 734: but <sup>۲۸</sup>سنة on obv. end, r., and ۱۰۹۶ on rev. over <sup>۲۸</sup>سنة; differently arranged.</p> <p>Obv. margin nearly obliterated.</p> <p>Rev. margin, .....   <sup>۲۸</sup>سنة   زد در   جهان  </p> <p>GRANT. R '95, Wt. 177</p>
1	Súrat	„	29	<p>As 758: but <sup>۲۹</sup>سنة, and ۱۰۹۶</p> <p>R '95, Wt. 178</p>
2	'Alamgírpúr	„	—	<p>„ but <sup>۲۹</sup>سنة, regnal year obliterated; on rev. ۱۰۹۶</p> <p>PL. XIX. R '9, Wt. 176</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 773	Súrat	1097	29	As 758 : but <sup>۲۹</sup> سنه, and ۱۰۹۷ AR '95, Wt. 1
774	Burhán- púr	1098	30	,, but <sup>۳[۰]</sup> سنه, <sup>برهانپور</sup> and ۱۰۹۸ AR '85, Wt. 1
775	Súrat	1098	,,	,, but <sup>۳۰</sup> سنه, and ۱۰۹۸ MARSDEN. AR '95, Wt. 1
776	La[hore]	,,	,,	Obv. دارالسلطنه ضروب جلوس میمنت مانوس سنه Rev. as 731 : but ۱۰۹۸ over نك PRINSEP. AR '85, Wt. 1
777	Narnól	,,	[30]	As 758 : but <sup>۳</sup> سنه, .. نول and ۱۰۹۸ PL. XIX. BENGAL AS. SOC. AR '86, Wt. 1
778	Golkon- dah	,,	[31]	,, but <sup>[۳]۱</sup> سنه, <sup>گالکنده</sup> at left, and ۱۰۹۸ BENGAL AS. SOC. AR '9, Wt. 1
779	Jahán- gírna- gar	1099	32	,, but <sup>۳۲</sup> سنه, <sup>جهانگیر</sup> and ۱۰۹۹ at left. AR '85, Wt. 17
779a	Súrat	,,	,,	,, but <sup>۳۲</sup> سنه, and ۱۰۹۹ BENGAL AS. SOC. AR '1, Wt. 17
780	,,	1100	,,	,, but <sup>۳۲</sup> سنه, and ۱۱۰۰ MARSDEN. AR '95, Wt. 17

Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Zafar- púr	1100	32	<p>As 758 : but <sup>٣٢</sup>ظفرپور, سنه, and ۱۱۰۰.</p> <p>PL. XIX. R '95, Wt. 178</p>
Kábul	[1100]	„	<p>Obv. <sup>ما</sup>[نوس</p> <p><sup>من</sup>[نت</p> <p>جل[وس دار الملك</p> <p>ضر<u>ر</u></p> <p><sup>٣٢</sup>كابل</p> <p>Rev. as 731 : no year.</p> <p>PL. XIX. R '9, Wt. 178</p>
Etáwah	1100	33	<p>As 758 : but <sup>٣٣</sup>اتاوه, سنه, and ۱۱۰۰.</p> <p>PRINSEP. R 1'0, Wt. 175</p>
Gol- kondah	—	—	<p>„ but <sup>ب</sup>ضر كلك... ۱۱۰۰.</p> <p>MARSDEN. R '45, Wt. 21</p>
Súrat	1101	34	<p>„ but <sup>٣٤</sup>سنه, and ۱۱۰۱.</p> <p>BOMBAY. AS. SOC. R 1'0, Wt. 177</p>
Cambay	1102	„	<p>„ but <sup>٣٤</sup>سنه, كنبایت, and ۱۱۰۲ over جهان</p> <p>BENGAL AS. SOC. R 9, Wt. 178</p>
Nárnól	„	„	<p>„ but <sup>٣٤</sup>سنه, نارنول, and ۱۱۰۲</p> <p>THOMAS. R '95, Wt. 177</p>
Etáwah	„	35	<p>„ but <sup>٣٥</sup>اتاوه, سنه, and ۱۱۰۲</p> <p>EDEN. R 1'05, Wt. 175</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
788	Chíná- patan	—	35	Obv. مانوس میهنت سنه ۳۵ جلوس — ضر چیناپتن  Rev. as 731 : no Hijrah year. <i>PL. XX. GIBBS. R 1'0, Wt. 18</i>
789	Akbár- ábád	1103	„	Obv. اکبراباد — مستقر الخلافه میهنت جلوس مانوس ۳۸  Rev. as 731 : but year ۱۱۰۳ after جهان <i>PRINSEP. R 1'05, Wt. 17</i>
790	Súrat	„	„	As 758 : but <sup>۳۵</sup> سنه, and ۱۱۰۳ <i>PRINSEP. R 1'0, Wt. 17</i>
791	Luck- now	—	„	„ but <sup>۳۵</sup> سنه, لکھنو; no Hijrah year. <i>PRINSEP. R 1'0, Wt. 17</i>
792, 792a	Etáwáh	1104	36	„ but <sup>۳۶</sup> سنه, اتاوه, and ۱۱۰۴ <i>PLAYFAIR. R 1'05, Wt. 17</i> <i>I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 17</i>
793	Luck- now	„	„	„ but <sup>۳۶</sup> سنه, لکھنو, and ۱۱۰۴ after جهان (Zigzag border to reverse.) <i>PLAYFAIR. R 1'0, Wt. 17</i>

Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Súrat	1104	36	<p>٣٦ As 731 : but سنه, and ١١٠٣ over نك</p> <p>GOVT. OF INDIA. R 1'0, Wt. 179</p>
Bijápúr	1105	37	<p>„ but ٣٦, at left ; بیجاپور [ر] دار الظف, and ١١٠٥ over نك</p> <p>R '9, Wt. 177</p>
Súrat	„	„	<p>„ but ٣٧ and ١١٠٥ (Counterstruck with galloping horseman.)</p> <p>PL. XX. R 1'0, 178 BANKS. R 1'0, Wt. 179</p>
Etáwáh	„	38	<p>„ but ٣٨, سنه, and ١١٠٥</p> <p>MARSDEN. R 1'1, Wt. 174</p>
Ajmír	„	„	<p>Obv. دار الخير اجمير ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ٣٨ [سنه]</p> <p>Rev. as 731 : but ١١٠٥ over نك</p> <p>PL. XX. R '9, Wt. 178</p>
Lahore	„	„	<p>Obv. لاهور دار السلطنه ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ٣٨ سنه</p> <p>Rev. as 731 : but ١١٠٥ over نك</p> <p>THOMAS. R '95, Wt. 174</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 800	Etáwah	1106	38	As 731: but <sup>٣٨</sup> اتاوہ, سنہ, and ١١٠٦ over نك PLAYFAIR. AR 105, Wt. 1
801	Patnah	„	„	„ but <sup>٣٨</sup> .. پتہ, سنہ, and ١١٠٦ AR 9, Wt. 1
802	[Lahore]	„	„	As 799: but no mint name legible beyond دار السلطنہ and date <sup>٣٨</sup> سنہ and ١١٠٦ GOVT. OF INDIA. AR 95, Wt. 1
803	Etáwah	1107	39	As 758: but <sup>٣٩</sup> اتاوہ, سنہ, and ١١٠٧ MARSDEN. AR 10, Wt. 1
804	Barailí	„	„	„ but <sup>٣٩</sup> بریلی, سنہ, and ١١٠٧ under نك PL. XX. AR 95, Wt. 1
805	Nasrat- ábád	—	3x	Obv. مانوس میہنت سنہ جلوس ابا[د ضرب نصرت Rev. as 731: year obliterated. PL. XX. AR 9, Wt. 1
806	Bíjápúr	1107	40	As 758: but <sup>٤٠</sup> دار الظفر بیجاپور, سنہ, over ب of ضرب and ١١٠< AR 9, Wt. 1
807	Barailí	„	40	„ but <sup>٤٠</sup> بریلی, سنہ, and ١١٠٧ under نك AR 95, Wt. 1

	Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.	
8	Zafar- ábád	1107	40	'As 758 : but <sup>٢٠</sup> سنه , ظفرآباد and ١١٠ < PL. XX. R '9, Wt. 178
9	Ahmad- nagar	1108	„	„ but <sup>٢٠</sup> سنه , احمدنگر and ١١٠٨* over منیر PL. XX. R '95, Wt. 178
0	Súrat	„	„	„ but <sup>٢٠</sup> سنه , and ١١٠٨ GEORGE III. R. R '9, Wt. 178
1	Etáwah	„	41	„ , but <sup>٢١</sup> سنه , اتاوه and ١١٠٨ PL. XX. GRANT. R 1'1, Wt. 174
2	Khuji- tah- bunyád (Aurang- ábád)	„	„	„ but <sup>٢١</sup> سنه , خجسته بنياد and ١١٠٨ R '95, Wt. 178
3	Ajmír	„	„	As 798 : but <sup>٢١</sup> سنه , and ١١٠٨ CUNNINGHAM. R '95, Wt. 178
4	Lahore	„	„	As 799 : but <sup>٢١</sup> سنه (above م of ميهنت), and ١١٠٨ PL. XX. GRANT. R '95, Wt. 176
5	Chíná- patan	—	„	As 758 : but <sup>٢١</sup> سنه , چيناپتن ; no Hijrah year R '9, Wt. 180
6	Cambay	1109	4x	„ but <sup>٢١</sup> سنه , [نم]ايت and ١١٠٩ in last line R '95, Wt. 178
7- 8	Akbar- ábád	„	42	As 789 : but <sup>٢٢</sup> سنه , and [١]١٠٩ EDEN. R '95, Wt. 177 GIBBS. R '95, Wt. 177

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 819	Júnah- ga[rh]	1109	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	As 758: but .. <sup>١٤٢</sup> سنة, <sup>١٤٢</sup> جونهك, and ١١٠٩ PL. XX. AR '9, Wt. 177
820	Barailí	1111	43	„ but <sup>١٤٣</sup> سنة, <sup>١٤٣</sup> بریلی, and ١١١١ CUNNINGHAM. AR '95, Wt. 178
821	Cambay	„	„	„ but <sup>١٤٣</sup> سنة, <sup>١٤٣</sup> كنبايت, and ١١١١ over جهان PL. XX. EDEN. AR 1'0, Wt. 179
822	Masuli- patan	„	44	As 731: but <sup>١٤٤</sup> سنة, <sup>١٤٤</sup> مدهلی پتن, at left, and ١١١١ beneath نك PL. XX. AR '95, Wt. 178
823	Akbar- ábád	[11]12	„	As 789: but <sup>١٤٤</sup> سنة, and [١١]١٢ PRINSEP. AR '9, Wt. 177
824	Etáwá	1112	45	As 758: but <sup>١٤٥</sup> سنة, <sup>١٤٥</sup> اتاوا, and ١١١٢ I.O.C. AR '9, Wt. 176
825	Burhán- púr	1113	„	„ but <sup>١٤٥</sup> سنة, <sup>١٤٥</sup> برهانپور, and ١١١٣ AR '9, Wt. 178
826	Barailí	„	„	„ but <sup>١٤٥</sup> سنة, <sup>١٤٥</sup> بریلی, and ١١١٣ AR '9, Wt. 177
827	Ajmír	1114	46	As 798: but <sup>١٤٦</sup> سنة, and ١١١٤ AR '9, Wt. 178

	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
8, 3a	Akbar- ábád	111[4]	46	<p>As 789 : but ١٢٦, and [ ١١١ ] ١٢</p> <p>EDEN. R. '95, Wt. 175 PRINSEP. R. '95, Wt. 176</p>
9	Etáwáh	1114	47	<p>١٢٧ As 758 : but ١٢٧, سنه, and [ ١١١ ] ١٢</p> <p>GOVT. OF INDIA. R. '95, Wt. 176</p>
0	Lahore	,,	,,	<p>Obv.</p> <p>لاهور دار السلطنه سنه ١٢٧ میهنت جلو[س مانوس</p> <p>Rev. as 799 : but [ ١١١ ] ١٢</p> <p>PRINSEP. R. '9, Wt. 177</p>
1	Etáwáh	1115	,,	<p>١٢٧ As 758 : but ١٢٧, سنه, and [ ١١١ ] ١٢</p> <p>R. '9, Wt. 177</p>
2	Súrat	,,	,,	<p>١٢٧ but سنه, and [ ١١١ ] ١٢</p> <p>R. '95, Wt. 177</p>
3	Sháh- jahán- ábád	,,	48	<p>Obv.</p> <p>[فه جها اباد] دا[ر] [ال] خلا شان ضرب جلو[س میهنت مانوس ١٢٨ سنه</p> <p>Rev. as 731 : but year [ ١١١ ] ١٢ over نك</p> <p>PRINSEP. R. '8, Wt. 176</p>
4	Akbar- ábád	[11]16	,,	<p>As 789 : but ١٢٨, and [ ١١ ] ١٢</p> <p>EDEN. R. '9, Wt. 175</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.		
R 835	Etáwá	1116	49	As 758 : but ١٢٩ سنه, اتاوا, and ١١١٦	R '9, Wt. 170
836	Barailí	,,	,,	,, but ١٢٩ سنه, بریلی, and ١١١٦	THOMAS. R '95, Wt. 170
837	Súrat	,,	,,	,, but ١٢٩ سنه, and ١١١٦	MARSDEN. R 1'0, Wt. 170
838	Akbar- ábád	1117	,,	As 789 : but ١٢٩, and ١١١٧	PRINSEP. R '9, Wt. 170
839	Súrat	,,	,,	As 758 : but ١٢٩, and ١١١٧	R '9, Wt. 170
840 $\frac{1}{2}$	,,	11xx	4x	,, but ١٢ and ١١ (unit of regnal year, and unit and decade of Hijrah year, cut off).	I.O.C. R '75, Wt. 90
841	Etáwá	1117	50	,, but ٨. سنه, اتاوا, and ١١١٧	R '9, Wt. 170
842	,,	1118	,,	As preceding : but ١١١٨	R '9, Wt. 170

Mint.	Year	Regnal year.	
[Akbar- ábád]	—	51	As 789: but ۸۱; اکبرآباد and Hijrah year obliterated. <i>CUNNINGHAM. R. '9, Wt. 176</i>
Sháh- jahán- ábád	1118	„	As 833: but mint entirely legible; and B  , and       ^ <i>CUNNINGHAM. R. '9, Wt. 176</i>
„	1119	„	As preceding: but       ۹ <i>PLAYFAIR. R. '85, Wt. 177</i>
Luck- now	—	„	As 758: but ۵۱ لکھنؤ, anw.; no Hijrah year. <i>BENGAL AS. SOC. R. '95, Wt. 177</i>



## A'ZAM SHÁH.

A.H. 1118-1119 = A.D. 1707.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
A 847	Khujis- tah- bunyád (Aurang- ábád)	1118	1	G O L D .
				Obv. جالموسا [شهر] ف سنه احد ضرب خجسته بنياد
				Rev. ممالك اعظم شاه ش- ۱۱۱۸هـ ب[دولت و جاه پاد س- ۵هـ زد د[ر ج[۶]ان
PL. XX. MARSDEN. A' 8, Wt. 10				
848	—	”	”	Obv. . . . . ب ضرب جالموسا ف احد اشر سنه
Rev. as 847 ; lowest two lines obliterated.				

Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Burhán- púr	1119	1	As 847 : but <span>برهانپور</span> [بر, and ۱۱۱۹. (Last line of reverse wanting.)  PL. XX. MARSDEN. A'8, Wt. 170
<hr/>			
S I L V E R .			
Ahmad- ábád	„	„	Obv. <span>جلوس اشرف</span> <span>ف</span> <span>سنه احد</span> <span>ضرب</span> <span>احمدآباد</span>  Rev. as 847, but ۱۱۱۹  PL. XX. CUNNINGHAM. A'9, Wt. 176
Burhán- púr	„	„	As 850 : but <span>برهانپور</span>  PL. XX. MARSDEN. A'9, Wt. 178
<hr/>			

## KÁM BAKHSH.

A.H. 1119—1120 = A.D. 1708.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
A <sup>r</sup> 852	Haidar- ábád	1120	2	
				G O L D .
				Obv. مانـ[وس
				مـ[مـنت
				جلـ[وس حیدرآبا]د <sup>۳</sup>
				ضربـ
				د[ار الخلا]فـه
				Rev. ....
				پاد کام بخش
				شـ[ا]ه
				۱۱۲۰
				پ[ر خورشید و ماه]
				سـ[د]کـ[ا]
				دکن[زد]

Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Bījápúr	1120	2	<p>Obv.</p> <p>SILVER.</p> <p>جلوس</p> <p>س</p> <p>میمنت مانو</p> <p>سنه ۲</p> <p>الظفر</p> <p>دار بیجاپور</p> <p>ب</p> <p>ضر</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>شکام بخش</p> <p>سرخو[رشید و ماهک: ۱۱۲]</p> <p>دکن زد</p>

## VII.—SHÁH-'ÁLAM BAHÁDUR.

A.H. 1119—1124=A.D. 1707—1712.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
				GOLD.
<i>N</i> 854	Pesh- áwar	1120	2	Obv. • مانوس ميمونت جلوس ضرب پشاور
				Rev. پادشاه غا[ز]ى ۱۱۲۰ عالم بهادر شاه سکه مبارک
				PL. XXI. DA CUNHA. <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 169
855	Khujis- tah- bunyád (Aurang ábád)	"	"	Obv. مانوس ميمونت سنه جلوس ضرب خج[سته] بنياد
				Rev. as 854.

	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.		
6	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1120	2	Obv.	<p>جهان اباد</p> <p>شاه</p> <p>دار الخلافه</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>سكه مبارك</p>
				Rev.	<p>غازی</p> <p>شاه</p> <p>عالم پاد</p> <p>شاه</p> <p>سكه سنه ۱۱۲۰</p>
					PL. XXI. A' '8, Wt. 167
7	Bur-hánpúr	"	"	Obv.	<p>جلوس</p> <p>میت</p> <p>ما[نوس دار السرو]ر</p> <p>سنه</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>بر[هانپور]</p>
				Rev.	<p>۱۱[۲]۰ اعازم</p> <p>پادشاه</p> <p>به[در]</p> <p>شاه عالم</p> <p>سكه [مبارك]</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.	
<i>A</i> 858	Lahore	1120	2	<p>Obv. لاهو[ر دار السلطنه ضرب سنه ۲ میمنت جلو[س مانوس</p> <p>Rev. غازی شاه عالم یاد سنه ۱۱۲۰ ک[ه</p> <p>.....</p> <p>PL. XXI. I.O.C. <i>A</i> '8, Wt. 17</p>
859	—	„	„	<p>Obv. .. ضرب سنه ۲ مانوس میمنت جلوس</p> <p>Rev. as 854.</p> <p>I.O.C. <i>A</i> '9, Wt. 100</p>
860	Sholá- púr	1121	—	<p>As 854: but no year on rev., and lowest lines of obv.</p> <p>سنه [جلوس ۱۲۱]</p> <p>ض[رب]</p> <p>ش[لاپور]</p> <p><i>A</i> '8, Wt. 100</p>

Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Khujis- tah- bunyád (Aurang- ábád)	1121	4	<p>Obv. مانوس میهنت سنه ۴ جلوس ضرب خجسته بنياد</p> <p>Rev. as 854, but ۱۱۲۱</p> <p>PL. XXI. MARSDEN. <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 169</p>
Ujjain	1122	—	<p>As 854: but ۱۱۲۲ after مبارك on rev., and lowest lines of obv. ضرب دار الفتح اوجین</p> <p>PL. XXI. GIBBS. <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 168</p>
Akbar- ábád	1123	5	<p>Obv. جلوس مانوس میهنت مستقر الملك سنه ۵ ضرب اکبر آباد</p> <p>Rev. ۱۱۲۳ غاز پادشاه شا عالم سکه مبار</p> <p>PL. XXI. <i>N</i> '125, Wt. 184</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>N</i> 864	Khujis- tah- bunyád (Aurang- ábád)	1123	5	<p>As 855 : but ۱۱۲۳, and <sup>۹</sup>سنه</p> <p><i>PRINSEP. N '85, Wt. 1</i></p>
865	Sháh- jahán- ábád	—	—	<p>Obv. شاه جهان [آباد]</p> <p>ضر دار الخلافه</p> <p>ميمنت</p> <p>جلوس مانوس</p> <p>Rev. as 854 : but no year.</p> <p><i>MARSDEN. N '85, Wt. 1</i></p>

Mint.	Year.	Regnal Year.	
Ajmír	1119	1	<p>SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. <span>اجمير</span>  <span>مستقر الخلافه</span>  <span>ضرب</span>  <span>جلوس ميمنت مانوس</span>  <span>احد</span>  <span>[سنه]</span></p> <p>Rev. <span>غازي</span>  <span>شاه</span>  <span>عالم بهادر پاد</span>  <span>شاه</span>  <span>سكه ۱۱۱۹ مبارک</span></p> <p>PL. XXI. THOMAS. R. 9, Wt. 178</p>
Sháh-jahán-ábád	„	„	<p>Obv. <span>جهان اباد</span>  <span>دار الخلافه شاه</span>  <span>ضرب</span>  <span>احد</span>  <span>مبارك سنه</span></p> <p>Rev. <span>غازي</span>  <span>شاه</span>  <span>شاه عالم پاد</span>  <span>سكه</span>  <span>سنه ۱۱۱۹</span></p> <p>PL. XXI. THOMAS. R. 9, Wt. 176</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.		
AR 868	'Azím- ábád (Patnah)	1120	2	Obv.	عظیم [م] آباد سنہ ۱۱۲۰ ضرب
				Rev.	عالم شہا پادشاہ غازی سکہ ۱۱۲۰
PL. XXI. CUNNINGHAM. AR 1'05, Wt. 174					
869, 870	Akbar- ábád	”	”	Obv.	جلوس مانوس مہمنت مستقر الملک سنہ ۱۱۲۰ ضرب سکہ [اکبر آباد]
				Rev.	۱۱۲۰ غازی پادشاہ بہ شاہ عالم سکہ مبار

EDEN. AR '9, Wt. 173

PL. XXI. EDEN. AR '85, Wt. 177

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.			
1	Lahore	1120	2	Obv.	<p>لاہ[ور دار السلطنہ ضرب سنہ ۲ میمنت جلو[س مانوس</p>	THEOBALD. $\mathcal{R}$ '8, Wt. 176
				Rev.	<p>غازی ش[اہ شاہ عالم پاد سنہ ۱۱۲۰ سکہ</p>	
2	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1121	3	As 856 : but	<p>۳ سنہ and ۱۱۲۱</p>	I.O.C. $\mathcal{R}$ '8, Wt. 176
3	Burhán-púr	,,	4	Obv.	<p>جلوس مانوس میمنت سنہ ۴ دار السرور ضرب برهانپور</p>	
				Rev. as 869 : but	۱۱۲۱	



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 874	Sholá- púr	1122	4	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت جلوس سنه ضربا شلاپور</p> <p>Rev. پادشاه غازی ۱۱۲۲ شاه عالم بهادر سکه مبار</p> <p>PL. XXI. CUNNINGHAM. R '95, Wt. 175</p>
875	Súrat	1123	6	<p>Obv. مانو جلوس سنه میمنت ضربا سورت</p> <p>Rev. as 869 : but ۱۱۲۳</p> <p>PL. XXI. GRANT. R '95, Wt. 174</p>
876 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	1122	—	<p>Obv. مانو سنه جلوس میمنت ضربا</p> <p>Rev. as 869 : year partly obliterated ( ۱۱ )</p> <p>GOVT. OF INDIA. R '75, Wt. 89</p>

## VIII.—JAHĀNDĀR.

A.H. 1124 = A.D. 1712.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
77	Khu- jistah- bunyād (Aurang- ābād)	1124	1	<p style="text-align: center;">G O L D .</p> <p>Obv.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">مانوس میمنت احد جاوس سنه ضربا خجسته بنیاد</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">پادشاه جهان ش[ ]ه ۱۱۲۴ قران جهاندار ح[ ]م زد سکه بر زر چو[ن مهر] ص[ ]ا</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 878	Khu- jistah- bunyád	1124	1	<p>Obv. as 877.</p> <p>Rev. <u>چہانددار شاہ</u> چون مہر و ماہ ابو الفتح ۱۱۲۴ حہ .....</p> <p>PL. XXII. DA CUNHA. N '8, Wt. 170</p>
879	Súrat	[11]24	„	<p>Obv. as 877 : but mint سورت</p> <p>Rev. <u>[ابو]و[الفتح]غازی چہانددار[شہ]</u> چون مہر و ماہ ۱۱۲۴ در[افاق زد]</p> <p>DA CUNHA. N '85, Wt. 170</p>
880	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1124	„	<p>Obv. <u>چہان آباد</u> دار الخلافہ شاہ ضرر مانوس احد میمنت جلوس</p> <p>Rev. <u>غازی چہانددار[شہ]</u> ۱۱۲۴ بر مہر و ماہ ابو الفتح در[افاق زد]</p> <p>PL. XXII. MARSDEN. N '85 Wt. 160</p>

Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
[Akbar- ábád]	112[4]	1	<p>Obv. ج[لوس مانوس م[یمنت م[ستقر الملک سنه احد ضر[ ] .....</p> <p>Rev. ابو الف[تح غازی ش[ ] مه[ر و ماه جهاندار س[ ] در افاق زد چون</p> <p>MARSDEN. N° 75, Wt. 169 DA CUNHA. N° 75, Wt. 169 PRINSEP. N° 7, Wt. 168</p>
—	—	„	<p>Obv. as 877 : mint obliterated.</p> <p>Rev. غا[ز]ی ش[ ] ما[ه جهاندار سنه (?) س[ ] ... چ[ون] ...</p> <p>I.O.C. N° 8, Wt. 170</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.		
					SILVER.
AR 885	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1124	1	Obv.	<p>ا[حد مبارك سنه جهان اباد شاه ضرب دار الخلافه</p>
				Rev.	<p>جهاندار شاه ۱۱۲۴ ا[بو الفتح غازي بر مهر و ماه سكه در] افاق زد PL. XXII. GRANT. AR '85, Wt. 1</p>
886	"	"	"	As 880.	THOMAS. AR '9, Wt. 1
887, 888	[Akbar- ábád]	"	"	As 881: mint obliterated; ۱۱۲۴ fully legible on 887.	<p>PL. XXII. EDEN. AR '9, Wt. 1 THOMAS. AR '85, Wt. 1</p>
889	Sháh- jahán- ábád	"	—	Obv.	<p>سنه جهان اباد شاه دار الخلافه ضرب</p>
				Rev.	<p>۱۱۲۴ پاد شاه غازي جهاندار شاه نثار</p>
					PL. XXII. (Nisár.) THOMAS. AR '6, Wt. 1

## IX.—FARRUKH-SIYAR.

A.H. 1124—1131 = A.D. 1713—1719.

Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Mur- shid- ábád	[1124]	1	<p style="text-align: center;">G O L D .</p> <p>Obv. مانوس میهنت احد جلوس سنه ضرب ... ش. ل. ل.</p> <p>Rev. ز[د از] فضل حق بر سیم سکه و ز[ر فرخ سیم</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXII. DA CUNHA. N° 75, Wt. 170</p>
Sháh- jahán- ábád	1127	4	<p>Obv. [فه جهاپاد دا] ر الخلا شاه ن ضرب جلوس میهنت مانوس سنه</p> <p>Rev. به[ر ویر فرخ [سیم پاد]شاه حق بر سیم و زر از] فضل سکه زد ۱۱۲۷</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXII. GIBBS. N° 85, Wt. 169</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
A <sup>v</sup> 892	Lahore	1129	5	<p>Obv. لاهور دار السلطنه ضرب سنه 848 میمنت جلوس مانوس</p> <p>Rev. بحر و بر فرخ سیر پادشاه حق بر سیم و زر ۱۱۲۹ فضل سکه زد از</p> <p>PL. XXII. PRINSEP. A<sup>v</sup> 9, Wt.</p>
893	Baraili?	—	۲۲	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب بر سیم</p> <p>Rev. حق بحر و بر فرخ [سیر شاه] پادشاه سیم و زر سکه زد از فضل</p> <p>PL. XXII. (Barbarous.) I.O.C. A<sup>v</sup> 10, Wt.</p>

	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
4	Burhán- púr	—	6	<p>Obv. جلوس مانو[س مہمنت سنہ دار السرو[ر ضرب برہانپور</p> <p>Rev. as 892 : but no Hijrah year.</p> <p>PL. XXII. GIBBS. A' '85, Wt. 160</p>
5	Patnah	1130	7	<p>Obv. مانوس مہ[منت سنہ جلوس ضرب ضربتہ</p> <p>Rev. as 892 : but ۱۱۳۰.</p> <p>MARSDEN. A' '8, Wt. 169</p>
6	Sháh- jahán- ábád	„	„	<p>Obv. as 891 : but regnal year √</p> <p>Rev. حق فرخ سیر ش[۱۱۳۰]ہ [ا]ز فضل پاد بحر و بر س[۱۱۳۰]ہ [ز]د بر سیر و [ز]</p> <p>A' '8, Wt. 169</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<sup>A</sup> 897	Multán	1130	7	<p>Obv. مانوس ميمنت سنه جلوس ضر ملتان</p> <p>Rev. as 892 : but ۱۱۳۰.</p> <p>PL. XXII. HAY. A '8, Wt.</p>
898	Bijápúr	—	„	<p>Obv. جلوس ميمنت مانو الظفر دار بيجاپور ضر</p> <p>Rev. as 892.</p> <p>PL. XXII. I.O.C. A '85, Wt. 1</p>
899	Lahore	[1]131	8	<p>As 892 : but <sup>^</sup>سنه on obv., and [۱]۱۳۱ on rev.</p> <p>I.O.C. A '8, Wt. 1</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.		
				SMALL ISSUE.	
70	—	1125	—	Obv.	ربری .. ضرب
				Rev.	۱۱۲۵ س — ی ر محمد فرخ PL. XXII. A' 35, Wt. 22
0a	Karrah	—	3	Obv.	امتیاز ضرب ۳ کوه سنه
				Rev.	ف[رخ سیمو شا پاد ۵ PL. XXII. I.O.C. A' 45, Wt. 53
01	Gúti	1128	5	Obv.	۵ کوتی ضرب
				Rev. as 900 : but ۱۱۲۸	PL. XXII. A' 35, Wt. 44
02	Gang-púr	„	„	Obv.	a کنکپور ضرب
				Rev. as 900 : but year obliterated.	PL. XXII. A' 3, Wt. 22

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 903	Jahán- gírna- gar	1124	1	<p>SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. as 890 : but mint ج[هانگیرنگر]</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>پرو  شـ عظیم دین[ه]  ابوا[لفتح و ظفر پاد  سـ ۱۱۲۴ د[ه]  ...  PL. XXIII. MARSDEN. AR '9, Wt. 187</p>
904	Multán	1125	,,	<p>Obv. as 890 : but mint ملتان</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>پ[اد شاه غاز  ۱۱۲۵  سکه فرخ سیر  CUNNINGHAM. AR '9, Wt. 175</p>
905	Akbar- ábád	—	2	<p>Obv.</p> <p>جلوس مانوس  میمنت  مستقر الملك  سنه ۲  ضرب  ا[کبریا]د</p> <p>Rev. as 896 : but no Hijrah year.</p> <p>PRINSEP. AR '9, Wt. 176</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 06	Súrat	—	2	<p>Obv. مانوس میهنت سنه ۲ جلوس ضربا سورت</p> <p>Rev. بحرو و بر فرخ [سیر] ه [ا] ز فضل حق پادک زد بر سیم و زر</p> <p>BOMBAY AS. SOC. R '95, Wt. 179</p>
07, 08	Katak	1125	„	<p>Obv. as 906 : but mint كتك</p> <p>Rev. حق بحرو و بر فرخ [سیر] ش [ا] زد از فضل پاد س ۱۱۲۵ که .....</p> <p>(On 908, حق transferred to end of first line.)</p> <p>PL. XXIII. MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 187 MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 187</p>
09	Sháh-jahán-ábád	„	„	<p>As 891 : but سنه ۲, and no Hijrah year.</p> <p>THOMAS. R '85, Wt. 177</p>
10	Lahore	1125	„	<p>Obv. as 892 : but سنه ۲</p> <p>Rev. [ا] ز فضل حق ۱۱۲۵ پادش [ا] بحرو و بر فرخ سیم س [ا] ز [ا] د [بر] سیم و زر</p> <p>GOVT. OF INDIA. R '9, Wt. 175</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Æ 911	Multán	—	2	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب م[لتان]</p> <p>Rev. از فضل[ه] حق پاد بحر و بر فرخ سیر س[که] زد بر سیم[و زر]</p> <p>Æ '9, Wt.</p>
912	Akbar- ábád	—	3	<p>As 905 : but سنه ۳</p> <p>GIBBS. Æ '9, Wt.</p>
913	'Azím- ábád (Patnah)	[11]26	„	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس عظیم ضرب اباد</p> <p>Rev. زد از فضل حق بر سیم[و زر] ش[ه] بحر و بر فرخ سیر س[که] پاد ۲۶</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. Æ '95, Wt.</p>
914	Katak	1126	„	<p>Obv. as 913 : but ضرب كتك</p> <p>Rev. as 892, varied ; ۱۱۲۶ below فضل</p> <p>MARSDEN. Æ '9, Wt.</p>

o.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
5, 6	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1127	4	<p>As 891 : but Hijrah year ١١٢٧ (obliterated on 915).</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>EDEN.</i> <math>\mathcal{R}</math> '9, Wt. 174 <i>PLAYFAIR.</i> <math>\mathcal{R}</math> '85, Wt. 173</p>
7	Súrat	[11]27	,,	<p>As 906 : but <sup>٢٤</sup>سنه ; mint obliterated except ت and the vowel ' ; and ٢٧ legible at left of rev.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><math>\mathcal{R}</math> '9, Wt. 177</p>
8	Etáwá	1128	5	<p>Obv.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">مانوس میهنت سنه جلوس ضرب اتاوا</p> <p>Rev. as 892 : but year ١١٢٨</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXIII. THOMAS. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> 1'05, Wt. 176</p>
9	Akbar- ábád	1128	,,	<p>As 905 : but ٩ سنه, and ١١٢٨ above rev.</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>PRINSEP.</i> <math>\mathcal{R}</math> '9, Wt. 177</p>
0	Chíná- patan	,,	,,	<p>Obv.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">مان[و]س میهنت سنه جلوس ضرب چیناپتن</p> <p>Rev. as 906 : with year ١١٢٨</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXIII. I.O.C. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> '9, Wt. 179</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 921	Súrat	—	5	As 906 : but <sup>8</sup> سنه <i>MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 1</i>
922	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1128	„	As 891 : but <sup>8</sup> سنه, and ۱۱۲۸ over فضل, and از in la line of rev. <i>GOVT. OF INDIA. R 1'1, Wt. 1</i>
923	„	„	„	As 922 : but [از] before فضل and ۱۱۲۸ at end of rev. <i>R '85, Wt. 1</i>
924	Akbar-ábád	[11]29	„	Obv. as 905 : but مستقر الخلافه, 8 سنه Rev. as 892. <i>PL. XXIII. MARSDEN. R '95, Wt. 1</i>
925	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1129	„	As 891 : but <sup>8</sup> سنه, and ۱۱۲۹ over فضل ; از in last lin <i>PL. XXIII. THOMAS. R 1'0, Wt. 1</i>
926	„	„	6	As 925 : but <sup>۶</sup> سنه <i>GRANT. R 1'05, Wt. 1</i>
927	Gwálíor	1129	„	Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه ۶ جلوس ضرب کوالیار Rev. as 892. <i>PL. XXIII. I.O.C. R '95, Wt. 1</i>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 28, 29	Lahore	1129	6	<p>As 892: but سنه ۶</p> <p>PL. XXIII. THOMAS. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> 1-1, Wt. 172 BENGAL AS. SOC. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> '9, Wt. 178</p>
30, 31	Murshid-ábád	—	„	<p>Obv. مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>سنه جلوس</p> <p>ضربا</p> <p>مرشد آباد</p>
				<p>Rev. زد از فضل حق برسیه[و زر]</p> <p>پادشاه</p> <p>ب[حر و بر فرخ سیر</p> <p>سکه</p> <p>.....</p> <p>GOVT. OF INDIA. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> '85, Wt. 180 PL. XXIII. MARSDEN. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> '8, Wt. 179</p>
32	Akbar-ábád	[11]30	7	<p>Obv. as 905: but سنه ۷ مستقر الخلافه</p> <p>Rev. as 892: [۱۱]۳.</p> <p>THEOBALD. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> '95, Wt. 177</p>
33	Arkát	„	„	<p>Obv. مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>سنه جلوس</p> <p>ضربا</p> <p>ارکات</p>
				<p>Rev. حق فرخ [سیر</p> <p>ش. ۱۱۳۰]اه</p> <p>و زریاد بحر و بر</p> <p>سکه</p> <p>زد از فضل بر[سیر</p> <p>PL. XXIII. EDEN. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> '9, Wt. 177</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>R</i> 934	Súrat	—	7	<p>As 906 : but <sup>L</sup>سنه. No Hijrah year.</p> <p><i>BOMBAY AS, SOC. R 1'0, Wt. 176</i></p>
935	Multán	1130	„	<p>Obv. as 904 : but <sup>L</sup>سنه</p> <p>Rev. as 892 : but ۱۱۳۰.</p> <p><i>PL. XXIII. CUNNINGHAM. R '95, Wt. 177</i></p>
936	A'zam-nagar	—	—	<p>Obv.</p> <p>مانوس م[یمنت سنه اعظم نكر ج[لموس ب ضر</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>بحر [و] بر فرخ [سیر شاه] حق بر سیر و زر پا [د فضل سکه زد از</p> <p><i>PL. XXIII. GIBBS. R '9, Wt. 177</i></p> <p>~~~~~</p>

## X.—RAFÍ-AD-DARAJÁT.

A.H. 1131 = A.D. 1719.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
✓ 37	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1131	1	<p style="text-align: center;">GOLD.</p> <p>Obv.      فه جها ابا[د  دار الخلا شان  ضرب  ج[لوس میمنت مانوس  احد  سنه</p> <p>Rev.      رفیع الدرجا  ۱۱۳۱  ب[رکا شاهنشہ بحر و بر  ز[د با هزاران  س[کاء [بهند]</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXIII. I.O.C. N° 85, Wt. 169</p>
7a	Mu'az- zam- ábád	"	"	<p>Obv.      مانوس  م[یمنت  احد جلوس  سنه  ضرب  م[عظم آباد</p> <p>Rev. As preceding, partly obliterated; ۱۱۳۱ under  شاهنشہ</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXIII. GRANT. N° 8, Wt. 168</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
				SILVER.
<i>R</i> 938, 939	Akbar- ábád	1131	1	Obv. <div>             اکبرآباد              مستقر الخلفه              ضرب              جلوس میمنت مانوس              احد              سنه           </div> <div>             Rev. as 937.   <i>PL. XXIII. CUNNINGHAM. R 1.0, Wt. 17</i>  <i>EDEN. R .85, Wt. 17</i> </div>
940, 941	Sháh- jahán- ábád	„	„	As 937: but   ۱۳   at left top of rev.  <i>CUNNINGHAM. R .9, Wt. 17</i> <i>PL. XXIII. GRANT. R .95, Wt. 17</i>
942	Kúrá	„	„	Obv. <div>             مانوس              میمنت              احد              سنه              ضرب              کورا           </div> <div>             Rev. as 937.   <i>PL. XXIII. CUNNINGHAM. R .9, Wt. 17</i> </div>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
3	Lahore	1131	1	<p>Obv. جلوس مانوس مـمـنـت احد دار السلطنه لاهور ضرب</p> <p>Rev. رفيع الدرجا شاهنشہ بحر و بر با[هزاران برکا ۱۱۳۱ سـکـا]ه زد [بہند</p> <p>PL. XXIII. EDEN. R '95, Wt. 177</p>
4	Patnah?	,,	,,	<p>Obv. as 942 : but ضرب نہ</p> <p>Rev. as 937.</p> <p>THOMAS. R '95, Wt. 179</p>

## XI.—RAFÍ-AD-DAULAH SHÁH-JAHÁN II.

A.H. 1131 = A.D. 1719.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
A 945	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1131	1	GOLD.
				Obv. [فه جها اباد] دا[رالخلا شان ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس ساحده
				Rev. شاه جهان م پادشاه غاز ۱۱۳۱ سکه مبار
				PL. XXIV. GRANT. A 9, Wt. 10
946	Khujis- tah- bunyád (Aurang- ábád)	,,	—	Obv. بدر م[يمنت جلوس مانوس ضرب خ[جسته بنيا]د
				Rev. ش[ه] جهان م شاه غازكه ۱۱۳۱ مب[ارك سنه
				PL. XXIV. CUNNINGHAM. A 9, Wt. 10

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
7	Akbar- ábád	1131	1	<p style="text-align: center;">S I L V E R.</p> <p>Obv. اکبرآباد مستقر الخلافة ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد ... Rev. as 945, but   ۱۳   at top. PL. XXIV. R '95, Wt. 176</p>
8	Barailí	„	„	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنه ضرب بریلی Rev. as 945, but   ۱۳   over مبارك PL. XXIV. GRANT. R 1'0, Wt. 175</p>
9	Súrat	—	„	<p>As 948: but mint ت . . . and no Hijrah year visible. I.O.C. R '95, Wt. 177</p>
10	'Azím- ábád (Patnah)	1131	„	<p>Obv. عظیم آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس احد سنه Rev. پادشاه غازی شاه جهان سه مبارك ۱۱۳۱ PL. XXIV. THEOBALD. R '95, Wt. 178</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>R</i> 951	Lahore	1131	1	<p>Obv. as 943.</p> <p>Rev. as 945:   ۱۳۱   over مبارک</p> <p>PL. XXIV. CUNNINGHAM. <i>R</i> .9, Wt. 17</p>
952	Murshid- ábád	,,	,,	<p>Obv. as 948, but mint مرشدآباد</p> <p>Rev. <u>شاه جهان</u> ۱۱۳۱ پا[دشاه غا]ز</p> <p>PL. XXIV. GOVT. OF INDIA. <i>R</i> .8, Wt. 18</p>

## NIKU-SIYAR.

A.H. 1131 = A.D. 1719.

	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
3	Súrat	—	1	<p style="text-align: center;">G O L D.</p> <p>Obv. مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنه ضرب سورت</p> <p>Rev. ب[لطف اله محمد ش[ا]ه پا[دشاه زمان س[د]د[ر] جهان</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXIV. I.O.C. A' 95, Wt. 171</p>



## IBRÁHÍM.

A.H. 1132 = A.D. 1720.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
A 954, 955	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1132	1	GOLD.
				Obv. as 945.
				Rev. <span>ب[ر]س[م] محمد ابراهيم</span> <span>شاه</span> <span>شاهان ۱۱۳۲</span> <span>ب[ر]فضل</span> <span>سکه زد در جهان</span>
				CUNNINGHAM. A '8, Wt. 16. PL. XXIV. GIBBS. A '75, Wt. 16.
R 956, 957	"	"	"	SILVER.
				As 954: but   ۱۳۲ at right of rev. (Date effaced on 957.) PL. XXIV. CUNNINGHAM. R '9, Wt. 17. GIBBS. R '8, Wt. 17.

## XII.—MUHAMMAD SHÁH.

A.H. 1131—1161=A.D. 1719—1748.

	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
				GOLD.
8	Khujis- tah- bunyád (Aurang- ábád)	1131	1	<p>Obv. مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>احد جالوس سنه</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>خجسته بنیاد</p> <p>Rev. ۱۱۳۱ محمد شاه</p> <p>پادشاه غاز</p> <p>سکه مبار</p> <p>PL. XXV. I.O.C. A 65, Wt. 169</p>
9	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1134	3	<p>Obv. فیه جہا اباد</p> <p>دار الخلا شاه ن</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>جلوس میمنت مانوس</p> <p>سنه</p> <p>Rev. محمد شاه پادشاه غاز</p> <p>۱۱۳۴</p> <p>صاحب قران شان</p> <p>سکه مبارک</p> <p>PL. XXV. (Formerly ringed.) A 10</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>N</i> 960	Sháh-jahán-ábád	113[7]	7	As 959 : but <sup>v</sup> سنه, and ۱۱۳ (unit cut off). <i>MARSDEN. N '8, Wt. 1</i>
961	Etáwá	1139	9	As 958 : but <sup>9</sup> سنه, and ۱۱۳۹ <i>N 1.1, Wt. 1</i>
961 <i>a</i>	—	1xxx	,,	As preceding : but mint and Hijrah date effaced. (Súrat fabric.) <i>BANKS. N '75, Wt. 1</i>
962, 963	Sháh-jahán-ábád	11xx	11	As 959 : but <sup>۱۱</sup> سنه, and ۱۱ <i>N '8, Wt. 1</i> <i>I.O.C. N '75, Wt. 1</i>
964	,,	114x	14	As 959 : but <sup>۱۴</sup> سنه, and ۱۱۴ (unit cut off). <i>MARSDEN. N '75, Wt. 1</i>
965	,,	114[5]	15	As 959 : but <sup>۱۵</sup> سنه, and ۱۱۴ (unit cut off). <i>N '8, Wt. 1</i>
966	,,	114[6]	16	As 959 : but <sup>۱۶</sup> سنه, and ۱۱۴ (unit cut off). <i>N '8, Wt. 1</i>
967	Akbar-ábád	1147	17	Obv. جلوس مانوس میهنت مستقر الخلافه سنه ۱۷ ضرب اکبرآباد  Rev. as 958 : but ۱۱۴۷ <i>Pl. XXV. N '85, Wt.</i>
967 <i>a</i>	Súrat	11xx		As 958 : but regnal year cut off ; mint [س]ورت ; and ۱۱ (decimal and unit cut off). <i>BANK COLL. N '85, Wt.</i>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
V 68	Etáwá	1150	20	<p>As 958 : but <sup>٢٠</sup>سنه ; and ١١٥٠ .</p> <p>PL. XXV. PRINSEP. A<sup>o</sup> 9, Wt. 169</p>
39	Khujis- tah- bunyád	11[50]	„	<p>As 958 : but <sup>٢٠</sup>سنه , and ١١ (unit and decade cut off).</p> <p>I.O.C. A<sup>o</sup> 8, Wt. 169</p>
0, 1	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1152	22	<p>As 959 : but <sup>٢٢</sup>سنه , and ١١٥٢ (١١٥x on 971)</p> <p>I.O.C. A<sup>o</sup> 95, Wt. 168 MARSDEN. A<sup>o</sup> 9, Wt. 168</p>
2	„	1153	23	<p>As 959 : but <sup>٢٣</sup>سنه , and ١١٥٣</p> <p>A<sup>o</sup> 85, Wt. 169</p>
3	Kash- mír	1154	24	<p>Obv., in centre, within triple circle,</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> <sup>٢٤</sup>  سنه  جالوس </p> <p>Around, in four ovals with ornamented borders,  میهنت   مانوس   ضرب   کشمیر</p> <p>Rev., interlaced,</p> <p style="text-align: center;"> ٥٥  محمد  شاه  شاغاز  مبارك پاد  سكه ١١٥٤ </p> <p>PL. XXV. CUNNINGHAM. A<sup>o</sup> 85, Wt. 168</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>N</i> 974	Lahore	1155	25	<p>Obv. لاہور دار السلطنہ ضرب سنہ ۲۵ میمنت جلوس مانوس</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : but ۱۱۵۵</p> <p>PL. XXV. <i>N</i> 8, Wt. 1</p>
975	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1157	26	<p>As 959 : but <sup>۲۶</sup>سنہ, and ۱۱۵۷</p> <p>MARSDEN. <i>N</i> 115, Wt. 1</p>
975a	Ahmad-nagar Far-ruk[h-ábád]	—	31	<p>Obv. مانوس میمنت سنہ ۳۱ جلوس ضرب احمدنكر فرخ</p> <p>Rev. <u>ا[لله محمد شا[ه] غازی</u> <u>ے زدر تایید حامی</u> سکه مبا[ر]</p> <p>PL. XXV. <i>N</i> 95, Wt.</p>

o.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
6	Karrah	1161	—	<p style="text-align: center;">SMALL ISSUE.</p> <p>Obv.                      کره                                  ضرب</p> <p>Rev.                      محمد شاه                                  پا[دشاه ۱۱۶۱</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXV. I.O.C. A' 4, Wt. 52</p>
7	"	—	—	<p>Obv.                      کر[ه                                  ضرب                                  امتیاز</p> <p>Rev.                      محمد شاه                                  ش[—[ا                                  پا د ه</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXV. I.O.C. A' 5, Wt. 51</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
AR 978	Akbar- ábád	1132	1	<p>SILVER.</p> <p>Obv. اکبرآباد  م[ستقر الخلافه  ضرب  ج[لوس میمنت مانوس  احد  سنه</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : but ۱۱۳۲</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM. R. 9, Wt.</p>
979	Súrat	1132- 33]	2	<p>Obv. مانوس  میمنت  سنه جلوس  ضرب  سورت</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : but ۱۱۳ (unit cut off).</p> <p>BOMBAY AS. SOC. R. 105, Wt.</p>
980	Mur- shid- ábád	1132- 33]	„	<p>Obv. مانو[س  میمنت  سنه جلوس  ضرب  مرشدآباد]</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : but ۱۱ (unit and decade cut off).</p> <p>BENGAL AS. SOC. R. 85, Wt.</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
31	Súrat	113[3-34]	3	<p>As 979: but <sup>٣</sup>سنة, and ١١٣ (unit cut off).</p> <p>BOMBAY AS. SOC. R 1'0, Wt. 178</p>
32	„	„	4	<p>As 979: but <sup>٤</sup>سنة, and ١١٣ (unit cut off).</p> <p>R 1'0, Wt. 178</p>
33	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1134	„	<p>As 959; but <sup>٤</sup>سنة, and ١١٣٤ (over صاحب).</p> <p>GOVT. OF INDIA. R '9, Wt. 174</p>
34	„	1135	5	<p>„ but <sup>٥</sup>سنة, and ١١٣٥ (over صاحب)</p> <p>MARSDEN. R '85, Wt. 175</p>
85	Akbar-nagar Oudh	„	„	<p>Obv. اکبرنگر اود ضرب <sup>٥</sup> سنة جلوس میمنت مانوس</p> <p>Rev. as 958: but ١١٣٥</p> <p>PL. XXV. CUNNINGHAM. R 1'0, Wt. 174</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Æ 986	Akbar- ábád ?	11[36- 37]	6	Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضربا [ا]ک[جرا باد (؟)]
				Rev. as 958: unit and decade cut off. Æ '9, Wt. 176
987	Súrat	—	„	As 979: but سنه ٦; Hijrah year cut off. BOMBAY AS. SOC. Æ '95, Wt. 178
988	Lahore	—	„	As 974: but سنه ٦; Hijrah year cut off. Æ '85, Wt. 176
989	Tattah	1137	„	Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضربا ضرتته (pointed. تته)
				Rev. as 958: but ۱۱۳۷ over ميا

	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
0	'Azím- ábád*	11[36- 37]	6	<p>Obv.      ...م...</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>جلوس میمنت مانوس</p> <p>سنه</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : but     (unit cut off).</p> <p>BENGAL AS. SOC. R '85, Wt. 178</p>
1	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1137	7	<p>As 959 : but سنه, and    <sup>v</sup> (over صاحب).</p> <p>I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 175</p>
2	'Azím- ábád	,,	,,	<p>Obv.      عظم ایداد</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>جلوس میمنت مانوس</p> <p>سنه</p> <p>Rev.      ۱۱۳۷ محمد شاه</p> <p>پاد شاه غاز</p> <p>س[خ]ه</p> <p>مبارك</p> <p>BENGAL AS. SOC. R '85, Wt. 180</p>
<p>* The م thus dotted, compared with no. 992, identifies the mint.</p>				

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 993	Etáwá	1139	9	As 958: but <sup>9</sup> سنه, اتاوا; and ۱۱۳۹ R 1'0, Wt. 1
994	„	1140	„	As preceding, but ۱۱۴۰. PLAYFAIR. R 1'0, Wt. 1
995	[Lahore]	11[34- 40]	„	As 974: but ۹ سنه, mint and Hijrah year part obliterated. GOVT. OF INDIA. R '85, Wt. 1
996	Sháh- jahán- ábád	„	„	As 959: but <sup>9</sup> سنه, and ۱۱ (unit and decade cut off). R '85, Wt. 1
997	Akbar- ábád	11[40- 41]	10	As 967: but ۱۰ سنه, and ۱۱ (unit and decade cut off) GOVT. OF INDIA. R '9, Wt. 1
998	Kúrá	1141	11	Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب کورا  Rev. as 958: but ۱۱۴۱ PL. XXV. MARSDEN, R '85, Wt. 1

	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
9	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1142	11	As 959: but <sup>11</sup> <i>aiw</i> , and 11 12 (over صاحب) <i>GOVT. OF INDIA.</i> R '85, Wt. 176
0	"	"	12	" but <sup>12</sup> <i>aiw</i> , and 11 12 <i>GOVT. OF INDIA.</i> R '9, Wt. 175
1	"	1143	13	" but <sup>13</sup> <i>aiw</i> , and 11 13 <i>I.O.C.</i> R '85, Wt. 175
2	Etáwá	11[43-44]	"	As 958: but <sup>13</sup> <i>aiw</i> , 11 13; and 11 1 (unit and decade cut off). <i>GRANT.</i> R 1'0, Wt. 175
3	Lahore	11[44-45]	14	As 974: but 12 <i>aiw</i> , and 11 1 (unit and decade cut off). <i>I.O.C.</i> R '85, Wt. 175
4	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1145	15	As 959: but <sup>15</sup> <i>aiw</i> , and 11 15 (over صاحب) <i>DE BODE.</i> R '8, Wt. 174
5	Súrat	11[45-46]	"	As 979: but <sup>18</sup> <i>aiw</i> ; 11 (unit and decade cut off). <i>I.O.C.</i> R '95, Wt. 175



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
1006	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1146-47	16	As 959 : but <sup>١٦</sup> سنه, and ١١٢ (unit cut off). <i>MARSDEN. R. '85, Wt. 1</i>
1007	Lahore	1146-47	„	As 974 : but <sup>١٦</sup> سنه, and ١١ (unit and decade cut off). <i>I.O.C. R. '8, Wt. 1</i>
1008	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1147	17	As 959 : but <sup>١٧</sup> سنه, and ١١٢٧ <i>I.O.C. R. '9, Wt. 1</i>
1009	„	[,]	„	As preceding ; but Hijrah year obliterated. <i>R. '85, Wt. 1</i>
1010	„	„	„	As preceding ; but Hijrah year ١١٢٧ over صاحب <i>BENGAL AS. SOC. R. '85, Wt. 1</i>
1011	Ajáyúr ?	1148	1x	Obv. مانوس ميمنت سنه جلوس ضرب اجايور  Rev. as 958 : but ١١٢٨ <i>PL. XXV. R. '95, Wt. 1</i>

Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Sháh-jahán-ábád	11[48-49]	18	<p>As 959 : but <sup>١٨</sup>سنة, Hijrah year partly cut off.</p> <p>GOVT. OF INDIA. R '85, Wt. 171</p>
Súrat	,,	19	<p>As 979 : but <sup>١٩</sup>سنة, and ١١ (unit and decade cut off).</p> <p>GOVT. OF INDIA. R '95, Wt. 178</p>
Sháh-jahán-ábád	114[9]	,,	<p>As 959 : but <sup>١٩</sup>سنة, and ١١٢ (over صاحب).</p> <p>DE BODE. R '85, Wt. 176</p>
(Lahore)	11[49-50]	,,	<p>As 974 : 'but <sup>١٩</sup>سنة, mint and Hijrah year partly obliterated.</p> <p>I.O.C. R '8, Wt. 171</p>
Islám-ábád (Chittagong)	1150	,,	<p>Obv. اسلام آباد ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس ١٩ سنة</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : but ١١٥.</p> <p>PRINSEP. R '9, Wt. 174</p>
Benáres	,,	20	<p>Obv. محمد اباد میمنت سنة ٢٠ جلوس مانوس ضرب بنارس</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : but ١١٥.</p> <p>EDEN. R '9, Wt. 175</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Æ 1018	Lahore	115[0]	20	As 974 : but ۲۰ سنه, mint partly obliterated, and un- of Hijrah year cut off. <i>THEOBALD. Æ 75, Wt. 1</i>
1019	Sháh- ábád	1151	21	Obv. مانوس میمنت ۲۱ سنه جلوس ضرربا شاه اباد فنوح ر Rev. as 958 : but ۱۱۵۱ <i>PL. XXV. Æ 1'0, Wt. 1</i>
1020	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1152	22	۲۲ As 959 : but سنه, and ۱۱۵۲ <i>THOMAS. Æ 9, Wt. 1</i>
1021	„	—	„	As preceding, but Hijrah year cut off. <i>Æ 85, Wt. 1</i>
1022	'Azím- ábád	1152	„	Obv. عظیم اباد ضرربا میمنت مانوس ۲۲ جلوس سنه Rev. as 958 : but ۱۱۵۲, and مبارک above <i>MARSDEN. Æ 1'1, Wt. 1</i>

	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
23	'Azīm- ábád	1152	22	As preceding, mint partly obliterated. <i>I.O.C. R '9, Wt. 177</i>
24	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1153	23	As 959 : but <sup>٢٣</sup> سنة and ١١٨٣ <i>THOMAS. R 1'0, Wt. 175</i>
25	"	"	"	As preceding, unit of Hijrah year cut off. <i>DE BODE. R '85, Wt. 170</i>
26	"	1154	24	As 959 : but <sup>٢٤</sup> سنة and ١١٥٤ <i>GRANT. R '9, Wt. 172</i>
27	"	1155	25	" but <sup>٢٥</sup> سنة, and ١١٥٥ <i>GRANT. R '95, Wt. 172</i>
28	"	"	"	As preceding, but unit of Hijrah year effaced. <i>GRANT. R 1'05, Wt. 160</i>
29	Far- ruk- ábád	115[5]	"	Obv. مانوس ميمنت سنة جلوس <sup>٢٨</sup> ضرب فرخ اباد  Rev. as 959 : but ١١٥٥ (over صاحب) <i>PL. XXV. EDEN. R 1'05, Wt. 174</i>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
1030	Murshid-ábád	115[5]	25	Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه ۲۵ جلوس ضرب مرشد ا[ب]اد  Rev. as 958 : but ۱۱۵ (unit cut off). GOVT. OF INDIA. $\mathcal{R}$ '85, Wt. 178
1031	Etáwá	1156	26	Obv. as 958 : but ۲۶ سنه ; اتاوا ; and ۱۱۵۶ THEOBALD. $\mathcal{R}$ 1'0, Wt. 178
1032	Siwái-Jaipur	„	„	Obv. مانوس میمنت سنه ۲۶ جلوس ضرب سوائی جی پور  Rev. as 958 : but ۱۱۵۶ PL. XXV. I.O.C. $\mathcal{R}$ '9, Wt. 178
1033 1034	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1157	„	As 959 : but ۲۶ سنه and ۱۱۵۷ THOMAS. $\mathcal{R}$ 1'05, Wt. 178 PRINSEP. $\mathcal{R}$ '9, Wt. 172
1035	Barailí	115[7]	„	Obv. مانوس [م]یمنت سنه ۲۷ جلوس ضرب پور  Rev. as 958 : but ۱۱۵ (unit cut off.) PL. XXV. $\mathcal{R}$ '85, Wt. 174

	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
66	Sháh-jahán-ábád	11[58]	28	<p>As 959 : but <sup>٢٨</sup> سنه and ١١ (unit and decade cut off.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">R '9, Wt. 175</p>
67	Akbar-ábád	1158	29	<p>Obv.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">جلوس مانوس میهنت مستقر الخلافه سنه ٢٩ ضرب اکبرآباد</p> <p>Rev. as 958 : but ١١٩٨</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CUNNINGHAM. R 1'05, Wt. 169</p>
8	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1159	„	<p>As 959 : but <sup>٢٩</sup> سنه, and ١١٥٩</p> <p style="text-align: right;">BENG. AS. SOC. R '9, Wt. 176</p>



## XIII.—AHMAD SHÁH.

A.H. 1161—1167=A.D. 1748—1754.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
G O L D.				
<i>N</i> 1039	Sháh- jahán- ábád	[11]61	1	<p>Obv. [فه چها اباد] دا[ر] [الا] خلا شان ضرر جلوس ميمنت مانوس احد سنه</p> <p>Rev. احمد شاه بهادر ع پادشاه غاز س</p> <p>[س]-[ك]-[4] مبار</p> <p>PL. XXVI. CUNNINGHAM. <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 16</p>
1040	Benáres	1162	2	<p>Obv. مد[مد] اباد ميمنت جلوسنه س مانوس ضرر بنارس</p> <p>Rev. as 1039, partly obliterated ; year 1162</p> <p>PL. XXVI. YEAMES. <i>N</i> '75, Wt. 10</p>

Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Sháh-jahán-ábád	[11]66	6	<p>As 1039 : but <sup>٦</sup>سند, and ٦٦</p> <p>MARSDEN. <i>N</i> '85, Wt. 168 <i>N</i> '75, Wt. 167</p>
„	[11]67	7	<p>As 1039 : but <sup>٧</sup>سند, and ٦٧</p> <p>PROF. WILSON. <i>N</i> '95, Wt. 168</p>
—	—	—	<p>Obv. <sup>٥</sup>ا[حمد شا</p> <p>Reverse plain.</p> <p>PL. XXVI. <i>N</i> '25, Wt. 3</p>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
				SILVER.
R 1045	'Azím- ábád	1161	1	Obv. مانوس میمنت احمد جلوس عظیم آباد ضرب
				Rev. احمد شاه بہادر پادشاہ غازی ۱۱۶۱ سکہ مبارک PL. XXVI. EDEN. R '95, Wt.
1046	Sháh- jahán- ábád	„	„	As 1039. PRINSEP. R '9, Wt.
1047	Far- ruk- ábád	„	„	Obv. as 1045 : but ضرب فرخ آباد Rev. as 1039. PL. XXVI. CUNNINGHAM. R '95, Wt.
1048	Akbar- ábád	—	2	Obv. جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلافة سنه ۲ ضرب اکبر آباد R '9, Wt.

Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Sháh-jahán-ábád	[1]162	2	As 1039 : but <sup>٢</sup> سنة and ١٦٢ <i>GRANT. R. '95, Wt. 174</i>
"	[1]164	3	As 1039 : but <sup>٣</sup> سنة and ١٦٣ <i>BENG. AS. SOC. R. '95, Wt. 176</i>
"	"	4	As preceding : but <sup>٤</sup> سنة <i>THOMAS. R. '95, Wt. 175</i>
Benáres	"	"	As 1040, but <sup>٤</sup> سنة, [د]محمد ابا distinct, and ١١٦٤ <i>EDEN. R. '85, Wt. 176</i>
Sháh-jahán-ábád	1165	5	As 1039, but <sup>٥</sup> سنة and ١١٦٥ <i>BENG. AS. SOC. R. '9, Wt. 176</i> <i>THOMAS. R. '95, Wt. 175</i>
Mur-shid-ábád	—	"	Obv. مانو[س ميمينت سنة جلوس ضرب مر[شد ابا]د  Rev. as 1039 : partly obliterated, no Hijrah year. <i>GOVT. OF INDIA. R. '85, Wt. 179</i>
Sháh-jahán-ábád	—	6	As 1039 : but <sup>٦</sup> سنة ; Hijrah year obliterated. <i>THOMAS. R. 9, Wt. 175</i>

No.	Mint.	Year	Regnal year.	
<i>R</i> 1057	Murád- ábád	1167	6	Obv. <div>             مانوس              میمنت              جلوس سنه              ضرب              مرادآباد           </div> <div>             Rev. as 1039 : but ۱۱۶۷  <i>PL. XXVI. CUNNINGHAM. R '95, Wt.</i> </div>
1058	Mur- shid- ábád	—	„	<div>             ۶              As 1055 : but سنه           </div> <div> <i>R 1'0, Wt.</i> </div>

## XIV.—'ĀLAMGÍR II.

A.H. 1167—1173 = A.D. 1754—1759.

Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
9 Sháh-jahán-ábád	—	1	<p style="text-align: center;">G O L D .</p> <p>Obv. <span style="float: right;">[فه] جها[ا]باد</span>  <span style="float: right;">د[ا]ر[ا] خلا شاهن</span>  <span style="float: right;">ضرب</span>  <span style="float: right;">جلوس میمنت مانوس</span>  <span style="float: right;">احد</span>  <span style="float: right;">سنة</span></p> <p>Rev. <span style="float: right;">۱۱ عالمگیر</span>  <span style="float: right;">پاد شاه غاز</span>  <span style="float: right;">س[که] مبار</span></p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXVI. MARSDEN. A<sup>o</sup> 85, Wt. 159</p>
30 „	1168	2	<p>Obv., within looped square,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">الله  الرسول الله  محمد ۱۱۶۸  لا اله الا</p> <p>In segments, outside, <span style="float: right;">[ب]الصدق ابو بكر (sic)   عدل عمر  </span>  <span style="float: right;">حد[م] عثمان   علم علي</span></p> <p>Rev., within looped square,</p> <p style="text-align: center;">محمد عالمگیر  عزيز الدين پادشاه غاز  س[که] ابو العدل مبار</p> <p>In segments, outside, <span style="float: right;">جلوس میمنت   مان[و]س ضرب  </span>  <span style="float: right;">د[ا]ر الخلافة   شاه جهان اباد سنه ۲</span></p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXVI. MARSDEN. A<sup>o</sup> 8, Wt. 168</p>



No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
1061	Sháh-jahán-ábád	—	2	<p>Obv. جہاں آباد دار الخلافہ سنہ ۲ مانوس ضر [جلوس میمنت]</p> <p>Rev. خلد [اللہ ملکہ و سلطانہ عالم کیر پادشاہ غازی ابو [العدل عزیز الدین [سکہ مبارک]</p>
MARSDEN. A 75, Wt. 168				
1062	Indra-púr	11[70]	4	<p>Obv. مہر اندرپور ضر جلوس میمنت مانوس سنہ ۴</p> <p>Rev. عالم کیر پادشاہ غازی [سکہ مبارک]</p>
PL. XXVI. LADY FRERE. A 79, Wt. 168				

	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
3 [*]	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1170	4	<p>Obv. as 1059 : but <sup>ع</sup>سنة</p> <p>Rev. <u>عالمگیر غاز پادشاہ</u>  <u>شہ عزیز الدین ۱۱۷۰ھ</u>  ... وچو تابان مہر و ماہ  شہ <u>کھ</u>  زد بر [ہفت کـشـوـر</p> <p style="text-align: right;">I.O.C. A' '85, Wt. 167 A' '8, Wt. 167</p>
35	Lahore	1171	5	<p>Obv. لاہور  دار السلطنہ  ضرب  سنہ ۱۱۷۱  میمنت  جلوس مانوس</p> <p>Rev. <u>۱۱۷۱ عالم کیوں</u>  <u>پادشاہ غاز</u>  سکہ مبارک</p> <p>Borders of wreaths.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXVI. I.O.C. A' '8, Wt. 168</p>

\* The inscription being too large for the flan is only completely legible by a comparison of the two specimens.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<i>N</i> 1066	Ahmad- nagar Far- ruk- ábád	1171	6	<p>Obv.</p> <p>مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب احمدنکر فرخ اباد</p> <p>Rev. as 1065.</p> <p>PL. XXVI. GRANT. <i>N</i> '9, Wt. 10</p>
1067	Indra- púr	11xx	6	<p>As 1062 : but <sup>٦</sup>سنه ; at right, above rev.,    (unit and decade cut off.) (No ٥ after مبارك.)</p> <p>MARSDEN. <i>N</i> '8, Wt. 10</p>
SMALL ISSUE.				
1068 1069 1070 1070a	Karrah	1170	—	<p>Obv.</p> <p>کره ضرب [امتياز]</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>عالمکیر یاد 11v. شاه سنه</p> <p>(Date partly obliterated on all but 1068.)</p> <p>I.O.C. <i>N</i> '45, Wt. 5. PL. XXVI. MARSDEN. <i>N</i> '4, Wt. 5. ,, <i>N</i> '45, Wt. 5. ,, <i>N</i> '45, Wt. 5.</p>

Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
S I L V E R.			
Sháh-jahán-ábád	1162x	1	As 1059: but ۱۱۶ (unit cut off) above rev. <i>EDEN. R. '9, Wt. 175</i>
Mur-shid-ábád	[11]68	„	Obv. مانو[س میمنت احد سنه جلوس ضرب مر[شد]آباد  Rev. as 1059: but ۶۸ after مبار <i>R 1'0, Wt. 179</i>
Sháh-jahán-ábád	—	2	As 1061. <i>BENGAL AS. SOC. R. '8, Wt. 176</i>
„	1168	„	As 1060. <i>MARSDEN. R. '8, Wt. 176</i> <i>THOMAS. R. '95, Wt. 175</i>
—	1169	„	Obv. مانوس میمنت جلو[س] ۲ سنه  Rev. ..... پاد شاه غا[ز] ۱۱۶۹ س[که] مبار <i>GOVT. OF INDIA. R. '8, Wt. 176</i>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Æ 1076	Sháh-jahán-ábád	—	3	As 1061 : but <sup>۳</sup> سنة Æ '9, Wt. 1
1077	Akbar-ábád	1171	4	Obv. اکبر آباد ضرب ۱۱۷۱ سنة Rev. عالم گیر نثار سنة PL. XXVI. (Nisár.) Æ '45, Wt. 1
1078	Indra-púr	1168 (sic)	"	As 1062 : but <sup>۱۴</sup> سنة ; and ۱۱۶۸ (sic) above rev. (An old reverse die.) CUNNINGHAM. Æ '95, Wt. 17
1079	Sháh-jahán-ábád	—	"	As 1059 : but <sup>۱۴</sup> سنة ; no date on rev. CUNNINGHAM. Æ '9, Wt. 17
1080	"	1170	"	As 1063. THOMAS. Æ '9, Wt. 17
1081	Murshid-ábád	[11]71	"	As 1072 : but <sup>۱۴</sup> سنة ; and ۴۱ after مبار PRINSEP. Æ '95, Wt. 18
1082	Sháh-jahán-ábád	1172	5	As 1063 : but <sup>۵</sup> سنة and ۱۱۷۲ PL. XXVI. CUNNINGHAM. Æ '85, Wt. 17

Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Azím-ábád	1172	5	<p>As 1059: but <sup>٥</sup>سنه ; عظمیٰ آباد ; and ۱۱۷۲</p> <p>(Formerly ringed.) PRINSEP. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> '8, Wt. 178</p>
Ahmad-nagar Far-ruk-ábád	„	6	<p>Obv. as 1072; but <sup>٦</sup>سنه . . . . ; نگر فرح آباد</p> <p>Rev. as 1059, but ۱۱۷۲</p> <p>(Formerly ringed.) I.O.C. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> 1'15</p>
Lahore	„	„	<p>As 1065: but <sup>٦</sup>سنه ; and ۱۱۷۲</p> <p>GOVT. OF INDIA. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> '88, Wt. 173</p>
Murshid-ábád	—	„	<p>As 1072: but <sup>٦</sup>سنه ; Hijrah year obliterated.</p> <p>GOVT. OF INDIA. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> 1'0, Wt. 180</p>
Karrah	—	—	<p>Obv. ضر [سنه</p> <p>_____</p> <p>.. تمیاز کره</p> <p>Rev. .... مکیر ....</p> <p>ش _____ [اه</p> <p>سکه زد عزیز ال[مدین</p> <p>_____</p> <p>I.O.C. <math>\mathcal{R}</math> '7, Wt. 175</p>



## SHÁH-JAHÁN [III].

A.H. 1173-74 = A.D. 1759-60.

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 1086	Islám- ábád	1173	1	G O L D .
				Obv. اسلام ابا [د] ضرب میمنت مانوس جلوس احد سنه
				Rev. شاه جهان پادشاه غاز [سکه مبا] ر
				PL. XXVI. GRANT. N 85, Wt. 1
1087	Ahmad- nagar Far- ruk- ábád	"	"	Obv. مانوس میمنت احد جلوس سنه ضرب [احمدنکر فروخ اباد]
				Rev. ش جهان پادشاه غازی [سکه مبارک ۷۳ ۱۱]
				PL. XXVI. CUNNINGHAM. N 10, Wt. 1

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
				SILVER.
088	Ahmad-nagar Far-rukhabád	1173	1	As 1087.  <i>EDEN. R 1'1, Wt. 166</i>
089	Ahmad-ábád	„	„	Obv. as 1087 : but [حمد] آباد  Rev. as 1086 : but unit of date obscure.  <i>GOVT. OF INDIA. R '9, Wt. 179</i>
090	Indrapúr	„	„	Obv. <span>مهر اندرپور</span> <span>ضررب</span> <span>جلوس میمنت مانوس</span> <span>احد</span> <span>سنه</span>  Rev. <sup>1173</sup> <span>شاه جهان</span> <span>پادشاه غاز</span> <span>سکه</span> <span>مبارك</span>  <i>PL. XXVI. PLAYFAIR. R 1'0, Wt. 173</i>

No.	Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
N 1091	Sháh- jahán- ábád	1174	1	<p>Obv.      فہ جہا اباد</p> <p>دار الخلا شان</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>جلوس میمنت مانوس</p> <p>س      احد      نہ</p> <p>Rev.      شہاہ جہان</p> <p>۱۱۷۴</p> <p>پادشاہ غاز</p> <p>سکہ مبارک</p> <p>(Formerly ringed.)    ₤ 1'15</p>
1092	Ahmad- nagar Far- ruk- ábád	”	”	<p>As 1087 : but ۱۱۷۴</p> <p>CUNNINGHAM.    ₤ 1'0, Wt. 17½</p> <p>~~~~~</p>

## XV.—SHÁH - 'ÁLAM.

A.H. 1173—1221 = A.D. 1759—1806.

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			SHÁHJAHÂNÁBÁD.
			I. PLAIN TYPE.
			G O L D.
N 093	[11]76	3	Obv. <p> فیه جهابا [ابا] د  دا [ر السخلا شاه ن  ضرب  جلوس میمنت مانوس  س ۳ نه </p>
			Rev. <p> اله محمد شاه عالم پا [د  ش ـــ اه  سایه فضل حامی دین  س ـــ ک ـــ  زد در هفت کشور </p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<sup>A</sup> 1094	1205	32	<p>Obv. as 1093: but ۳۲; flower in loop of جلوس</p> <p>Rev. شاه [شاه] اله دين محمد عالم پاد م سکه صاحب قرا<sup>۱۲۰۵</sup> جا ن زد ز تايد Imperial umbrella over حب.</p> <p>PL. XXVII. A 8, Wt. 165</p>
1095	1206	34	<p>As 1094: but ۳۴ and ۱۲۰۶</p> <p>PRINSEP. A 8, Wt. 165</p>

	Year.	Regnal year.	
			SILVER.
6	1198	25	<p>Obv. as 1093 : but ۲۵</p> <p>Rev.      اله محمد شاه عالم پاد  شاه  <sup>۱۱۹۸</sup> [سا]یه [ف]ضل حامی دین  سکه [۴۰]ه  زد در [هفت ک]ش [ور]  Umbrella over می.</p> <p>PRINSEP. <i>Æ</i> 85, Wt. 173</p>
7	1199	26	<p>As preceding : but ۲۶ and ۹۹</p> <p>PRINSEP. <i>Æ</i> 9, Wt. 174</p>
8	1202	30	<p>Obv. as 1093 : but ۳۰ ; flower in loop of جلوس</p> <p>Rev.      اله محمد شاه عالم پاد  شاه  <sup>۱۲۰۲</sup> زد ز تایید حامی دین  سکه  سکه صاحب قرا  Umbrella over می.</p> <p>GRANT. <i>Æ</i> 10, Wt. 171</p>




No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Æ 1099- 1101	1218	46	As 1094: but ११ and १२।  Lion rampant to right of umbrella.*  PL. XXVII. Æ 1·05, Wt. 17 PL. XXVII. (Lion debased.) Æ 1·05, Wt. 17 " PRINSEP. Æ ·9, Wt. 17
1102	"	"	As preceding: but company's cinquefoil substituted for lion  PRINSEP. Æ ·9, Wt. 17
1103	1219	"	As preceding: but १२।  THOMAS. Æ ·9, Wt. 17
<p>* Issued on the occasion of the restoration of Sháh-'Álam to liberty by the British after Gen. Lord Lake's victory over the Maráthas in 1803. According to Marsden, Sháh-'Álam was prejudiced by his courtiers against the lion on these pieces, which they described as an unclean animal, and the cinquefoil of the Company was substituted. These, and the following coins of this mint, are of native workmanship, but issued under British influence.</p>			

o.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			<p>2. LARGE TYPE.</p> <p>(Probably Nisárs.)</p> <p>GOLD.</p>
7 04	1218	46	<p>As 1094: but 𑂔𑂧; 𑂔𑂧𑂧; and tree to right of umbrella.</p> <p>PL. XXVII. MARSDEN. A 1'35, Wt. 166</p>
R 05	1174	2	<p>As 1094: but 𑂔; 𑂔𑂧𑂧𑂧; no tree or umbrella.</p> <p>MARSDEN. A 1'3, Wt. 176</p>
06	1217	45	<p>„ but 𑂔𑂧; 𑂔𑂧𑂧; tree and umbrella.</p> <p>A 1'3, Wt. 172</p>
07	1218	„	<p>„ but 𑂔𑂧; 𑂔𑂧𑂧; tree and umbrella.</p> <p>GRANT. A 1'2, Wt. 172</p>
08	„	46	<p>„ but 𑂔𑂧; 𑂔𑂧𑂧; tree and umbrella.</p> <p>A 1'4, Wt. 174</p>
09	„	„	<p>„ but 𑂔𑂧; 𑂔𑂧𑂧; cinquefoil and umbrella.</p> <p>A 1'25, Wt. 172</p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
3. WREATH TYPE.			
<i>Obv. and Rev. enclosed in wreath of roses, thistles, and shamrock.</i>			
G O L D.			
<i>A</i> 1110	1219	47	As 1094: but $\text{RV}$ ; 1219; cinquefoil and umbrella. <i>A</i> 1.0, Wt. 10
1111	1221	48	„ but $\text{RA}$ ; 1221; cinquefoil and umbrella. PL. XXVII. <i>A</i> 1.05, Wt. 10
S I L V E R.			
<i>R</i> 1112	1219	47	As 1110. <i>R</i> 1.1, Wt. 10
1113	1220	„	„ but 1220. <i>R</i> 1.05, Wt. 10
1114	„	48	„ but $\text{RA}$ , and 1220. THOMAS. <i>R</i> 1.0, Wt. 10
1115	„	„	„ „ „ EDEN. <i>R</i> 1.0, Wt. 10
4. DOTTED BORDER TYPE.			
S I L V E R.			
<i>R</i> 1116 1117	1221	49	As 1094: but $\text{RV}$ ; 1221; cinquefoil and umbrella. THOMAS. <i>R</i> 1.0, Wt. 10 PL. XXVII. EDEN. <i>R</i> .95, Wt. 10

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			<p>ETÁWÁ.</p> <hr/> <p>SILVER.</p>
R 18	—	18	<p>Obv.</p> <p>مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>سنه جلوس<sup>۱۸</sup></p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>اتوا ۲</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>شاه عالم</p> <p>پادشاه غاز</p> <p>سکه مبارک</p> <p>Umbrella above عالم of عا</p> <p>Flag after شاه</p> <p>PL. XXVII. MARS DEN. ₤ 1.1, Wt. 174</p>
19	1194	22	<p>As 1118: but ۲۲; and ۱۱۹۴; and fish instead of flag.</p> <p>I.O.C. ₤ 1.05, Wt. 168</p>
20	—	23	<p>„ but ۲۳; year obscure; and fish instead of flag.</p> <p>MARS DEN. ₤ 1.05, Wt. 174</p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<p>Æ 1121</p>	<p>118[8-9]</p>	<p>16</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">AHMADĀBĀD.</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">SILVER.</p> <p>Obv.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">مانوس  میمنت  ۱۶  سنه جلوس  ضرب  احمدآباد</p> <p>Mint-mark  in loop of جلوس</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">شاه عالم<sup>۱۱۸</sup>  پسدادشاه غاز  سکه مبار</p> <p>PL. XXVII. GOVT. OF INDIA. Æ 1·0, Wt. 1</p> <hr/>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			<p style="text-align: center;">ARKÁT.</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">SILVER.</p>
R 22	119x	12 ?	<p>Obv. مانوس  می هنت  <sup>12(2)</sup>  سنه جلوس  ضربا  ارکات</p> <p>Rev. اله حامی دین محمد  شاه  سایه فضل شاه عالم پاد  سکه  <sup>119</sup>  زد بر هفت کـشور</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXVII. I.O.C. R '8, Wt. 175</p>
23	1191	18	<p>Same: but ۱۸ and ۱۱۹۱</p> <p style="text-align: right;">I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 176</p>
24	12[00]	27	<p>„ but ۲۷ and ۱۲</p> <p style="text-align: right;">I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 176</p>
25	1201	28	<p>„ but ۲۸ and ۱۲۰۱</p> <p style="text-align: right;">I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt. 176</p>
26	1213	—	<p>„ but ۱۲۱۳, ❖ instead of regnal year.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">BANK COLL. R '9, Wt. 176</p>
27	1214	—	<p>„ but ۱۲۱۴, ❖ instead of regnal year.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">BANK COLL. R '9, Wt. 173</p>



No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			AKBARÁBÁD.
			SILVER.
R 1128	1175	3	Obv. جلوس مانوس میمنت مستقر الخلا[فه سنه ۳ ضربا اکبرآباد
			Rev. فضـل اله [س]ایه ۱۱۷۵ شاه محمد شاه لم یاد حامی دین عا سکه هـف[ت] کش[و]ار
			PLAYFAIR. R 1·1, Wt. 17
1129	1198	26	Same: but ۲۶ and ۱۱۹۸ Fish to right on obv. * (حامیدین in one word.)
			PL. XXVII. PRINSEP. R ·9, Wt. 17
1130	1218	45	As preceding: but ۴۵ and ۱۲۱۸
			PRINSEP. R ·9, Wt. 17

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 31	121[9]	47	<p>Obv. as preceding : but ۴۷</p> <p>Rev. <u>.....ن محمد...ع...پان</u>  <span style="display: block; text-align: center;">۱۲۱</span> <u>صاحب قران</u>  <span style="display: block; text-align: center;">. . . . .</span> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>PLAYFAIR. R '85, Wt. 170</i></p> </p>
32	1220	,,	<p>As preceding : year ۱۲۲۰ ; flower over قر</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>I.O.C. R '8, Wt. 172</i></p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
<b>BENÁRES.</b>			
<b>SILVER.</b>			
AR 1133	1183	10	<p>Obv. محمد اباد</p> <p>میهنت</p> <p>جلوس سنہ مانوس</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>بنا [ر] س</p> <p>ψ in loop of جلوس</p> <p>Rev. الہ حامی [د]ین محمد</p> <p>فضـ [ل]</p> <p>شاه عالم پادشہ [اہ]</p> <p>[س] کہ</p> <p>زبدیر ہفت کش [۱۱۸۳] ور</p>
1134	—	13	<p>Same : but ۱۳ ; no Hijrah year.</p> <p>(Reverse differently arranged)</p> <p>ψ in loop of جلوس ; ††† on reverse.</p>
1135	1189	17	<p>Same : but ۱۷ and ۱۱۸۹</p> <p>Umbrella in loop of جلوس</p> <p>Stars on reverse.</p>
1136	—	18	<p>Same as 1135 : but ۱۸ ; no Hijrah year.</p> <p>Flag in loop of جلوس</p>
1137	—	19	<p>Same as 1136 : but ۱۹ ; fish to left of flag.</p>

AR '95, Wt.

AR '95, Wt.

PL. XXVIII. AR '95, Wt.

AR '95, Wt.

PL. XXVIII. AR '85, Wt.

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
8-11	1196	23	<p>Same as 1133 : but ۲۳ and ۱۱۹۶</p> <p>Umbrella and fish on obv.</p> <p>Rev. inscription differently arranged and partly cut off.</p> <p>(Four sizes, half, quarter, eighth, and sixteenth of a rupee, from the same die.)</p> <p>PL. XXVIII. MARSDEN. R '75, Wt. 87</p> <p>„ R '65, Wt. 43</p> <p>„ R '66, Wt. 22</p> <p>„ R '45, Wt. 11</p> <hr/> <p>FOUR-PETAL FLOWER TYPE.</p> <hr/> <p>G O L D.</p>
2	1209	37	<p>Same as 1133 ; but ۳۷ and ۱۲۰۹</p> <p>Four-petal flower in loop of جلوس</p> <p>Fish on reverse.</p> <p>N '8, Wt. 168</p> <hr/> <p>S I L V E R.</p>
3	1203	30	<p>Same as 1142 : but ۱۷ and ۱۲۰۳</p> <p>PL. XXVIII. R '9, Wt. 174</p>
	[ „ ]	„	<p>„ inscriptions partly cut off.</p> <p>MARSDEN. R '7, Wt. 44</p>
	1207	35	<p>„ but ۱۷ and ۱۲۰۷</p> <p>(Thin.) MARSDEN. R 125, Wt. 175</p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
R 1146	—	35	Same as 1145, but Hijrah year obliterated. <i>BENGAL AS. SOC. R '85, Wt.</i>
1147	121[3]	41	Same as 1142: but $\begin{array}{c}   \angle \\ \text{as} \\   \end{array}$ and $  \text{ }  $ (unit cut off). <i>I.O.C. R '9, Wt.</i>
1148, 1149	1217	45	„ but $\begin{array}{c}   \angle \\ \text{as} \\ \text{r } 8 \end{array}$ and $  \text{ }   \vee$ (Thin.) <i>PL. XXVIII. MARSDEN. R 1-15, Wt.</i> <i>BENGAL AS. SOC. R '85, Wt.</i>
1150	1222	49	„ but $\begin{array}{c}   \angle \\ \text{as} \\ \text{r } 9 \end{array}$ and $  \text{ }   \text{ }  $ <i>I.O.C. R '9, Wt.</i>
1151	1224	„	Same as 1150: but $  \text{ }   \text{ }  $ <i>R '85, Wt.</i>
1152 $\frac{1}{4}$	1225	„	„ but $  \text{ }   \text{ } 5$ <i>I.O.C. R '85, Wt.</i>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			<p style="text-align: center;"><b>BAHÁDURPATAN.</b></p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">G O L D.</p> <p>Obv. مانوس مہمنت سنہ ۱۲۰ جلوس ضر[بہا] بہادرپتن</p> <p>Rev. الہ حامی دین س[ایہ شہ[_____]اہ فضل شاہ عالم پ[اد زد[ہر ہفت کشور ۱۱۹</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>MARSDEN. N° 85, Wt. 170</i></p>
54	1197	20	<p>As preceding : but ۲۰. and ۱۱۹۷</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>N° 9, Wt. 169</i></p> <hr/>



## DILSHĀDĀBĀD.

## SILVER.

R  
1155

1186

Regnal  
year.

—

Obv.

جلوس

میمنت

۱۱۸۶

ضر دل شاداباد

—

م[انوس]

Rev.

... عا ...

ع

پادشاه غاز شا[ه]

س[که]

۱۱۸۱

مبارک

(An old reverse.) PRINSEP. R. 8, Wt. 17

1156

12xx

—

As preceding : but on obv. ۱۲۰۱

ل

No year on rev.

PRINSEP. R. 7, Wt. 17

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			<p style="text-align: center;">JAHÁNGÍRNAGAR.</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">SILVER.</p> <div>Obv.</div> <div> <p>جلوس مانوس  ميمنت  سنه سكه مبار<sup>۱۰</sup>  ضرب جهانگیرنكر</p> </div> <div>Cinquefoil over سنه .</div> <div>Rev.</div> <div> <p>الہ حامی دین محمد  شاه  سایہ فضل شاه عالم پاد  س  زد بر هفت کشور<sup>۱۱۸۳</sup></p> </div> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXVIII. R 1'1, Wt. 179</p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Æ 1158	—	1	<p>Obv.</p> <p>SRÍNAGAR.</p> <hr/> <p>SILVER.</p> <p>سری نگر</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>جدا[وس میمنت مانوس احد سنه</p> <p>Rev.</p> <p>عالم</p> <p>شاه</p> <p>پادشاه غا[ز]</p> <p>سکه میا[رک]</p> <p>Æ '65, Wt. 3</p>
1159	—	2	<p>As preceding: but سنه<sup>۲</sup></p> <p>PL. XXVIII. I.O.C. Æ '65, Wt. 3</p> <p>~~~~~</p>

o.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			<p style="text-align: center;">S Ū R A T.</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">S I L V E R.</p> <p>Obv.      مانوس  میمنت  سنه جلوس  ضرب  سورت</p> <p>Rev.      شاه عالم  پادشاه غازی  سکه مبار</p> <p>The flan is so small that only a small part of the inscription is visible.</p>
1 2	—	4	<p>Same: but 8</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Æ '45, Wt. 22</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXVIII. Æ '8, Wt. 168</p> <p style="text-align: right;">I.O.C. Æ '8, Wt. 168</p>
3	—	5	<p>„ but ٦</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXVIII. Æ '7, Wt. 88</p>
4	—	22	<p>„ but ٢٢</p> <p style="text-align: right;">MARSDEN. Æ '65, Wt. 89</p>
5	—	32	<p>„ but ٣٢</p> <p style="text-align: right;">BANK COLL. Æ '85, Wt. 179</p> <p style="text-align: right;">K K</p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			<p>'AZÍMÁBÁD. (PATNAH.)</p> <hr/> <p>GOLD.</p>
<i>N</i> 1166	1174	2	<p>Obv. عظیم آباد ضرربا میمنت مانوس جلوس سنه</p> <p>Rev. اله محمد شاه عالم پاد شاه سایه فضل حامی دین سکه 1174 زد بر هفت کشور PL. XXVIII. MARSDEN. <i>N</i> 1'05, Wt. 1</p>
1167 $\frac{1}{16}$	1182	10	<p>Obv. سنه ضرربا عظیم آباد</p> <p>Rev. 1182 شاه عالم سکه پادشاه PL. XXVIII. MARSDEN. <i>N</i> '45, Wt. 1</p>
<i>R</i> 1168	1174	2	<p>SILVER.</p> <p>As 1166 : same die. MARSDEN. <i>R</i> 1'15, Wt. 1</p>
1169	—	5	<p>„ but 9 ; Hijrah year obliterated. PRINSEP. <i>R</i> '9, Wt. 1</p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			AHMADNAGAR FARRUKHÁBÁD.
			G O L D .
0	[11]94	21	Obv.      ما[نوس میــ



No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
SILVER.			
R 1172	[11]79	6	Same as 1170 : but 7 and v9 PL. XXIX. MARSDEN. R 1'1, Wt.
1173	[11]87	15	„ but 13 and 8v I.O.C. R 1'1, Wt.
1174	[11]89	17	„ but 1v and 89 MARSDEN. R 1'05, Wt.
1175	[11]92	19	„ but 19 and 92 MARSDEN. R 1'1, Wt.
1176	[11]95	21	„ but 21 and 93 PLAYFAIR. R 1'2, Wt.
1177	[11]96	23	„ but 23 and 94 MARSDEN. R 1'1, Wt.
1178	[11]99	27	„ but 2v and 99 R 1'05, Wt.
1179	—	31	„ 1171a. (Ringed.) GRANT. R 1
1180	[1]216	39	„ 1171a: but 39 and 216 I.O.C. R 1'0, Wt.
1181	[1]217	„	„ but 39 and 21v GRANT. R 1'0, Wt.

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Large Issue.</i></p>
32	1218	39	<p>Same as 1171a: but ۳۹ and ۱۲۱۸  PL. XXIX. MARSDEN. R 1.45, Wt. 341</p>
33	"	"	<p>" " " "  (Thin.) MARSDEN. R 1.4, Wt. 172</p>
			<p style="text-align: center;">LUCKNOW.</p>
			<p style="text-align: center;">SILVER.</p>
4	—	1	<p>Obv. مانوس  میمنت  احد سنه  جلوس  ضرب  لکھنؤ</p> <p>Rev. غازی  شاه  شاه عالم پاد  سکه  .....</p>
			<p style="text-align: right;">PRINSEP. R 95, Wt. 176</p>

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			<p style="text-align: center;">MURSHIDÁBÁD.</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">GOLD.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 15%;"> <i>A</i> 1185         </div> <div style="width: 15%;">           1181         </div> <div style="width: 15%;">           —         </div> <div style="width: 55%;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 15%;">Obv.</div> <div style="width: 70%;"> <p style="text-align: center;">مانوس</p> <p style="text-align: center;">م[یمت س[نه جلموس ضرب مر[ش[د[اب[ا[د]</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 20px;"> <div style="width: 15%;">Rev.</div> <div style="width: 70%;"> <p style="text-align: center;">شاه عا[لم]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">۱۱۸۱</p> <p style="text-align: center;">پادشاه عا[ز ی</p> <p style="text-align: center;">[سکه مبار]</p> </div> </div> </div> </div>
			<p style="text-align: center;">PL. XXIX. MARSDEN. <i>A</i> '8, Wt. 16</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">• SILVER.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 15%;"> <i>A</i> 1186         </div> <div style="width: 15%;">           11[74]         </div> <div style="width: 15%;">           2         </div> <div style="width: 55%;"> <p>Same as 1185: but <sup>۲</sup>سنه on obv.; ۱۱ before عا[لم] on rev., and traces of سکه مبار beneath.</p> </div> </div>

	Year.	Regnal year.	
7	—	7	Obv. as 1185 : but <sup>L</sup> سنه, and cinquefoil.  Rev. <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> اله حامی دین محمد  ش  [سا]یه فضل شاه عالم ...  [س]سه  [زد بر هفت کشور] </div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 10px;"> ]ه </div> </div>
3	1180	8	As preceding : but ʌ on obv., and    ʌ . above هفت on rev.  GOVT. OF INDIA. ₤ 9, Wt. 166
)	1184	11	„ but    and    ʌ ʔ  I.O.C. ₤ 9, Wt. 180
)	1186	12	Same : but    ʔ and    ʌ ʔ  I.O.C. ₤ 9, Wt. 177
—	—	„	„ Hijrah year obliterated.  MARSDEN. ₤ 9, Wt. 179
)	119x	19	„ but    9 and    9  GOVT. OF INDIA. ₤ 9, Wt. 179

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
$\mathcal{R}$ 1193	—	19	Same as 1187: but Hijrah year obliterated. <i>PL. XXIX. MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 1</i>
1194 $\frac{1}{2}$	—	25	„ 1185: but ٢٥; Hijrah year obliterated. <i>MARSDEN. R '75, Wt.</i>
1195	—	28	„ but ٢٨; Hijrah year obliterated. <i>R '9, Wt. 1</i>
1196 $\frac{1}{8}$	—	9	Fragment of inscription as 1185, but <sup>9</sup> <i>ain</i> ; sun on rev. Hijrah year obliterated. <i>I.O.C. R '45, Wt.</i>
1197 $\frac{1}{16}$	—	15	Same as 1196: but ١٥, no sun. <i>I.O.C. R '35, Wt.</i>
1198 $\frac{1}{16}$	—	19	„ but ١٩, no sun. <i>I.O.C. R '4, Wt.</i>
1198 <sub>a</sub> $\frac{1}{8}$	—	„	„ but ١٩, no sun; cinquefoil on obv. <i>I.O.C. R '55, Wt. 2</i>

	Year.	Regnal year.																									
			<p style="text-align: center;">NAJÍBÁBÁD.</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">SILVER.</p> <tr> <td>9</td><td>—</td><td>12</td><td> <p>Obv. نجیب آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۲ سنه</p> <p>Rev. [ا]له محمد شاه عالم [باد] شاه [ه] سایه فضل حامی دین س [که] زد [بهر هفت کشور</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Æ 2, Wt. 175</p> </td></tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>1195</td><td>22</td><td> <p>Same: but ۲۲ and ۱۱۹۵</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pl. XXIX. MARSDEN. Æ 1.05, Wt. 348</p> </td></tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>[11]99</td><td>26</td><td> <p>„ but ۲۶ and ۹۹</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PRINSEP. Æ '95, Wt. 173</p> </td></tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>[1]210</td><td>36</td><td> <p>„ but ۳۶ and ۲۱۰</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PRINSEP. Æ '85, Wt. 172</p> </td></tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>[12]14</td><td>41</td><td> <p>„ but ۴۱ and ۱۴</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PRINSEP. Æ '85, Wt. 170</p> </td></tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>[1]215</td><td>42</td><td> <p>„ but ۴۲ and ۲۱۵</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PRINSEP. Æ '85, Wt. 169</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PRINSEP. Æ 85, Wt. 169</p> </td></tr>	9	—	12	<p>Obv. نجیب آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۲ سنه</p> <p>Rev. [ا]له محمد شاه عالم [باد] شاه [ه] سایه فضل حامی دین س [که] زد [بهر هفت کشور</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Æ 2, Wt. 175</p>	0	1195	22	<p>Same: but ۲۲ and ۱۱۹۵</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pl. XXIX. MARSDEN. Æ 1.05, Wt. 348</p>	1	[11]99	26	<p>„ but ۲۶ and ۹۹</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PRINSEP. Æ '95, Wt. 173</p>	2	[1]210	36	<p>„ but ۳۶ and ۲۱۰</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PRINSEP. Æ '85, Wt. 172</p>	3	[12]14	41	<p>„ but ۴۱ and ۱۴</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PRINSEP. Æ '85, Wt. 170</p>	4	[1]215	42	<p>„ but ۴۲ and ۲۱۵</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PRINSEP. Æ '85, Wt. 169</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PRINSEP. Æ 85, Wt. 169</p>
9	—	12	<p>Obv. نجیب آباد ضرب جلوس میمنت مانوس ۱۲ سنه</p> <p>Rev. [ا]له محمد شاه عالم [باد] شاه [ه] سایه فضل حامی دین س [که] زد [بهر هفت کشور</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Æ 2, Wt. 175</p>																								
0	1195	22	<p>Same: but ۲۲ and ۱۱۹۵</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Pl. XXIX. MARSDEN. Æ 1.05, Wt. 348</p>																								
1	[11]99	26	<p>„ but ۲۶ and ۹۹</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PRINSEP. Æ '95, Wt. 173</p>																								
2	[1]210	36	<p>„ but ۳۶ and ۲۱۰</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PRINSEP. Æ '85, Wt. 172</p>																								
3	[12]14	41	<p>„ but ۴۱ and ۱۴</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PRINSEP. Æ '85, Wt. 170</p>																								
4	[1]215	42	<p>„ but ۴۲ and ۲۱۵</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PRINSEP. Æ '85, Wt. 169</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PRINSEP. Æ 85, Wt. 169</p>																								



No.	Year.	Regnal year.					
R 1205 <sup>a</sup>	1183	—	<p style="text-align: center;">NO MINT.</p> <hr style="width: 10%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p style="text-align: center;">GOLD.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%; vertical-align: top;">Obv.</td><td style="width: 30%; text-align: center; vertical-align: top;"> <p>١١٨٣</p> <p>سنة</p> <p>❖ ] ❖ ❖</p> </td><td style="width: 10%; text-align: center; vertical-align: middle;"> </td><td style="width: 30%; text-align: right; vertical-align: top;">           Rev. عالم شاه         </td></tr> </table> <p style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;">PL. XXIX. MARSDEN. N° 2, Wt.</p> <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">For distribution (<i>Nisár.</i>)</p>	Obv.	<p>١١٨٣</p> <p>سنة</p> <p>❖ ] ❖ ❖</p>		Rev. عالم شاه
Obv.	<p>١١٨٣</p> <p>سنة</p> <p>❖ ] ❖ ❖</p>		Rev. عالم شاه				

## BÍDÁR-BAKHT.

## PRETENDER.

A.H. 1202-3 = A.D. 1788.

Mint.	Year.	Regnal year.	
Sháh-jahán-ábád	1202	1	<p style="text-align: center;">G O L D.</p> <p>Obv. [فه] اباد دار الخلا شاه جهان ضرب جلوس ميمنت مانوس احمد سنة</p> <p>Rev. بيدار بخت شاه ١٢٠٢ تاج و محمد جهان تخت بزرگ [ه] زدوا [ر] ث</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXIX. CUNNINGHAM. N° 8, Wt. 166</p>
Ahmad-ábád	1203	„	<p>Obv. as preceding : but احمد اباد</p> <p>Rev. محمد [ب] مدار [ب] تخت شاه ١٢٠٣ تاج و تخت جهان س [ه] بزر زد وارث</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Hijrah year obliterated on 1208.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXIX. GIBBS. N° 75, Wt. 166 CUNNINGHAM. N° 75, Wt. 166</p>
Sháh-jahán-ábád	1202	„	<p style="text-align: center;">S I L V E R.</p> <p>As 1206.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">GIBBS. R° 85, Wt. 174</p>

## XVI.—MUHAMMAD AKBAR II.

A.H. 1221—53 = A.D. 1806—1837.

No.	Year.	Regnal year.	
			SHÁHJAHÂNÁBÁD.
			SILVER.
Æ 1210	1221	1	Obv. جهان اباد دار الخلافه شاه ضرب جلوش ميمنت مانوش احد سنة
			Rev. محمد اكبر شاه پادشاه غازي ۱۲۲۱ صاحب قمران شان سكه مبارك
			Umbrella over حَب ; cinquefoil after ثا PL. XXIX. EDEN. Æ 9, Wt. 1
1211	1222	"	Same: but   ۳۳۳ THOMAS. Æ 9, Wt. 1
1212	1223	3	" but ۳ and   ۲۲۳ THOMAS. Æ 1'05, Wt. 1
1213	1224	"	" but ۳ and   ۲۲۲ PRINSEP. Æ 1'1, Wt. 1
1214	12xx	6	" but ۶ and     THOMAS. Æ 1'0, Wt. 1
1215, 1216	1251	31	" but ۳   and   ۲۵   THOMAS. Æ 1'05, Wt. 1 HAY. Æ 1 15, Wt. 1

## XVII.—BAHÁDUR SHÁH II.

A.H. 1253—75 = A.D. 1837—1857.

Year.	Regnal year.	
		SHÁHJAHÁNÁBÁD.
		SILVER.
1257	5	Obv. as 1210 : but ۵
		Rev. شاه ۱۲۵۶ محمد بهادر پادشاه غازی سراج الدین لـمـظـفر ابو ا
		Umbrella and cinquefoil after الدین
		PL. XXIX. R 1'15, Wt. 172
1258	6	Same : but ۶ and ۱۲۵۸
		CUNNINGHAM. R 1'15, Wt. 171

## EARLY COPPER LOCAL ISSUES. \*

No.	Year.	Obv.	Rev.
Æ 1219	936	<p>٩٣٦ فی تاریخ سنة</p> <p>Fleuron above and beneath.</p>	<p>AGRAH.</p> <p>الضرب دار قلعہ اکبرہ</p>
1220	"	"	" but قلعة
1221, 1222	937	" ٩٣٧	<p>دار الخلا فـ ضرب اکبرہ</p>
1223	938	" ٩٣٨	"
1224, 1225	939	" ٩٣٩	"
1226	940	" ٩٤٥	"
1227	942	" ٩٤٢	"
1228	94x	" سنة ٩٤٤ above	<p>ضرب اکبرہ Within oval, Margin illegible.</p>

\* These coins have already been described in this Catalogue of the Coins of the *Muhammadan States*, pp. 159–163, and illustrated in Plate XII. of the same. They belong, however, to the period of Bábar and Humáyún, though they do not bear their names; and they are repeated here for convenience of reference.

Year.	Obv.	Rev.
JAUNPÚR.		
939	۹۳۹ فی تاریخ سنہ Fleuron above and beneath.	دار الضرب ممہ (؟) چونپور خطہ Æ 7 Æ 7
940	۹۴۰ ”	” Æ 7
CHAMPANÍR.		
942	ضرب شہر الزمان	چنپانیار سنہ ۹۴۲ Æ 65
LAHORE.		
938	۹۳۸ فی تاریخ سنہ	دار الخ[لا] ف[—]ة لاہ[—]ور ضرب Æ 7
MANDÚ.		
942	فی تاریخ ۹۴۲ سنہ ۵	ضرب مندو Æ 7 Æ 7





APPENDIX.



COINAGE

OF THE HONOURABLE

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY

IN THE NAME OF THE

MOGHUL EMPERORS.



## EAST INDIA COMPANY'S ISSUES.

Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>I.—MURSHIDÁBÁD,</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">(IN THE NAME OF SHÁH-'ÁLAM.)</p> <hr/> <p>(i.) EARLY ISSUES, BETWEEN ANNEXATION OF BENGAL, IN 1765, AND 19-SAN REGULATION OF 1793.</p> <hr/> <p>1. ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 10 OF SHÁH-'ÁLAM, A.H. 1182-3 (1768).</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>No milling. Dotted rim.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">G O L D.</p>	
$\frac{1}{2}$ -Mohr	<p style="text-align: center;">مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب مرشد آباد</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">اله حامی دین محمد شاه سایه فضل شاه عالم پاد سکه ۱۱۸۲ زد بر هفت کشور</p>
	Over سنه, a cinquefoil.	
$\frac{1}{4}$ -Mohr	Same.	
	<p style="text-align: right;">PL. XXX. BANK COLL. N° 7, Wt. 95</p> <p style="text-align: right;">BANK COLL. N° 6, Wt. 48</p>	

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
<i>N</i> 3	$\frac{1}{8}$ -Mohr	۱۰ سنه ضرب مرشدآباد No cinquefoil.	۱۱۸۳ شاه عالم سکه پادشاه PL. XXX. <i>BANKS.</i> <i>N</i> '5, Wt. 24
4	$\frac{1}{16}$ -Mohr	” No cinquefoil.	” <i>BANK COLL.</i> <i>N</i> '5, Wt. 12
S I L V E R.			
<i>R</i> 5	4 Annas	As 1. Cinquefoil.	As 1. PL. XXX. <i>BANKS.</i> <i>R</i> '65, Wt. 46
6	2 Annas	As 3.	As 3: but ۱۱۸۲ <i>BANKS.</i> <i>R</i> '55, Wt. 23
7	1 Anna	As 3.	As 3: but ۱۱۸۲ <i>BANKS.</i> <i>R</i> '45, Wt. 11

3.	Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
		<p>2. ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 11, A.H. 1183-4 (1769-70).</p> <p><i>No milling. Dotted rim.</i></p> <p>G O L D.</p>	
	Mohr	As 1: but     Cinquefoil.	As 1: but    ^ ∞  PL. XXX. BANK COLL. A 1'0, Wt. 192
		<p>S I L V E R.</p>	
	Rupee	As 1: but     Cinquefoil.	As 1: but    ^ ∞  MARSDEN. A 1'05, Wt. 180
	"	"	" but    ^ ∞  BANK COLL. A 1'0. Wt. 180
	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	"	" but    ^ ∞  BANK COLL. A '85, Wt. 90
	4 Annas	"	" Hijrah year cut off.  BANK COLL. A '6, Wt. 45
	2 Annas	"	" Hijrah year cut off.  BANK COLL. A '5, Wt. 23
	Anna	"	" Hijrah year cut off.  PL. XXX. BANK COLL. A '35, Wt. 11
		<p>* The smaller coins of the preceding series are struck from the same die as the larger, and therefore show only a part of the inscription.</p>	



No.	Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
3. ISSUES OF REGNAL YEARS 12—19, A.H. 1185—1203 ( <i>sic</i> ). <i>No milling. Dotted rim.</i> GOLD.—YEAR 12.			
<i>N</i> 15	Mohr	As 1 : but 1 2 Cinquefoil.	As 1 : but 1 1 8 0 <i>N</i> 9, Wt. 191
SILVER.—YEAR 13			
<i>R</i> 16	Rupee	As 1 : but 1 3 Cinquefoil.	As 1 : but 1 1 8 0 <i>I.O.C.</i> <i>R</i> 10, Wt. 180
GOLD.—YEARS 15, 19.			
<i>N</i> 17	Mohr	As 1 : but 1 3 Cinquefoil.	As 1 : but 1 1 8 6 <i>PL. XXX.</i> <i>N</i> 9, Wt. 191
18	"	" but 1 9	" but 1 1 9 6 <i>MARSDEN.</i> <i>N</i> 9, Wt. 191
19	"	" "	" but 1 1 9 6 <i>PL. XXX.</i> <i>MARSDEN.</i> <i>N</i> 9, Wt. 191
20	"	" "	" but 1 1 9 8 <i>MARSDEN.</i> <i>N</i> 9, Wt. 191
21	"	" "	" but 1 2 0 1 <i>MARSDEN.</i> <i>N</i> 9, Wt. 190
22	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Mohr	" "	" but 1 2 0 2 <i>PL. XXX.</i> <i>MARSDEN.</i> <i>N</i> 6, Wt. 48

Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
$\frac{1}{8}$ -Mohr	As 3: but 19 No cinquefoil.	As 3: but 12.2 I.O.C. N° 5, Wt. 24
"	" "	" but 12.2 MARSDEN. N° 5, Wt. 24
$\frac{1}{16}$ -Mohr	" "	" but 12.2 YEAMES. N° 4, Wt. 12
"	" "	" but 12.2 BANKS. N° 4, Wt. 12
"	" "	" but 12.2 MARSDEN. N° 4, Wt. 12
<p>4. TRIAL-PIECE OF REGNAL YEAR 26 A.H. 1198 (1784).</p> <p><i>Milled rims.</i></p> <p>SILVER.</p>		
Rupee	As 1: but 26 Cinquefoil.	As 1: but 119^
<p>Round the edge,</p> <p>UNITED * EAST * INDIA * COMPANY * J784 *</p> <p>PL. XXX. BANK COLL. R 1°05, Wt. 180</p>		

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
(ii.) ISSUE OF "OLD 19-SAN SIKKAH" 1793—1818.			
<i>Oblique milling</i> //			
G O L D.			
A 29, 30	Mohr	As 1 : but 19 Cinquefoil.	As 1 : but 12.2 PL. XXX. A 1'05, Wt. 191 MARSDEN. A 1'0
31, 32	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Mohr	" "	" " A '85, Wt. 95 MARSDEN. A '85
33, 34	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Mohr	As 3 : but 19 Cinquefoil.	As 3 : but 12.2 PL. XXX. A '65, Wt. 47 MARSDEN. A '65
S I L V E R.			
R 35, 36*	Rupee	As 1 : but 19 Cinquefoil.	As 1 : but 12.2 PL. XXX. BANK COLL. R 1'2, Wt. 180 MARSDEN. R 1'2
37, 38	"	" "	As 1 : but no Hijrah year. PL. XXX. BANK COLL. R 1'05, Wt. 180 MARSDEN. R 1'05
39, 40	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	" "	As preceding. MARSDEN. R '85, Wt. 90 R '85
41, 42	4 Annas	As 3 : but 19 Cinquefoil.	As 3 : but 12.2 MARSDEN. R '65, Wt. 45 R '65

\* On 35 and 36 the milling extends some distance over the edge on to the faces of the coin.

Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
(iii.) ISSUE OF "NEW 19-SAN SIKKAH" 1818—1832.		
<i>Straight milling</i>		
G O L D .		
$\frac{1}{4}$ -Mohr	As 3 : but 19 Cinquefoil.	As 3 : but 12.7 PL. XXX. EDEN. A 75, Wt. 51
S I L V E R .		
Rupee	As 1 : but 19 Cinquefoil.	As 1 : but no Hijrah year. I.O.C. R 1'05, Wt. 190 I.O.C. R 1'05, Wt. 192
$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	" "	" " R 9, Wt. 96
(iv.) LATEST ISSUE OF "19-SAN" 1832-5.		
<i>Plain edge. Serrated rim.</i>		
S I L V E R .		
Rupee	As 1 : but 19 Cinquefoil.	As 1 : but no Hijrah year. PL. XXX. BANKS. R 1'05, Wt. 185 I.O.C. R 1'05, Wt. 193
$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	" "	" " I.O.C. R 9, Wt. 96

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
		<p align="center"><b>II. FARRUKHÁBÁD.</b></p> <p align="center">(IN NAME OF SHÁH-'ÁLAM.)</p> <hr/> <p>(i.) ISSUE OF OLD FARRUKHÁBÁD OR "OLD 45-SAN LUCKNOW RUPEE," 1803—1819.</p> <p align="center"><i>Oblique milling.</i></p> <p align="center"><b>SILVER.</b></p> <div> <div> <p>مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>۲۵ جلوس</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>فرخ اباد</p> <p>Cinquefoil.</p> </div> <div> <p>As 1 : but no Hijrah year</p> <hr/> <p>PL. XXXI. R 1'05, Wt. 1.</p> </div> </div>	
R 50	Rupee		
		<p>(ii.) ISSUE OF NEW FARRUKHÁBÁD OR "NEW 45-SAN LUCKNOW RUPEE," 1819—1833.</p> <p align="center"><i>Straight milling.</i></p> <p align="center"><b>SILVER.</b></p> <div> <div> <p>As 50.</p> <p>Cinquefoil.</p> </div> <div> <p>As 1, but no Hijrah year.</p> <p>Below زد small A</p> <hr/> <p>R 1'05, Wt. 1.</p> </div> </div>	
R 51	Rupee		

Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
	<p>(iii.) LATEST ISSUE OF FARRUKHÁBÁD, 1833—35.</p> <p><i>Plain edge : plain rim.</i></p> <p>S I L V E R.</p>	
Rupee.	<p>As 50.</p> <p>Cinquefoil.</p>	<p>As 1, but no Hijrah year.</p> <p>PL. XXXI. I.O.C. R 1'05, Wt. 180</p>
$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	<p>” ”</p>	<p>”</p> <p>I.O.C. R '9, Wt. 89</p>
$\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupee	<p>۱۴۵</p> <p>سنه</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>فروخ اباد</p> <p>Cinquefoil.</p>	<p>۱۲۰۴</p> <p>شاه</p> <p>عالم</p> <p>سکه</p> <p>پادشاه</p> <p>PL. XXXI. R '65, Wt. 45</p>



No.	Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>III. BENÁRES.</b> (IN NAME OF SHÁH-'ÁLAM.) (i.) NATIVE STYLE, A.H. 1212—33. GOLD.</p>			
<i>A</i> 55	Mohr	<p>... محمد اباد میمنت ۲۶ جلوس سنه مانوس ب ضمر بنارس</p>	<p>پیاد اله محمد ح[امی دین شاه ق[ضل ع-الم ۱۲۱۵ سایه کشور زد بر هفت [س]ک[ه] A 85, Wt. 16</p>
56	"	"	<p>„ but 1235 YEAMES. A 75 Wt. 16</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">SILVER.</p>			
<i>R</i> 57	Rupee	Same.	<p>Same: but 1212 CURETON. R 9, Wt. 17</p>
58	"	"	<p>„ „ 1218 MARSDEN. R 9, Wt. 17</p>
59	"	"	<p>„ „ 1221 R 85, Wt. 17</p>
60	"	"	<p>„ „ 1222 R 95, Wt. 17</p>
61	"	"	<p>„ „ 1222 PL. XXXI. R 95, Wt. 17</p>
62	"	"	<p>„ „ 1227 R 95, Wt. 17</p>
63	"	"	<p>„ „ 1229 R 8, Wt. 17</p>
64	"	"	<p>„ „ 1231 R 9, Wt. 17</p>
65	"	"	<p>„ „ 1233 R 85, Wt. 17</p>

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
R 6	Rupee	<p>(ii.) OLD * BENARES RUPEE, 1806—1819.</p> <p><i>Oblique milling.</i></p> <p>SILVER.</p> <p>محمد اباد</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>۱۶</p> <p>جلوس سنه مانوس</p> <p>۱۴۹</p> <p>_____</p> <p>ز ر بنارس</p> <p>Flower in loop of جلوس</p>	<p>اله حامی دین محمد</p> <p>فضل</p> <p>شاه عالم پادشاه</p> <p>سکه</p> <p>۱۲۲۹</p> <p>زد بر هفت کشور سایه</p> <p>PL. XXXI. R 1'05, Wt. 176</p>
R 7	Rupee	<p>IV. CALCUTTA.</p> <p>(IN NAME OF SHÁH-ÁLAM.)</p> <p>ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 4 : A.H. 1176 (1763).</p> <p>SILVER.</p> <p>As 1 : but ۴ and کلاه</p> <p>As 1 : but ۱۱۷۶</p> <p>PL. XXXI. MARSDEN. R 1'1, Wt. 180</p>	

\* The Benáres issues from 1819 to 1830, when the mint was abolished, were similar to those of Farrukhábád, which name they displayed.

No.	Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
R 68, 69, 70	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupee	<p style="text-align: center;">V. BOMBAY.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(MUNBAI.)</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">(i. IN NAME OF THE SHÁH [MUHAMMAD.])</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 1: A.H. 1131 (1719).</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SILVER.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>مانوس</p> <p>میہنت</p> <p>احد</p> <p>سنہ جلوس</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>منبع</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>غازی</p> <p>شا 5 ن</p> <p>سـكـه</p> <p>مب[و]ك[ا] ۱۱۳۱</p> </div> </div> <p>PL. XXXI. R '6, Wt. 37 BANKS. R '65, Wt. 37 R '55, Wt. 37</p>	
71	,,	Same : but	<p style="text-align: center;">Same : but   ۱۲۳</p> <p>PL. XXXI. R '6, Wt. 37</p>

Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
Rupee	<p>(ii. IN NAME OF MUHAMMAD SHÁH.)</p> <p>ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 7 = A.H. 1137 (1725).</p> <p>S I L V E R.</p> <p>مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب منبی</p>	<p>۱۱ محمد شاه</p> <p>پادشاه غاز</p> <p>سکه مبار</p> <p>PL. XXXI. BOMBAY AS. SOC. R 1'0, Wt. 178</p>
Rupee	<p>As 72 : but <sup>۱۸</sup> سنه</p> <p>Counterstamp over mint, <u>+</u></p> <p>„ Unit of year obliterated. No counterstamp.</p>	<p>As 72 : but ۱۱۷۸</p> <p>R '95, Wt. 177</p> <p>„ Unit of Hijrah year obliterated.</p> <p>R '95, Wt. 179</p>
Mohr	<p>(iii. IN THE NAME OF SHÁH-'ÁLAM.)</p> <p>ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 9 = A.H. 1182 (1768).</p> <p>G O L D.</p> <p>مانوس میمنت سنه جلوس ضرب منبی</p> <p>Star in جلوس of س</p>	<p>۱۱۸ عالم...</p> <p>پادشاه غاز</p> <p>سکه مبار</p> <p>(Top line blundered.)</p> <p>MARSDEN. A '8, Wt. 178 PL. XXXI. BANKS. A '85, Wt. 173</p>

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
<b>SILVER.</b>			
A.H. 1188 (1774).			
R 77	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupee	Same as 75 : regnal year 9	Same as 75 : but    ^ ^ PL. XXXI. MARSDEN. R '5, Wt. 34
No year.			
78	Rupee	Same as 75 : regnal year obliterated.	Same as 75. I.O.C. R '85, Wt. 173
79,* 79a.	"	"	" PL. XXXI. PRINSEP. R 1'0, Wt. 179 " R 1'0, Wt. 179
<b>MUMBAI-SÚRAT.</b>			
(IN THE NAME OF SHÁH-'ÁLAM.)			
ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 45 (1802).			
<b>SILVER.</b>			
R 80	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupee	مانوس می-منت سنه جلوس ..... مهی سور	..... حامی دین فضل شاه غا[ز] ..... PL. XXXI. GIBBS. R '55, Wt. 43

\* These two rupees, 79, 79a, have a very modern appearance, and the inaccuracy of the letters shows that the engraver must have been ignorant of the Persian characters. According to Atkins, *Coins of British Possessions and Colonies*, 1889, p. 139, they were struck at Calcutta for Bombay in 1800.

Denomi-  
nation.

Obv.

Rev.

## VI. SÚRAT.

(IN THE NAME OF SHÁH-'ÁLAM.)

(i.) WITH CROWNED HEAD, 1802.

G O L D.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ -Mohr?.....  
جلوس.....  
... شاه غا .......  
Crowned head over و; traces  
of the Súrat star in loop of س ......  
Over شاه 1802, incuse, on oval  
label.PL. XXXII. A<sup>v</sup> 5, Wt. 59

(ii.) 46-SAN ISSUE, 1825.

WITH CROWN.\*

G O L D.

Mohr

مانوس  
میمنت  
سنه جلوس  
Star in س .شاه عالم  
پادشاه غا  
س[د] [ه] م[ار]

Crown over پادشاه

PL. XXXII. BANK COLL. A<sup>v</sup> 7, Wt. 180" " A<sup>v</sup> 7, Wt. 179 $\frac{1}{4}$ -Mohr?Portion of same inser., and  
star.

Portion of same inser.

Crown inverted.

BANK COLL. A<sup>v</sup> 45, Wt. 59

\* In place of the upper point over شاه .



No.	Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
S I L V E R.			
<i>R</i> 85	Rupee	Portion of same inscr. as 82, and star. <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">1825</div> incuse on raised label.	Portion of same inscr. Crown, as 82. PL. XXXII. <i>R</i> 1·05, Wt. 180
86	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	Same : <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">1825</div>	Same. <i>R</i> ·6, Wt. 90
(iii.) 46-SAN ISSUE, WITHOUT CROWN.			
G O L D .			
<i>N</i> 87- 89	Mohr	As 82.	As 82 : no crown. PL. XXXII. <i>BANK COLL.</i> <i>N</i> ·75, Wt. 179 <i>MARSDEN.</i> <i>N</i> ·75 <i>BANK COLL.</i> <i>N</i> ·7
90, 91	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Mohr ?	„ only partly legible.	<i>BANK COLL.</i> <i>N</i> ·55, Wt. 60 <i>BANK COLL.</i> <i>N</i> ·55
92, 93	$\frac{1}{16}$ -Mohr ?	„ „	<i>MARSDEN.</i> <i>N</i> ·3, Wt. 12 <i>MARSDEN.</i> <i>N</i> ·25, Wt. 9
S I L V E R .			
94, 95	Rupee	As 82 : only partly legible.	<i>R</i> ·75, Wt. 179 <i>R</i> ·8, Wt. 179

Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
	(iv.) 46-SAN ISSUE. <i>Straight milling : line round rim.</i>	
	<b>S I L V E R .</b>	
Rupee	Same as 82.	Same as 82 : but above,   ۲۱۰ ; no crown. PL. XXXII. ₤ 1'05, Wt. 180 I.O.C. ₤ 1'05
	(v.) 46-SAN ISSUE. <i>Plain edge : serrated rim.</i>	
	<b>S I L V E R .</b>	
Rupee	Same as 82.	Same as 82 : above,   ۲۱۵ ; ✕ over پادشاه ; no crown. PL. XXXII. ₤ 1'1, Wt. 180
$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	"	" " ₤ '9, Wt. 90
$\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupee	"	" " ₤ '65, Wt. 45

No.	Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>VII. ARKĀT.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">(IN NAME OF 'ĀLAMGĪR II.)</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">(i.) ISSUED AT FORT ST. GEORGE, MADRAS.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Native style.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">S I L V E R.</p>			
101- 105	Rupee	<p>مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>۲۶</p> <p>سنہ جلوس</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>ارکات</p>	<p>عزیز الدین عالمگیر</p> <p>پادشاه غاز</p> <p>سکہ مبارک</p> <p>BANK COLL. R. '8, Wt. 176</p> <p>R. '8, Wt. 172</p> <p>PL. XXXII. R. '8, Wt. 174</p> <p>(Hijrah year 1113)</p> <p>BANK COLL. R. '8, Wt. 174</p> <p>I.O.C. R. '9, Wt. 165</p>
106	"	" No regnal year	<p>" but ۱۲۱۴</p> <p>BANK COLL. R. '8, Wt. 174</p>
107	"	" but ۲	<p>" Hijrah year illegible.</p> <p>BANK COLL. R. '85, Wt. 172</p>
108	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupee	Portion of same inscr.	<p>Portion of same inscr.</p> <p>MARSDEN. R. '5, Wt. 44</p>

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
<p>(ii.) LATER MILLED COINS</p> <p>ISSUED AT MADRAS AND CALCUTTA.*</p> <p>1. MADRAS ISSUE.</p> <p>G O L D.</p> <p><i>Oblique milling in centre of edge : raised rim.</i></p>			
9	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Mohr	<p>مانوس</p> <p>میمنت</p> <p>سنه ۶</p> <p>۶ سنه ۶</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>ارکات</p>	<p>محمد ۱۱۷۲</p> <p>عزیز الدین عالمگیر</p> <p>پادشاه غاز</p> <p>سکه مبار</p> <p>PL. XXXII. I.O.C. N° 85, Wt. 90</p>
0	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Mohr	<p>۶ سنه</p> <p>سنه ۶</p> <p>ضرب</p> <p>ارکات</p>	<p>۱۱۷۲</p> <p>شاه</p> <p>پاد</p> <p>سکه</p> <p>عالمگیر</p> <p>I.O.C. N° 65, Wt. 45</p>

\* The Calcutta issues are distinguished by the mint-mark of a rose from those of Fort St. George (Madras), which bear a trisul  $\Psi$ . Those of Calcutta here described have a straight milling, whilst the Madras issues have an oblique milling or cable-pattern in the centre of the edge. The use of a straight milling prevailed at Calcutta from 1818 to 1833 on Bengal issues, and it is probable that the same period may be assigned for the rose rupees of Arkât.

No.	Denomination.	
<b>S I L V E R .</b>		
<i>Oblique milling in centre of edge ; raised rim.</i>		
AR 111	Double rupee	As 109 : but 𑂣 by error for 𑂡 (Very coarse work.) PL. XXXII. I.O.C. AR 1'5, Wt. 373
112	„	As preceding ; Hijrah year obliterated. (Better work. Struck over Dollar.) I.O.C. AR 1'5, Wt. 372
113, 114	Rupee	As 109. BANKS. AR 1'1, Wt. 185 I.O.C. AR 1'1, Wt. 180
115	„	„ but 𑂡𑂣𑂣 by error for 𑂡𑂣𑂣 PRINSEP. AR 1'1, Wt. 180
116	„	„ BANK COLLECTION. AR 1'1, Wt. 179
117, 118	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	„ MARSDEN. AR '85, Wt. 90 AR '85
119	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupee	As 110 AR '85, Wt. 45
120	Anna	„ I.O.C. AR '4, Wt. 11

o.	Denomi- nation.	
R 21	Rupee	<p>2. CALCUTTA ISSUE.</p> <p><i>Straight milling.</i></p> <p>As 109 : but rose instead of trisúl.</p> <p>THOMAS. AR 1'05, Wt. 179</p>
22	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	<p>„ „ „</p> <p>PL. XXXII. AR '85, Wt. 90</p>
3, 4	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Rupee	<p>As 110 „ „</p> <p>AR '65, Wt. 45 AR '65</p>
5	2 Annas	<p>„ „ „</p> <p>AR '5, Wt. 22</p>
6	Anna	<p>„ „ „</p> <p>AR '4, Wt. 11</p>



No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
		<p>(iii.) ISSUED AT PONDICHERRY</p> <p>BY THE FRENCH COMPAGNIE DES INDES.</p> <p>(Native style.)</p> <p>(A. IN NAME OF 'ĀLAMGĪR II.)</p> <p>SILVER.</p>	
R 127	Rupee	<p>Same as 109 :</p> <p>but O instead of ψ.</p> <p>Regnal year ۲</p>	<p>Same as 109.</p> <p>Hijrah year obliterated.</p> <p>PL. XXXII. BANK COLL. R '95, Wt. 176</p>
		<p>(B. IN NAME OF SHĀH-'ĀLAM.)</p> <p>SILVER.</p>	
R 128	"	<p>Same as 127.</p> <p>Regnal year 3</p>	<p>حامی دین الله محمد</p> <p>شاه</p> <p>سایه فضل شاه عالم پاد</p> <p>که</p> <p>[زد بر هفت کشور]</p> <p>No Hijrah year.</p> <p>PL. XXXII. BANKS. R '9, Wt. 172</p>
129	"	" Regnal year ۴	" I.O.C. R '9, Wt. 174
130	"	" Regnal year ۵	" year ۱۱۸B BANKS. R '95, Wt. 176
131	"	" Regnal year ۱۶	" year ۱۸۸ I.O.C. R '95, Wt. 177
132	"	" Regnal year ۱۷	" year ۱۹۱ BANK COLL. R '9, Wt. 177
133	"	" Regnal year ۱۸	" year ۱۱۹۲ BANK COLL. R '9, Wt. 175

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
34	Rupee	Same as 127; Regnal year २२	Same as 128; but year ११ < <i>L.O.C. R '95, Wt. 177</i>
5	"	" Regnal year २७	" year १११ <i>MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 175</i>
3, 7	"	" Regnal year २८	" year १२०. (obliterated on 137). <i>R '9, Wt. 176</i> <i>MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 176</i>
8	"	" Regnal year २८	" year obliterated. (Clipped.) <i>PRINSEP. R '9, Wt. 160</i>
9	"	" Regnal year २९	" year १८ <i>MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 176</i>
0	"	" Regnal year २०.	" year obliterated. <i>MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 174</i>
1	"	" Regnal year २२ (for 22 ?)	" year १११ (Thin.) <i>BANKS. R 1'05, Wt. 177</i>
2	"	" Regnal year २२ (for 22 ?)	" year १११ <i>MARSDEN. R '9, Wt. 173</i>
"	"	" Regnal year २२	" year ०८ <i>THEOBALD. R '9, Wt. 172</i>
"	"	" Regnal year २२	" year १८ <i>R '95, Wt. 174</i>

No.	Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>VIII. MASULIPATAN.</b></p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">IN NAME OF 'ĀLAMGĪR II (<i>sic</i>).</p> <p style="text-align: center;">SILVER.</p>	
R 145	Double Rupee	<p style="text-align: center;">مانوس</p> <p style="text-align: center;">میمنت</p> <p style="text-align: center;">۳۱</p> <p style="text-align: center;">سنه جلوس</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ضرب</p> <p style="text-align: center;">مجهلی پتن</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">عالمگیر غاز</p> <p style="text-align: center;">۱۱۹۴</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ادشاه</p> <p style="text-align: center;">سکه مبار</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PL. XXXII. MARSDEN.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">R 125, Wt. 348</p>
146	Rupee	,, Partly cut off.	<p style="text-align: center;">,, but 119 &lt;</p> <p style="text-align: center;">I.O.C. R 85, Wt. 174</p>
147	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Rupee	,, ,,	<p style="text-align: center;">,, but 119 ^</p> <p style="text-align: center;">I.O.C. R 65, Wt. 87</p>
<hr/>			
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>IN NAME OF SHĀH-'ĀLAM.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">SILVER.</p>			
148	Rupee	Same as 145 : but ۵۳۹	<p style="text-align: center;">Same as 128 : but year ۲۱۲</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PL. XXXII. MARSDEN.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">R 95, Wt. 175</p>
149	,,	,,	<p style="text-align: center;">,, but 1۲</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MARSDEN. R 95, Wt. 175</p>

# COPPER ISSUES OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
	<b>CALCUTTA.</b> (IN NAME OF SHÁH-'ÁLAM.)	
4 Páis	م[یمنت ۱۱ سنه ضرب کلکتہ	<div style="text-align: center;"> <sup>*</sup>ش ل ل ل ل            عالم پادشاہ            غاز         </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;"> <i>BANKS.</i> Æ 1'05, Wt. 425  <i>MARSDEN.</i> Æ 1'05, Wt. 446         </div>
"	"	<div style="text-align: right;">           but ^^  <i>MARSDEN.</i> Æ 1'05, Wt. 442         </div>
2 Páis	Same: but . . . پم (؟)	<div style="text-align: right;">           but   ^^  <i>BANKS.</i> Æ '9, Wt. 223         </div>

\* For ||^^, probably.

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
<p>(BENGAL PROVINCE.)</p> <p>NO MINT.</p> <p>(IN NAME OF SHÁH-'ÁLAM.)</p> <hr/> <p>ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 22: A.H. 1195.</p>			
Æ 154- 156	2 Páis	س جلو ۲۲ سنه Five stars.	شاه عالم شاه پاد ۱۱۹۵ Two stars.
			<p>FREUDENTHAL. Æ 1.15, Wt. 204</p> <p>Æ 1.05, Wt. 239</p> <p>FREUDENTHAL. Æ 1.1, Wt. 213</p>
157- 159	1 Pái	„ (No. 159 has only two stars.)	<p>„</p> <p>FREUDENTHAL. Æ .9, Wt. 113</p> <p>Æ .85, Wt. 110</p> <p>Æ .9, Wt. 111</p>
160, 161	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Pái	„	<p>„</p> <p>Æ .7, Wt. 50</p> <p>Æ .7, Wt. 57</p>
162, 163	$\frac{1}{4}$ -Pái	„	<p>„</p> <p>Æ .6, Wt. 29</p> <p>Æ .65, Wt. 28</p>
<p>* Duplicates of this in the Museum weigh 224, 228, 220, and 218 grs.</p> <p>† „ „ „ „ 101, 109, and 112 grs.</p> <p>‡ „ „ „ „ 54, 55, 57, and 58 grs.</p> <p>§ „ „ „ „ 24, 25, 28, and 31 grs.</p>			

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
		ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 37 (NO HIJRAH YEAR).	
		<i>a. Persian and Nágari.*</i>	
4-8	1 Pái	سكه يك پاي एक पाई सीका	شاه عالم پياد شاه جلوس ۳۷ سنه
		(Different dies, slightly varied.)	
		FREUDENTHAL. Æ '95, Wt. 100	
		FREUDENTHAL. Æ 1'0, Wt. 99	
		FREUDENTHAL. Æ '85, Wt. 100	
		(Worn.) Æ '9, Wt. 79	
		(Nágari not debased.) Æ '95, Wt. 100	
9	2 Páis	سكه دو پاي द्वौ पाई सीका	As 164: without trisúl.
		FREUDENTHAL. Æ 1'15, Wt. 188	
10	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Pái	سكه آد پاي आर्ध पाई सीका	As 169.
		FREUDENTHAL. Æ '65, Wt. 47	
		* The Nágari is generally debased.	

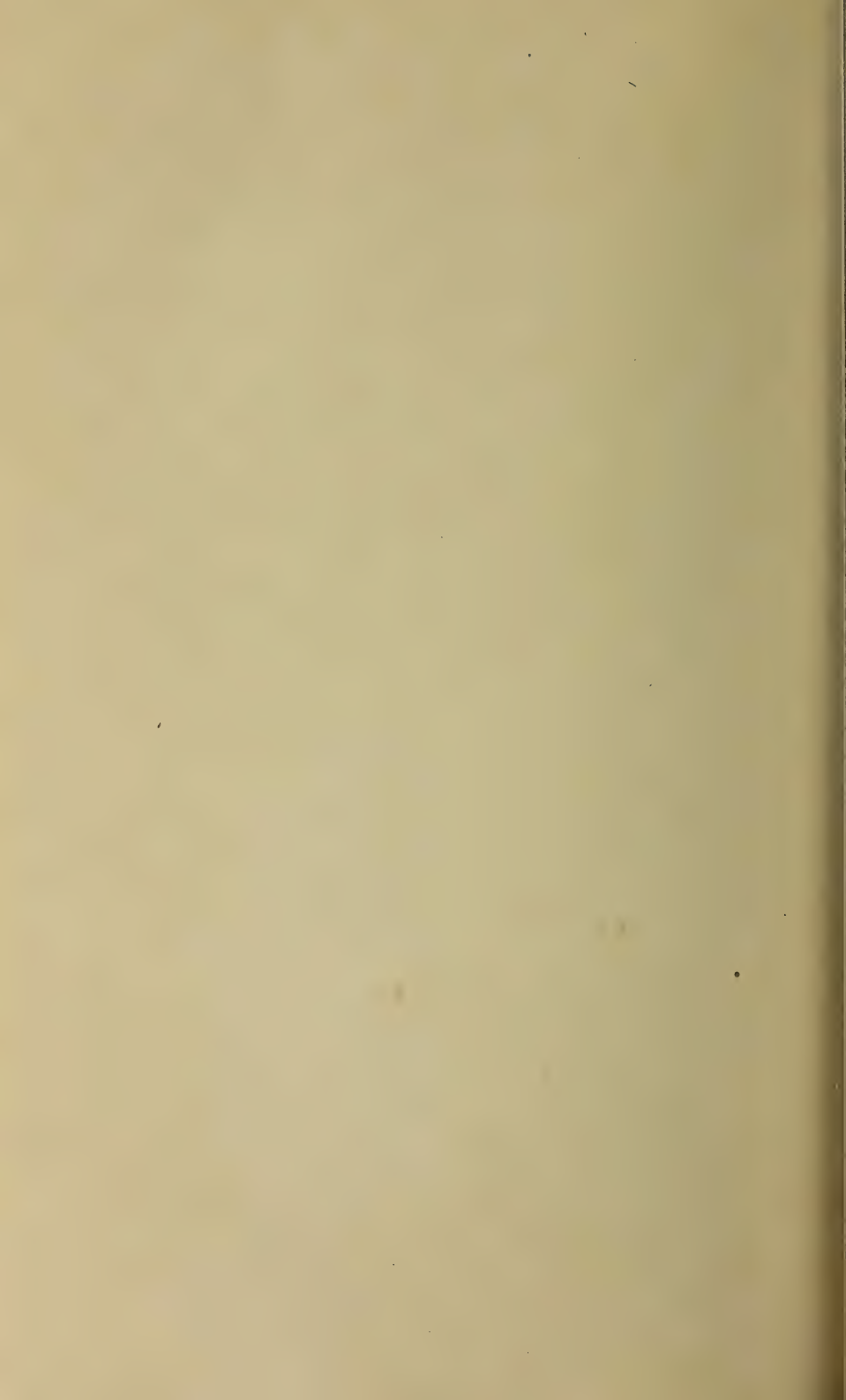


No.	Denomi- nation.	Obv.	Rev.
<i>Persian, Bengálí and Nágari.</i>			
Æ 171- 174	1 Pái	<p>এক পাই জিককা يك پای سكه एक पाई सीका</p>	<p>As 169.</p> <p><i>FREUDENTHAL</i> Æ 1·1, Wt. 136  <i>FREUDENTHAL.</i> Æ 1·0, Wt. 103  <i>FREUDENTHAL.</i> Æ '9, Wt. 100  (Milled rim.) <i>BANKS.</i> Æ 1·2, Wt. 221</p>
175	$\frac{1}{2}$ -Pái	<p>आदि पौड़े जिक का نیم پای سكه आर्ध पाई सीका</p>	<p>As 169.</p> <p><i>FREUDENTHAL.</i> Æ '95, Wt. 59</p>
ISSUE OF REGNAL YEAR 45 (NO HIJRAH YEAR).			
<i>Persian and Nágari.</i>			
176- 179	1 Pái	As 164.	<p>As 164: but ८०</p> <p>Æ '9, Wt. 92  Æ '9, Wt. 99  (With trisul on obv., and star on rev.) Æ '9, Wt. 100  ( " " star varied.) Æ '85, Wt. 99</p>
<i>Persian, Bengálí and Nágari.</i>			
180	1 Pái	As 171.	<p>As 171: but ८०</p> <p><i>FREUDENTHAL.</i> Æ 2·0, Wt. 92</p>

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
1	[2 Páis]	<p style="text-align: center;">BENÁRES.</p> <hr/> <p>ضرب ۲۸ بنارس</p>	<p>شاه عالمه فلوس ۱۲۲۱</p> <p>Fish above date.</p> <p>Æ 1·2, Wt. 240</p>
2	"	<p>۴۹ سنه ضرب بنارس</p>	<p>Same : but ۱۲۲۸ below فلوس</p> <p>Æ 1·05, Wt. 200</p>
3	[½-Pái]	<p>Same as 181.</p>	<p>Same as 181.</p> <p>Æ 1·6, Wt. 30</p>

No.	Denomination.	Obv.	Rev.
ARKÁT.			
Æ 184	2 Páis	<p>جا-اوس ۳۷ سنه ضرب ارکات</p>	<p>والا هجر ۱۲۰۰ سنه</p> <p>PL. XXXIII. FREUDENTHAL. Æ ۹, Wt. 207</p>
185	„	<p>جلوس د ضراکا سنه ب</p>	<p>Same: but ۱۲۰۸</p> <p>FREUDENTHAL. Æ ۹, Wt. 207</p>
186	„	<p>„ but ۳۹</p>	<p>Same: but ۱۲۱ (unit cut off).</p> <p>FREUDENTHAL. Æ ۹5, Wt. 205</p>
187	1 Pái	<p>„ but ۳۹</p>	<p>Same: but ۱۲ (unit and decade cut off).</p> <p>FREUDENTHAL. Æ ۷, Wt. 105</p>

# INDEXES.



## I. INDEX OF YEARS.

\* Hijrah years in brackets [ ] are calculated by means of the *regnal* years.

ar H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
3	—	—	Æ	—	Bábar*	1	5
5	—	—	"	—	"	2	6
6	—	—	"	Lahore	"	3	7
—	—	—	"	—	"	4	7
2	—	—	"	—	Humáyún*	18	10
2	—	—	"	—	"	11	9
3	—	—	"	—	Akbar	84	21
—	—	—	Æ	Nárnól	"	255	49
4	—	—	Æ	—	"	85	21
5	—	—	Æ	Nárnól	"	256	49
6	—	—	"	—	"	257	49
7	—	—	Æ	Agrah	"	86	22
—	—	—	"	—	"	87	22
—	—	—	"	Jaunpúr	"	88, 88 <sup>a</sup>	22, 23
—	—	—	"	—	"	89, 90	23
—	—	—	"	Agrah	"	91	23
—	—	—	Æ	"	"	23	11
—	—	—	"	" ?	"	24	12
—	—	—	"	Lahore	"	25	12
—	—	—	"	—	"	26-28	12
—	—	—	Æ	—	"	92, 93	23
—	—	—	"	Dehlí	"	94	24
—	—	—	Æ	—	"	29	12
—	—	—	"	Agrah	"	30	12
—	—	—	"	Sárangpúr	"	31	13
—	—	—	"	—	"	32	13
—	—	—	Æ	—	"	95	24
—	—	—	Æ	Lahore	"	33	13
—	—	—	Æ	Jaunpúr	"	96	24
—	—	—	Æ	—	"	34-37	13
—	—	—	"	Dehlí	"	38	13
—	—	—	Æ	"	"	97	25
—	—	—	"	Jaunpúr	"	98	25
—	—	—	"	—	"	99	25
—	—	—	Æ	—	"	39	14

\* See also Early Local Copper, A.H. 936-942, on pp. 262-3.



Year A. H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page
976	—	—	A	Agrah	Akbar	40	14
"	—	—	R	—	"	100	25
977	—	—	A	Jaunpúr	"	41	14
"	—	—	"	Dehlí	"	42	14
"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	43	14
"	—	—	—	—	"	44	15
"	—	—	R	Agrah	"	101	25
978	—	—	A	"	"	45	15
"	—	—	"	Jaunpúr	"	46	15
"	—	—	R	—	"	102	25
97x	—	—	A	Jaunpúr	"	47	15
"	—	—	Æ	Lahore	"	258	49
980	—	—	A	Ahmadábád	"	48	15
"	—	—	"	Agrah	"	49	15
"	—	—	R	—	"	103	25
"	—	—	Æ	Nárnól	"	259	49
"	—	—	"	—	"	260	49
981	—	—	A	Agrah	"	50, 51	16
"	—	—	R	—	"	104	26
982	—	—	A	Agrah	"	52, 53, 54	16, 17
"	—	—	"	Ahmadábád	"	55, 56	17
"	—	—	R	"	"	105, 106	26
"	—	—	Æ	"	"	261	50
"	—	—	"	Nárnól	"	262	50
983	—	—	A	Ahmadábád	"	57	17
"	—	—	"	Jaunpúr	"	58	17
"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	59, 60	17
"	—	—	R	—	"	107, 112	26
"	—	—	"	Jaunpúr	"	108-10	26
"	—	—	"	Ahmadábád	"	111	26
"	—	—	Æ	Dógám	"	263	50
984	—	—	A	Sirhind	"	61	17
"	—	—	"	—	"	62, 64	17, 18
"	—	—	"	{ Muhamad- ábád Udaipúr }	"	63	17
"	—	—	R	—	"	113	26
985	—	—	A	—	"	65	18
"	—	—	R	Dehlí	"	114	26
"	—	—	"	—	"	115-17	27
"	—	—	Æ	Málpúr	"	264	50
986	—	—	A	Fathpúr	"	66	19
"	—	—	R	—	"	118, 119	27
"	—	—	"	—	"	120	27
"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	122, 123	28
"	—	—	"	Fathpúr	"	124	28
987	—	—	A	"	"	67	19
"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	68	19
"	—	—	R	—	"	121, 132	27, 28

Year A.H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
37	—	—	AR	Fathpúr	Akbar	125, 125 <sup>a</sup> ,	28
	—	—	"	Ahmadábád	"	126	28
	—	—	"	Urdú	"	127	29
	—	—	"	Lahore	"	128	29
	—	—	"	Patnah	"	129, 130	29
	—	—	"	—	"	131	29
	—	—	Æ	—	"	265, 267	50, 51
	—	—	"	Fathpúr	"	266	51
38	—	—	A	"	"	69	19
	—	—	"	Lahore	"	70	20
	—	—	"	—	"	71, 72	20
	—	—	AR	Lahore	"	133	29
	—	—	"	Fathpúr	"	134, 135	29
	—	—	"	—	"	136	30
	—	—	Æ	Fathpúr	"	268	51
39	—	—	AR	Lahore	"	137	30
	—	—	"	Fathpúr	"	138, 139	30
3x	—	—	Æ	Ahmadábád	"	269	51
	—	—	"	Jaunpúr	"	270	51
40	—	—	AR	—	"	140	30
01]	28	—	"	Peshawar?	"	177	35
02]	—	—	"	—	"	141	30
	—	—	"	—	"	252 <sup>a</sup>	47
03	—	—	"	—	"	142	30
	30	Dai	"	Ahmadábád	"	178	35
	"	Mardád	"	"	"	179	35
04	—	—	"	—	"	143	30
	—	—	Æ	Dógám	"	271	52
	31	Mihr	"	Alláhábád	"	273	53
05	—	—	AR	—	"	144, 145	30
	32	—	A	—	"	163	32
	"	—	AR	—	"	180	35
	"	—	Æ	Kábul	"	274	53
06]	33	—	AR	—	"	181	35
	"	—	Æ	Kábul	"	274 <sup>a</sup>	53
07	—	—	AR	—	"	146, 147	30
	34	—	"	—	"	252 <sup>b</sup>	47
08	—	—	"	—	"	182-84	35
	35	Ardibihist	"	—	"	148, 149	31
	"	Amardád	"	—	"	185	35
09	—	—	"	—	"	186	36
	36	Abán	"	Lahore	"	150	31
	"	Bahman	"	"	"	187	36
	"	—	"	Tattah	"	188	36
	"	Dai	Æ	Lahore	"	189	36
	"	—	"	Nárnól?	"	275	53
xx	—	—	"	Gwálíor	"	276	53
	—	—	"	—	"	272	52

Year A.H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1000	—	—	Α	{ Urdú-Zafar- Karín }	Akbar	73-82	20
"	—	—	Α	"	"	151-59	31
"	—	—	Æ	"	"	273	52
[ " ]	37	—	Α	—	"	190	36
[ " ]	"	—	"	Ahmadábád	"	191	36
[ " ]	"	Dai	Æ	Multán	"	277	53
[1001]	38	—	Α	Ahmadábád	"	192	36
[ " ]	"	Bahman	"	"	"	193	36
[ " ]	"	Tír	"	Lahore	"	194	37
[ " ]	"	Farwardín	"	"	"	195	37
[ " ]	"	Ardibihist	"	"	"	196	37
[ " ]	"	Shahriwar	Æ	Gwálíor	"	278	53
[1002]	39	Azur	Α	Lahore	"	198	37
[ " ]	"	Farwardín	Æ	"	"	279	54
[1003]	40	Khúrdád	Α	Tattah	"	199	37
[ " ]	"	Bahman	"	"	"	200	38
[ " ]	"	"	"	—	"	201	38
[ " ]	"	"	"	—	"	202	38
[1004]	41	Khúrdád	"	Ahmadábád	"	203	38
[ " ]	"	Isfandármiz	"	Lahore	"	204	38
[ " ]	"	—	"	—	"	205	38
[1005]	42	Bahman	Α	Agrah	"	164	32
"	"	Khúrdád	Α	Ahmadábád	"	206	39
"	"	Tír	"	"	"	207	39
"	"	Abán	"	"	"	208	39
"	"	Shahriwar	"	Patnah	"	209	39
"	"	—	"	"	"	210	39
"	"	Tír	"	Lahore	"	211	39
"	"	Bahman	"	"	"	212	39
"	"	Tír	"	Dehlí ?	"	213	40
[ " ]	"	—	"	—	"	214	40
[1006]	43	Khúrdád	"	Patnah	"	215	40
"	"	Bahman	"	"	"	216	40
"	"	—	"	—	"	217	40
"	"	Shahriwar	"	—	"	218	40
[ " ]	"	Tír	Æ	Lahore	"	279 <sup>a</sup>	54
[1007]	44	Ardibihist	Α	Agrah	"	165	32
"	"	Amardád	Α	Ahmadábád	"	219	40
"	"	Shahriwar	"	Patnah	"	220	41
"	"	Abán	"	Kábul	"	221	41
"	"	Ardibihist	"	Lahore	"	222	41
"	"	Shahriwar	"	"	"	223	41
"	"	Abán	"	"	"	224	41
"	"	Azur	"	"	"	225	41
[ " ]	"	Amardád	Æ	Bairátah	"	280-81 <sup>a</sup>	54
[1005-7]	42-4	Dai	"	Dehlí	"	282	54
[1008]	45	Isfandármiz	Α	Asír	"	166	33

Year A.H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
008]	45	Dai	AR	Kábul	Akbar	226	41
"	"	"	"	Lahore	"	227	42
"	"	Bahman	"	"	"	228	42
009]	46	Tír	"	Ahmadábád	"	229	42
"	"	Azur	"	Patnah	"	230	42
"	"	Dai	"	Kábul	"	231	42
"	"	Khúrdád	"	Lahore	"	232	42
"	"	Azur	"	"	"	233	43
"	"	Dai	"	"	"	234	43
"	"	Abán	Æ	Agrah	"	283	54
010]	47	Bahman	AR	Ahmadábád	"	235	43
"	"	Mihr	"	"	"	236	43
"	"	Azur	"	Kábul	"	237	43
"	"	Khúrdád	"	Lahore	"	238	44
"	"	Abán	"	"	"	239	44
"	"	Dai	"	"	"	240	44
"	"	Ardibihist	Æ	Agrah	"	284	54
"	"	Tír	"	"	"	285	55
"	"	Abán	"	"	"	286	55
011]	48	Mihr	AR	Burhánpúr	"	241	44
"	"	Dai	"	"	"	197	37
"	"	Amardád	"	Lahore	"	242	44
"	"	Abán	"	"	"	243-44a	44, 45
012]	49	Farwardín	A	Agrah	"	167	33
"	"	Amardád	"	"	"	168	33
"	"	Azur	"	"	"	169	33
"	"	Abán	AR	Kábul	"	245	45
"	"	Dai	"	"	"	246	45
"	"	Ardibihist	"	Lahore	"	247	45
"	"	Abán	"	"	"	248	45
"	"	Farwardín	"	Patnah ?	"	249	45
0xx]	4x	—	Æ	Agrah	"	287	55
013]	50	Amardád	A	"	"	170	33
"	"	Khúrdád	"	"	"	173-74	34
"	"	Amardád	"	Lahore	"	171	34
"	"	Farwardín	"	—	"	172	34
"	"	Amardád	AR	Agrah	"	250	46
"	"	Farwardín	"	Lahore	"	251	46
"	"	Shahriwar	Æ	Agrah	"	287a	55
014]	51	—	A	"	"	175	34
x	2	Farwardín	AR	Ahmadábád	Salím [Jahángír] as Governor	288	56
r	"	Khúrdád	"	"	"	289	56
014	1	—	"	Agrah	Jahángír	402, 403	79
"	—	—	"	Akbarnagar	"	404	80
"	1	—	"	Kábul	"	405	80
15	—	—	A	Agrah	"	290	57

Year A.H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1015	1	—	A	Lahore	Jahángír	291-93	57-58
"	1	—	R	Kábul	"	406	80
"	"	Amardád	"	"	"	407	80
"	"	—	"	Agrah	"	408	80
"	1	—	"	Akbarnagar	"	410	80
"	—	—	"	"	"	412	80
"	1	—	"	Lahore	"	414	81
"	2	—	"	Agrah	"	409	80
"	"	—	"	Ahmadábád	"	411	80
"	"	Isfandármiz	"	Patnah	"	413	81
"	"	—	"	Lahore	"	415, 416	81
1016	"	—	"	Ahmadábád	"	417	81
"	"	—	"	Lahore	"	420	82
"	3	—	A	"	"	294	58
"	"	—	R	"	"	421, 422	82
"	—	—	"	Akbarnagar	"	418, 419	81
1017	4	—	A	Agrah	"	295	58
"	"	—	R	"	"	423	82
"	5	—	"	Lahore	"	424	82
1018	"	—	A	Agrah	"	296	58
"	"	—	R	Ahmadábád	"	425	83
"	"	—	"	Agrah	"	426, 427	83
"	"	—	"	Patnah	"	428	83
"	"	—	"	Lahore	"	429	83
"	(4 sic) 5	—	"	"	"	430, 431	83
1019	"	Isfandármiz	"	Agrah	"	432	84
"	—	—	"	Kashmír	"	433	84
"	5	—	"	Lahore	"	434-36	84
"	"	Bahman	"	"	"	437, 438	85
"	"	—	"	—	"	438a	85
1020	6	Mihr	A	Agrah	"	297	59
"	"	—	"	—	"	312-16	63
"	"	Abán	R	Agrah	"	439	85
"	"	—	"	Kandahár	"	440	86
1021	"	Isfandármiz	"	Agrah	"	441	86
"	7	Mihr	A	"	"	298	59
"	"	Dai	"	"	"	299	59
"	"	—	"	—	"	317	63
"	"	Ardibihist	R	Agrah	"	442	86
"	"	Shahriwar	"	Patnah	"	443	86
"	"	Mihr	"	Dehlí	"	444	86
"	"	—	"	Kandahár	"	445, 446	87
[ " ]	"	Farwardín	"	Lahore	"	447	87
"	"	Amardád	"	"	"	448	87
"	"	Isfandármiz	"	"	"	449	87
"	"	—	A	Agrah	"	512	99
1022	8	Ardibihist	A	"	"	300	59
"	"	—	R	Kandahár	"	450	87



Year H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	ZODIACAL SIGN.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
123	8	—		A	Ajmír	Jahángir	318	64
"	"	Ardibihist		R	Kandahár	"	451	87
" ]	"	Dai		"	Lahore	"	452	88
"	9	—		A	Ajmír	"	319-21	64
"	"	Khúrdád		R	Agrah	"	453	88
"	"	Tír		"	Kandahár	"	454	88
" ]	"	Ardibihist		"	Lahore	"	455	88
" ]	"	Tír		"	"	"	456	88
124	10	Dai		"	"	"	457	88
124	"	Ardibihist		A	Agrah	"	301	60
125	—	—		"	Ajmír	"	302	60
"	11	Abán		"	Agrah	"	303	60
"	"	Shahriwar		R	"	"	458, 459	89
"	"	—		"	Ajmír	"	460	89
"	—	Abán		"	Ahmadábád	"	461	89
"	—	—		"	Kashmír	"	462	90
"	11	—		"	Lahore	"	463	90
26	"	Dai		"	Agrah	"	464	90
"	12	Míhr		A	"	"	304	60
"	"	Tír		R	"	"	465	90
"	—	Azur		"	Ahmadábád	"	466	90
"	12	Shahriwar		"	Patnah	"	467	91
"	"	Khúrdád		"	Tattah	"	468	91
"	"	—		"	Lahore	"	469	91
"	"	—		"	Kandahár	"	470, 471	91
27	"	Shahriwar		"	Kábul	"	473	92
"	13	—		"	Kandahár	"	472	92
"	"	Abán		"	Agrah	"	474	92
"	"	—		"	Ahmadábád	"	475	92
"	"	Abán		"	Patnah	"	476	93
"	"	—		"	Lahore	"	477	93
"	"	—	Aries	"	Ahmadábád	"	361-63	72
"	"	—	Taurus	"	"	"	364, 365	72
"	"	—	Gemini	"	"	"	368, 369	73
"	"	—	Cancer	"	"	"	370, 371	73
"	"	—	Leo	"	"	"	372, 373	73
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	385	76
"	—	—	Scorpio	"	"	"	374	74
8	13	—	Pisces	A	Agrah	"	358	71
"	14	—	—	"	"	"	305	61
"	—	—	—	"	Ahmadábád	"	306	61
"	—	—	—	R	"	"	478	93
14	Khúrdád	—	—	"	Patnah	"	479	93
"	Amardád	—	—	"	"	"	480	93
"	—	—	—	"	Kandahár	"	481, 482	93
"	—	—	Aries	A	Agrah	"	322	65
"	—	—	"	R	"	"	386	77
"	—	—	Taurus	A	"	"	324-26	65



Year. A.H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	ZODIACAL SIGN.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Pa.
1028	14	—	Taurus	R	Agrah	Jahángír	387	7
"	—	—	Cancer	A	"	"	376	7
"	14	—	Leo	"	"	"	334	6
"	"	—	Virgo	"	"	"	338	6
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	378	7
"	"	—	Libra	"	"	"	342	6
"	12	—	Scorpio	"	"	"	380	7
"	"	—	"	R	"	"	397	7
"	14	—	Capricornus	A	"	"	350	7
"	13	—	Aquarius	"	"	"	383	7
"	"	—	"	R	"	"	400	7
"	"	—	Pisces	A	"	"	384	7
"	"	—	"	R	"	"	401	7
1029	14	—	—	"	Ahmadábád	"	483	9
"	"	—	—	"	Kandahár	"	486	9
"	"	—	Capricornus	A	Agrah	"	351	7
"	"	—	"	R	"	"	375	7
"	15	—	Taurus	"	"	"	366	7
"	"	—	Gemini	A	"	"	330	6
"	"	—	Cancer	"	"	"	333a, b	6
"	"	—	Gemini	R	"	"	338, 389	7
"	"	—	Leo	A	"	"	335	6
"	16	—	"	R	"	"	391	7
"	15	—	—	A	Ahmadábád	"	307	6
"	"	—	—	R	"	"	484	9
"	"	Shahriwar	—	"	Patnah	"	485	9
"	"	—	—	"	Kandahár	"	487	9
"	"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	488	9
1030	"	—	—	"	Kandahár	"	490	9
"	16	Shahriwar	—	"	Patnah	"	489	9
"	"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	491	9
"	"	—	Aries	A	Agrah	"	323	6
"	"	—	Taurus	"	"	"	327, 328	6
"	"	—	Cancer	"	"	"	333c	6
"	"	—	Virgo	"	"	"	339	6
"	"	—	Libra	"	"	"	343	6
"	—	—	Scorpio	"	"	"	346	6
"	16	—	"	"	"	"	346a	6
"	—	—	Capricornus	"	"	"	352	7
1031	16	—	—	R	Ahmadábád	"	492, 493	9
"	"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	494	9
"	"	—	Gemini	A	Agrah	"	331	6
"	"	—	Virgo	"	"	"	340	6
"	"	—	Sagittarius	"	"	"	348	6
"	"	—	Capricornus	"	"	"	{ 353	7
"	"	—	Aquarius	"	"	"	{ 382	7
"	"	—	Cancer	R	"	"	355	7
"	17	—	—	"	"	"	390	7

ARS. H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	ZODIACAL SIGN.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
331	17	—	Leo	A	Agrah	Jahángír	336, 337	67
"	"	—	Libra	R	"	"	396	78
"	"	—	Pisces	A	"	"	359	71
"	"	—	—	R	Lahore	"	495	95
332	"	—	—	"	"	"	496	96
"	—	—	Leo	A	Agrah	"	377	75
"	17	—	Scorpio	"	"	"	347	69
"	18	—	Libra	R	"	"	395	78
"	17	—	Capricornus	A	"	"	354	70
"	"	—	Sagittarius	"	"	"	349	69
"	18	—	Taurus	"	"	"	329	66
"	"	—	Gemini	"	"	"	332	66
"	"	—	Libra	"	"	"	344	69
"	"	—	Aquarius	"	"	"	356	70
333	"	Isfandármiz	—	R	Patnah	"	497	96
"	"	—	—	"	Súrat	"	498	96
"	"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	499	96
"	19	—	—	"	Súrat	{ Jahángír & Núr-Jahán }	514	100
"	"	—	Gemini	A	Agrah	Jahángír	333	66
"	"	—	"	R	"	"	367	73
"	—	—	Leo	"	"	"	392	77
"	19	—	Virgo	A	"	"	341	68
"	17	—	"	"	"	"	379	75
"	"	—	"	R	"	"	393, 394	78
"	19	—	Libra	A	"	"	345	69
"	18	—	Capricornus	R	"	"	399	78
"	17	—	Sagittarius	A	"	"	381	76
"	"	—	"	R	"	"	398	78
"	18	—	Pisces	A	"	"	360	71
334-4	"	Isfandármiz	—	"	Jahángírnagar	"	308	62
"	"	Shahriwar	—	R	"	"	501	97
34	"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	500	96
"	—	—	—	"	Ahmadábád	{ Jahángír & Núr-Jahán }	515	100
"	—	—	—	"	Lahore	" "	518	101
"	20	—	—	"	"	" "	516, 517	100
"	"	—	—	"	Súrat	" "	519	101
35	"	Bahman	—	A	Patnah	Jahángír	309	62
"	21	—	—	R	Agrah	"	502	97
"	"	Abán	—	"	Ahmadábád	"	503	97
"	"	—	—	"	Lahore	"	504	97
"	"	—	—	"	Súrat	{ Jahángír & Núr-Jahán }	520	101
36	"	—	—	R	Lahore	Jahángír	505	97
"	22	—	—	A	"	"	310	62
"	"	—	—	R	"	"	506	98
"	"	Farwardín	—	"	Patnah	"	507	98

Years. A.H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1036	—	—	A	Súrat	{ Jahángír & Núr-Jahán }	513	99
"	—	—	R	"	" "	521	101
1037	22	—	"	Ahmadábál	" "	522	101
"	"	—	"	Agrah	" "	523, 524	101
[ " ]	"	—	"	Patnah	" "	525, 526	102
"	"	—	"	Lahore	Jahángír	508	98
10xx	—	Farwardín	"	Kandahár	"	511	98
1037	1	—	"	Lahore	Dáwar Bakhsh	527	103
"	1	—	"	"	Sháh-Jáhan	578	114
"	"	—	"	Agrah	"	579	114
"	"	—	"	Burbánpúr	"	580	115
1038	"	—	"	Agrah	"	581	115
"	"	—	"	Súrat	"	585, 586	116
"	2	Ardibihist	A	Ahmadábád	"	528	104
"	"	Khúrdád	"	"	"	529	104
[ " ]	"	—	"	Daulatábád	"	530	105
"	"	—	R	Agrah	"	582	115
"	"	Tír	"	Akbarábád	"	583	116
"	"	"	"	Patnah	"	584	116
1039	"	Abán	A	Lahore	"	531	105
"	"	—	R	Akbarábád	"	588	117
"	"	—	"	Akbarnagar	"	589	117
"	"	Azur	"	Patnah	"	590	118
"	"	Abán	"	Lahore	"	591	118
"	3	—	"	Multán	"	592	118
1040	"	Amardád	"	Patnah	"	596	119
"	"	Bahman	"	"	"	597	119
"	"	—	"	Lahore	"	599	119
"	"	—	"	Multán	"	600	119
"	"	Dai	"	Dehlí	"	603	120
"	—	—	"	Burbánpúr	"	595	119
"	"	—	"	Súrat	"	598	119
"	4	Farwardín	A	Ahmadábád	"	532	105
[ " ]	"	"	"	Súrat	"	533	106
"	"	—	R	Akbarábád	"	593-94	118
"	"	—	"	Multán	"	601-2	119
1041	"	—	"	Akbarábád	"	604	120
"	"	Azur	"	Allábábád	"	606	120
"	"	Tír	"	Patnah	"	607	121
"	"	Azur	"	"	"	608	121
"	"	Dai	"	"	"	609	121
"	"	—	"	Dehlí	"	610	121
"	"	—	"	Lahore	"	611	121
"	5	—	R	Akbarábád	"	605	120
"	"	—	"	Lahore	"	612	121
1042	—	—	A	Akbarábál	"	534	106
[ " ]	5	—	"	"	"	535	106

YARS. H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
042	5	—	A	Lahore	Sháh-Jahán	536	107
"	"	—	R	Akbarábád	"	613	122
"	"	—	"	Multán	"	614	122
"	"	—	"	"	"	619, 620	123
"	6	—	"	Akbarábád	"	615	122
"	"	—	"	Burhánpúr	"	616	122
"	"	—	"	Patnah	"	617	122
"	—	—	"	Súrat	"	618	122
043	6	—	A	Akbarábád	"	537-39	107
"	"	—	"	Burhánpúr	"	540	107
"	—	—	"	Akbarábád	"	541	108
" ]	6	—	"	—	"	542	108
" ]	"	—	R	Akbarábád	"	621-22	123
" ]	"	—	"	Allábábád	"	623	124
" ]	"	—	"	Patnah	"	624	124
" ]	"	—	"	Bhakar	"	625-26	124
" ]	"	—	"	Súrat	"	627	124
"	"	—	"	Multán	"	628	124
"	7	Farwardín	"	Akbarnagar	"	629	125
"	"	—	"	Súrat	"	630	125
044	—	—	A	—	"	543	108
"	7	—	R	Ahmadábád	"	631	125
"	"	—	"	Lahore	"	632	125
"	8	—	"	Akbarábád	"	633	126
045	"	—	A	Ahmadábád	"	544	109
"	"	—	"	Akbarábád	"	545	109
"	"	—	R	Bhakar	"	634	126
"	"	—	"	Patnah	"	635	126
"	"	—	"	Súrat	"	636	126
"	9	—	"	Multán	"	637	126
046	"	—	A	Akbarábád	"	546	109
"	"	—	R	Súrat	"	638-39	126
"	"	—	"	Lahore	"	640	127
"	"	—	"	Jahángírnagar	"	641	127
047	10	—	"	Akbarábád	"	642	127
"	"	Khúrdád	"	Tattah	"	643	127
"	"	Tír	"	"	"	644	127
"	11	—	"	Lahore	"	645	128
"	"	—	A	Akbarábád	"	547	109
048	"	—	"	"	"	543	109
"	"	—	R	Multán	"	648	128
"	12	—	"	Jahángírnagar	"	646	128
"	"	—	"	Kandahár	"	647	128
"	—	—	"	—	"	649	128
049	12	—	A	—	"	549	109
"	"	—	R	Súrat	"	650	128
"	13	—	"	Lahore	"	651	129
050	"	—	A	Akbarábád	"	550	109

Years. A.H.	Regnal year.	MONTH.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1050	14	—	A	Akbarábád	Sháh-Jahán	551	110
"	—	—	"	Daulatábád	"	552	110
1051	14	—	"	"	"	553	110
"	15	—	"	Akbarábád	"	554	110
"	—	—	"	Burhánpúr	"	555	110
"	—	—	R	Súrat	"	652	129
1052	16	—	A	Akbarábád	"	556	110
1053	"	—	"	"	"	557	110
[1054]	17	—	R	—	"	653	129
1054	—	—	"	—	"	654	129
1055	18	—	"	Akbarnagar	"	655	129
1056	19	—	A	Akbarábád	"	558	110
"	"	—	R	"	"	656	129
"	"	—	"	Daulatábád	"	657	130
[ " ]	"	—	"	Kandahár	"	658	130
1057	20	—	"	Súrat	"	659	130
"	21	—	A	Akbarábád	"	559, 560	110-111
"	"	—	R	Súrat	"	660	130
[ " ]	"	—	"	—	"	661	130
1058	22	Shahriwar	"	Tattah	"	663	130
"	—	(Months are	"	Súrat	"	662	130
[ " ]	22	not recorded	"	Patnah	"	664	131
[1059]	23	after this.)	A	Akbarábád	"	561	111
1059	"		R	"	"	665	131
"	—		"	Junahgarh	"	666	131
1060	23		A	Burhánpúr	"	562	111
"	—		R	Junahgarh	"	667	131
"	23		"	Daulatábád ?	"	668	131
"	24		"	Sháhjahánábád	"	669	131
1061	25		A	Burhánpúr	"	563	111
"	"		"	Akbarábád	"	564	111
[ " ]	"		R	Patnah	"	670	132
"	"		"	Kashmír	"	671	132
[ " ]	"		"	—	"	672	132
1062	26		A	Akbarábád	"	565	111
1063	27		"	Daulatábád	"	566	111
1064	28		R	Súrat	"	673	132
"	"		A	Akbarábád	"	567	111
1066	29		R	Multán	"	674	132
"	30		A	Sháhjahánábád	"	568	112
[ " ]	"		R	Súrat	"	675	132
1067	"		A	Daulatábád	"	569	112
"	31		R	"	"	676, 677	133
"	"		"	Sháhjahánábád	"	678	133
"	"		"	Súrat	"	679	133
1068	"		A	Multán	"	570	112
"	"		"	Daulatábád	"	571	112
"	"		R	Súrat	"	680	133



Year. A.H.	Regnal year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1068	32	A	Akbarábád	Sháh-Jahán	572	112
"	"	"	Daulatábád	"	573	113
"	"	"	Multán	"	574	113
"	3[2]	"	Burhánpúr	"	575	113
"	32	R	Sháhjahánábád	"	681	133
[ " ]	"	"	Ahmadábád	"	682	134
"	"	"	Daulatábád	"	683, 684	134
[ " ]	"	"	Súrat	"	685	134
[ " ]	"	"	"	"	686	134
1068	—	"	Akbarábád	Shujá'	690	135
"	1	"	Jalúnábád ?	"	691	135
"	"	A	Ahmadábád	Murád Bakhsh	692	136
"	"	R	"	"	693-95	137
"	"	"	Súrat	"	696-99	137
[ " ]	"	"	Cambay	"	700	137
1069	32	"	—	Sháh-Jahán	687	134
"	—	A	Sháhjahánábád	Anonymous	689	134
"	1	R	Golkondah	Aurangzib	726	143
[ " ]	"	"	Akbarábád	"	725	143
[ " ]	"	"	Kábul	"	727	144
1070	"	"	Patnah	"	728	144
" (sic)	3	"	Multán	"	729	144
1071	"	"	Aurangábád	"	730	145
"	"	"	Súrat	"	731	145
"	4	"	—	"	732	145
"	"	"	Akbarábád	"	733	145
"	—	"	Júnahgarh	"	734	146
1072	5	A	Tattah	"	701	138
"	—	R	Súrat ?	"	735	146
1073	5	"	Multán	"	736	146
"	"	"	—	"	737	146
1074	6	A	Aurangábád	"	702	138
"	"	R	Júnahgarh	"	738-39	147
1075	8	A	Multán	"	703	139
"	—	R	Súrat	"	740	147
1076	8	"	"	"	741	147
"	"	"	Multán	"	742	147
[ " ]	9	"	Akbarnagar	"	742a	147
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	743	147
1077	"	A	Multán	"	704	139
"	"	R	Súrat	"	744	148
"	—	"	Akbarábád	"	745	148
1079	11	A	Aurangábád	"	705	139
[1080]	12	"	Akbarnagar	"	706	139
1081	—	R	Súrat	"	746	148
1082	13	"	"	"	747	148
1076 sic)	14	"	Golkondah	"	748	148
[1083]	15	"	"	"	749	149



Years. A.H.	Regnal year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page
[1083]	16	A	Súrat	Aurangzib	707	139
(1076 <i>sic</i> )	"	R	Golkondah	"	751	149
[1084]	"	"	Súrat	"	750	149
"	—	"	"	"	750a	149
1085	—	"	Júnahgarh	"	752	149
1086	20	A	Golkondah	"	708	139
1088	"	R	Aurangábád	"	753	149
1089	21	"	Súrat	"	754	149
(1076 <i>sic</i> )	"	"	Golkondah	"	755	149
1089	22	"	—	"	756	150
1090	—	"	Júnahgarh	"	757	150
"	22	"	Súrat	"	758	150
"	23	"	"	"	759	150
"	"	"	Patnah?	"	760	150
1091	"	"	Súrat	"	761	150
"	24	"	"	"	762	150
"	"	"	Bijápúr	"	763	150
"	"	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	709	140
1092	"	R	—	"	764	151
1093	25	"	Súrat	"	765-66	151
[ " ]	"	"	—	"	767	151
1094	27	"	Súrat	"	768	151
1095	"	"	"	"	769	151
1096	28	"	[Júnahgarh]	"	770	151
"	29	"	Súrat	"	771	151
"	—	"	'Alamgírpúr	"	772	151
1097	29	A	Ahmadnagar	"	710	140
"	"	R	Súrat	"	773	152
1098	30	"	Burhánpúr	"	774	152
"	"	"	Súrat	"	775	152
"	"	"	Lahore	"	776	152
"	31	"	Nárnól	"	777	152
"	31	"	Golkondah	"	778	152
1099	"	A	Bijápúr	"	711	140
[ " ]	"	"	Golkondah	"	712	140
"	32	R	Jahángírnagar	"	779	152
"	"	"	Súrat	"	779a	152
1100	"	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	713	140
"	"	R	Súrat	"	780	152
"	"	"	Zafarpúr	"	781	153
[ " ]	"	"	Kábul	"	782	153
"	33	"	Etáwah	"	783	153
1101	34	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	714	140
"	"	R	Súrat	"	784	153
1102	"	"	Cambay	"	785	153
"	"	"	Nárnól	"	786	153
"	35	"	Etáwah	"	787	153

Year. A.H.	Regnal year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
103	35	A	Chínápatan	Aurangzib	715	141
" ]	"	R	"	"	788	154
"	"	"	Akbarábád	"	789	154
"	"	"	Súrat	"	790	154
" ]	"	"	Lucknow	"	791	154
104	36	"	Etáwáh	"	792, 792a	154
"	"	"	Lucknow	"	793	154
"	"	"	Súrat	"	794	155
105	37	"	Bíjápúr	"	795	155
"	"	"	Súrat	"	796, 796a	155
"	38	"	Etáwáh	"	797	155
"	"	"	Ajmír	"	798	155
"	"	"	Lahore	"	799	155
106	"	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	716	141
"	"	R	Etáwáh	"	800	156
"	"	"	Patnah	"	801	156
"	"	"	Lahore	"	802	156
107	39	"	Etáwáh	"	803	156
"	"	"	Barailí	"	804	156
"	40	"	Bíjápúr	"	806	156
"	"	A	"	"	717	141
"	"	R	Barailí	"	807	156
"	"	"	Zafarábád	"	808	157
108	"	"	Ahmadnagar	"	809	157
"	"	"	Súrat	"	810	157
"	41	"	Etáwáh	"	811	157
"	"	"	Khujistah-bunyád	"	812	157
"	"	"	Ajmír	"	813	157
"	"	"	Lahore	"	814	157
" ]	"	"	Chínápatan	"	815	157
109	"	A	—	"	718	141
"	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	"	Khujistah-bunyád	"	719	141
"	"	R	Cambay	"	816	157
"	42	"	Akbarábád	"	817, 818	157
"	4 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	"	Júnahgarh	"	819	158
111	43	A	Burhánpúr	"	720	141
"	4[3]	"	[Chíná]patan	"	721	142
"	43	R	Barailí	"	820	158
"	"	"	Cambay	"	821	158
"	44	"	Masulipatan	"	822	158
112	"	A	Bíjápúr	"	722	142
"	"	R	Akbarábád	"	823	158
"	45	"	Etáwá	"	824	158
113	"	"	Burhánpúr	"	825	158
"	"	"	Barailí	"	826	158
114	46	"	Ajmír	"	827	158
" ]	"	"	Akbarábád	"	828, 828a	159
"	47	"	Etáwáh	"	829	159

Year. A.H.	Regnal year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page
1114	47	Æ	Lahore	Aurangzib	830	15
1115	"	Æ	Burhānpūr	"	723	14
"	"	Æ	Etāwah	"	831	15
"	"	"	Súrat	"	832	15
"	48	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	833	15
1116	"	"	Akbarábád	"	834	15
"	49	"	Etāwá	"	835	16
"	"	"	Barailí	"	836	16
"	"	"	Súrat	"	837	16
1117	"	"	Akbarábád	"	838	16
"	"	"	Súrat	"	839	16
"	50	"	Etāwá	"	841	16
1118	"	Æ	"	"	724	14
"	"	Æ	"	"	842	16
[ " ]	51	"	Akbarábád	"	843	16
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	844	16
[ " ]	"	"	Lucknow	"	846	16
"	1	Æ	Khujistah-bunyád	A'zam	847	16
"	"	"	—	"	848	16
1119	51	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	Aurangzib	845	16
"	1	Æ	Burhānpūr	A'zam	849	16
"	"	Æ	"	"	851	16
"	"	"	Ahmadábád	"	850	16
"	"	"	Ajmír	Bahádur	866	17
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	867	17
"	"	"	Haidarábád	"	852	16
1120	2	Æ	Bijápúr	Kám Bakhsh	853	16
"	"	Æ	Pesháwar	"	854	16
"	"	"	Khujistah-bunyád	Bahádur	855	16
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	856	16
"	"	"	Burhānpūr	"	857	16
"	"	"	Lahore	"	858	16
"	"	"	—	"	859	16
"	"	"	'Azímábád	"	868	17
"	"	Æ	Akbarábád	"	869-70	17
"	"	"	Lahore	"	871	17
1121	—	Æ	Sholápúr	"	860	16
"	3	Æ	Sháhjahánábád	"	872	17
"	4	Æ	Khujistah-bunyád	"	861	16
"	"	Æ	Burhānpūr	"	873	17
"	"	"	Sholápúr	"	874	17
1122	—	Æ	Ujjain	"	862	16
1123	5	"	Akbarábád	"	863	16
"	"	"	Khujistah-bunyád	"	864	17
"	6	Æ	Súrat	"	876	17
1124	1	Æ	Khujistah-bunyád	Jahándár	877-78	17
"	"	"	Súrat	"	879	17
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	880	17

Year. A.H.	Regnal year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
[124	1	R	Sháhjahánábád	Jahándár	885-86	178
" ]	"	A	[Akbarábád]	"	887	178
" ]	"	A	"	"	881-83	177
" ]	—	R	Sháhjahánábád	"	889	178
" ]	1	"	Jahángírnagar	Farrukh-siyar	903	184
125	"	A	Murshidábád	"	890	179
" ]	—	"	—	"	900	183
" ]	1	R	Multán	"	904	184
" ]	2	"	Katak	"	907-8	185
" ]	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	909	185
" ]	"	"	Lahore	"	910	185
" ]	"	"	Akbarábád	"	905	184
" ]	"	"	Súrat	"	906	185
" ]	"	"	Multán	"	911	186
126]	3	A	Imtiyázgarh	"	900 <sub>a</sub>	183
" ]	"	R	Katak	"	914	186
" ]	"	"	Akbarábád	"	912	186
" ]	"	"	'Azímábád	"	913	186
127	4	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	891	179
" ]	"	R	"	"	915-16	187
" ]	"	"	Súrat	"	917	187
128	5	A	Gútí	"	901	183
" ]	"	"	Gangpúr	"	902	183
" ]	"	R	Etáwá	"	918	187
" ]	"	"	Akbarábád	"	919	187
" ]	"	"	Chínápatan	"	920	187
" ]	"	"	Súrat	"	921	188
" ]	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	922-23	188
129	"	A	Lahore	"	892	180
" ]	"	"	Barailí	"	893	180
" ]	"	R	Akbarábád	"	924	188
" ]	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	925	188
" ]	6	"	"	"	926	188
" ]	"	"	Gwálor	"	927	188
" ]	"	"	Lahore	"	928-29	189
" ]	"	"	Murshidábád	"	930-31	189
130	"	A	Burhánpúr	"	894	181
" ]	7	"	Patnah	"	895	181
" ]	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	896	181
" ]	"	"	Multán	"	897	182
" ]	"	"	Bíjápúr	"	898	182
" ]	"	R	Akbarábád	"	932	189
" ]	"	"	Arkát	"	933	189
" ]	"	"	Súrat	"	934	190
" ]	"	"	Multán	"	935	190
131	8	A	Lahore	"	899	182
" ]	1	"	Sháhjahánábád	Rafí'-ad-daraját	937	191
" ]	"	"	Mu'azzamábád	"	937 <sub>a</sub>	191

Year. A.H.	Regnal year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page
1131	1	AR	Akbarábád	Rafi'-ad-daraját	938-39	192
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	940-41	192
"	"	"	Kúra	"	942	192
"	"	"	Lahore	"	943	192
"	"	"	Patnah ?	"	944	192
"	"	A	Sháhjahánábád	Rafi'-ad-daulah	945	192
"	—	"	Khujistah-bunyád	"	946	192
"	1	AR	Akbarábád	"	947	192
"	"	"	Barailí	"	948	192
"	—	"	Súrat	"	949	192
"	1	"	'Azímábád	"	950	192
"	"	"	Lahore	"	951	192
"	"	"	Murshidábád	"	952	192
[ " ]	"	A	Súrat	Niku-siyar	953	192
"	"	AR	Munbai	{ East India Company	App. 68-70	{ 27
"	"	A	Khujistah-bunyád	Muhammad	958	192
1132	"	"	Sháhjahánáoád	Ibráhim	954-55	192
"	"	AR	"	"	956-57	192
"	"	"	Akbarábád	Muhammad	978	204
[1133]	2	"	Súrat	"	979	204
[ " ]	"	"	Murshidábád	"	980	204
1134	3	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	959	192
[ " ]	"	AR	Súrat	"	981	204
[ " ]	4	"	"	"	982	204
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	983	204
1135	5	"	"	"	984	204
"	"	"	Akbarnagar Oudh	"	985	204
[1136]	6	"	Akbarábád ?	"	986	204
[ " ]	"	"	Súrat	"	987	204
[ " ]	"	"	Lahore	"	988	204
1137	"	"	Tattah	"	989	204
[ " ]	"	"	'Azímábád	"	990	204
"	7	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	991	204
[ " ]	"	A	"	"	960	200
[ " ]	"	AR	Munbai	E. I. C.	App. 72	278
"	"	"	'Azímábád	Muhammad	992	208
1139	9	A	Etáwá	"	961	200
"	"	AR	"	"	993	208
1140	"	"	"	"	994	208
[ " ]	"	"	Lahore	"	995	208
[ " ]	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	996	208
[1141]	10	"	Akbarábád	"	997	208
[ " ]	11	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	962-63	200
"	"	AR	Kúra	"	998	208
1142	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	999	208
"	12	"	"	"	1000	208
1143	13	"	"	"	1001	208



Year A. H.	Regnal Year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
143]	13	AR	Etáwá	Muhammad	1002	209
"	1x	"	Munbai	E. I. C.	App. 71	278
144]	14	A	Sháhjahánábád	Muhammad	964	200
"	"	AR	Lahore	"	1003	210
4[5]	15	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	965	200
"	"	AR	"	"	1004	210
"	"	"	Súrat	"	1005	210
4[6]	16	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	966	200
"	"	AR	"	"	1006	210
"	"	"	Lahore	"	1007	210
147]	17	A	Akbarábád	"	967	200
"	"	AR	Sháhjahánábád	"	1008-10	210
148	1x	"	Ajáyúr ?	"	1011	211
"	18	"	Munbai	E. I. C.	App. 73	279
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	Muhammad	1012	211
149]	19	"	"	"	1014	211
"	"	"	Súrat	"	1013	211
"	"	"	Lahore	"	1015	211
150]	19	"	Islámábád	"	1016	212
"	20	A	Etáwá	"	968	201
"	"	"	Khujiistah-bunyád	"	969	201
"	"	AR	Benáres	"	1017	212
"	"	"	Lahore	"	1018	212
151]	21	"	Sháhábád	"	1019	212
152]	22	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	970-71	201
"	"	AR	"	"	1020-21	212
"	"	"	'Azímábád	"	1022-23	212-13
153]	23	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	972	201
"	"	AR	"	"	1024-25	213
154]	24	"	"	"	1026	213
"	"	A	Kashmír	"	973	201
155]	25	AR	Sháhjahánábád	"	1027-28	213
"	"	A	Lahore	"	974	202
"	"	AR	Farrukhábád	"	1029	213
"	"	"	Murshidábád	"	1030	214
156]	26	AR	Etáwá	"	1031	214
"	"	"	Siwái-Jaipúr	"	1032	214
157]	"	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	975	202
"	"	AR	"	"	1033-34	214
"	27	"	Barailí	"	1035	214
158]	28	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1036	215
158]	29	"	Akbarábád	"	1037	215
159]	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1038	215
161]	—	A	Imtiyázgarh	"	976-77	203
"	1	"	Sháhjahánábád	Ahmad	1039	216
"	"	AR	"	"	1046	218
"	"	"	'Azímábád	"	1045	218



Year. A.H.	Regnal Year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
1161	1	AR	Farrukhabád	Ahmad	1047	218
1162	2	A	Benáres	"	1040	216
[ „ ]	"	AR	Akbarábád	"	1048	218
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1049	219
1164	3	"	"	"	1050	219
"	4	"	"	"	1051	219
"	"	"	Benáres	"	1052	219
1165	5	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1053-54	219
[ „ ]	"	"	Murshidábád	"	1055	219
1166	6	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	1041-42	217
[ „ ]	"	AR	"	"	1056	219
1167	"	"	Murádábád	"	1057	220
[ „ ]	"	"	Murshidábád	"	1058	220
"	7	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	1043	217
[ „ ]	1	"	"	'Alamgír II.	1059	221
[ „ ]	"	AR	"	"	1071	225
1068	"	"	Murshidábád	"	1072	225
"	2	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	1060-61	221-22
"	"	AR	"	"	1073-74a	225
1169	"	"	—	"	1075	225
[ „ ]	"	"	Arkát	{ French East India Company }	App. 127	288
[1170]	3	"	Sháhjahánábád	'Alamgír II.	1076	226
"	—	A	Imtiyázgarh	"	1068-70a	224
"	4	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1063-64	223
"	"	AR	"	"	1079-80	226
[ „ ]	"	A	Indrapúr	"	1062	222
1171	"	"	Farrukhabád	"	1066	224
"	"	AR	Akbarábád	"	1077	226
1168 [ „ ]	"	"	Indrapúr	"	1078	226
"	"	"	Murshidábád	"	1081	226
"	5	A	Lahore	"	1065	223
1172	"	AR	Sháhjahánábád	"	1082	226
"	"	"	'Azímábád	"	1083	227
[ „ ]	6	A	Indrapúr	"	1067	224
"	"	AR	Farrukhabád	"	1084	227
"	"	"	Lahore	"	1085	227
[ „ ]	"	"	Murshidábád	"	1085a	227
"	"	A	Arkát	E. I. C.	App. 109-10	285
"	"	AR	"	"	" 111-126	286-87
1173	1	A	Islámábád	Sháh-Jahán III.	1086	228
"	"	"	Farrukhabád	"	1087	228
"	"	AR	"	"	1088	229
"	"	"	Ahmadábád	"	1089	229
"	"	"	Indrapúr	"	1090	229
1174	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1091	230
"	"	"	Farrukhabád	"	1092	230

Year. A.H.	Regnal year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPERORS.	NO.	Page.
1174]	1	AR	Srinagar	Sháh-'Álam *	1158	248
[ „ ]	„	„	Lucknow	„	1184	255
„	2	„	Sháhjahánábád	„	1105	235
[ „ ]	„	„	Srinagar	„	1159	248
„	„	AR	'Azímábád	„	1166	250
„	„	AR	„	„	1168	250
[ „ ]	„	„	Murshidábád	„	1186	254
1175	3	„	Akbarábád	„	1128	240
1176	„	AR	Sháhjahánábád	„	1093	231
„	4	AR	Calcutta	E. I. C.	App. 67	277
1177]	„	„	Súrat	Sháh-'Álam	1160	249
1178]	5	„	„	„	1161-62	249
[ „ ]	„	„	'Azímábád	„	1169	250
[ „ ]	„	„	Arkát	French E. I. C.	App. 128	288
179	6	„	Farrukhábád	Sháh-'Álam	1172	252
[ „ ]	„	„	Súrat	„	1163	249
[ „ ]	„	„	Arkát	French E. I. C.	App. 129	288
1180]	7	„	Murshidábád	Sháh-'Álam	1187	255
„	8	„	„	„	1188	255
181	—	AR	„	„	1185	254
[ „ ]	9	AR	„	„	1196	256
18[2]	„	AR	Munbai	E. I. C.	App. 75, 76	279
1182	10	„	'Azímábád	Sháh-'Álam	1167	250
„	„	„	Murshidábád	E. I. C.	App. 1, 2	267
„	„	AR	„	„	App. 5-7	268
1183	„	AR	„	„	App. 3, 4	268
„	„	AR	Benáres	Sháh-'Álam	1133	242
„	„	„	Jahángíruagar	„	1157	247
„	11	„	Murshidábád	E. I. C.	App. 9	269
1184	„	AR	„	„	„ 8	269
„	„	AR	„	„	„ 10, 11	269
„	„	„	„	Sháh-'Álam	1189	255
1185	10	„	Arkát	French E. I. C.	App. 130	288
„	12	AR	Murshidábád	E. I. C.	„ 15	270
„	13	AR	„	„	„ 16	270
1186	12	„	„	Sháh-'Álam	1190-91	255
„	—	„	Dilshádábád	„	1155	246
„	12	„	Najíbábád	„	1199	257
„	13	„	Benáres	„	1134	242
187	15	AR	Murshidábád	E. I. C.	App. 17	270
[ „ ]	„	AR	„	Sháh-'Álam	1197	256
„	„	„	Farrukhábád	„	1173	252
188	11	AR	Calcutta	E. I. C.	App. 150-3	291
„	9	AR	Munbai	„	„ 77	280
„	13	„	Arkát	French E. I. C.	„ 131	288
[ „ ]	16	„	Ahmadábád	Sháh-'Álam	1121	238
189	17	„	Farrukhábád	„	1174	252
„	„	„	Benáres	„	1135	242

A large number of the coins with Sháh-'Álam's name, chiefly those issued by the East India Company, present fictitious dates.

Year A.H.	Regnal year	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
119[0]	16 ?	R	Arkát	Sháh-'Álam	1122	239
[ „ ]	18	„	Benáres	„	1136	242
119x	14	N	Bahádurpatan	„	1153	245
1191	18	R	Arkát	„	1123	239
	16	„	„	French E. I. C.	App. 132	288
[ „ ]	18	„	Etáwá	Sháh-'Álam	1117	237
1192	17	„	Arkát	French E. I. C.	App. 133	288
[ „ ]	19	„	Benáres	Sháh-'Álam	1137	242
„	„	„	Farrukhabád	„	1175	252
[ „ ]	„	„	Murshidábád	„	1192, 1198	256
1194	21	N	Farrukhabád	„	1170	251
„	„	R	Masulipatan	E. I. C.	App. 145	290
„	22	„	Etáwá	Sháh-'Álam	1118	237
[ „ ]	„	„	Súrat	„	1164	250
1195	21	„	Farrukhabád	„	1176	252
„	22	„	Najibábád	„	1200	257
„	„	Æ	Calcutta	E. I. C.	App. 154-63	292
[ „ ]	23	R	Etáwá	Sháh-'Álam	1119	237
1196	„	„	Benáres	„	1138-41	243
„	„	N	Farrukhabád	„	1171	251
„	„	R	„	„	1177	252
„	19	N	Murshidábád	E. I. C.	App. 18	270
1197	„	„	„	„	„ 19	270
„	20	„	Bahádurpatan	Sháh-'Álam	1154	245
„	21	R	Masulipatan'	E. I. C.	App. 146	290
1198	25	„	Sháhjahánábád	Sháh-'Álam	1096	233
[ „ ]	„	„	Murshidábád	„	1194	256
„	26	„	Akbarábád	„	1129	240
„	„	„	Murshidábád	E. I. C.	App. 28	271
„	19	N	„	„	„ 20	270
„	22	R	Arkát	French E. I. C.	„ 134	289
„	32	„	„	„	„ 141	289
„	21	„	Masulipatan	E. I. C.	„ 147	290
1199	26	„	Sháhjahánábád	Sháh-'Álam	1097	233
„	„	„	Najibábád	„	1201	257
„	27	„	Farrukhabád	„	1178	252
„	24	„	Arkát	French E. I. C.	App. 135	289
[1200]	27	„	„	Sháh-'Álam	1124	239
„	„	Æ	„	E. I. C.	App. 184	296
„	25	R	„	French E. I. C.	„ 136-7	289
1201	28	„	„	Sháh-'Álam	1125	239
[ „ ? ]	„	„	„	French E. I. C.	App. 138	289
[ „ ]	„	„	Murshidábád	Sháh-'Álam	1195	256
„	19	N	„	E. I. C.	App. 21	270
1202	30	R	Sháhjahábád	Sháh-'Álam	1098	233
„	19	N	Murshidábád	E. I. C.	{ App. 22, 23, 25, 29-32	{ 270- 272
„	„	R	„	„	App. 35, 36	272

Year. A.H.	Regnal year	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
202	1	A	Sháhjahánábád	Bídár-Bakht	1206	259
"	"	R	"	"	1209	259
203	"	A	"	"	1207-8	259
"	30	R	Benáres	Sháh-'Álam	1143-44	243
"	29	"	Arkát	French E. I. C.	App. 139	289
[?]	30	"	"	"	" 140	289
"	19	A	Murshidábád	E. I. C. {	App. 24, 26-27	271
204	"	"	"	" {	" 33-34, 43	272-73
"	"	R	"	"	" 41-42	272
"	31	"	Farrukhábád	Sháh-'Álam	1179	252
"	45	"	"	E. I. C.	App. 54	275
205	32	A	Sháhjahánábád	Sháh-'Álam	1094	232
"	"	R	Súrat	"	1165	249
206	34	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	1095	232
207	35	R	Benáres	"	1145-46	243
"	32	"	Arkát	French E. I. C.	App. 143	289
208	[3]5	Æ	"	E. I. C.	" 186	296
209	37	A	Benáres	Sháh-'Álam	1142	243
"	"	Æ	—	E. I. C.	App. 164-75	293-4
210	36	R	Najíbábád	Sháh-'Álam	1202	257
212	26	"	Benáres	E. I. C.	App. 57	276
"	39	"	Masulipatan	"	" 148	290
213	6	"	Arkát	"	" 104	284
214	"	"	"	"	" 106	284
"	"	"	"	" {	" 101-5, 107-8	284
214	26	A	Benáres	"	" 55	276
"	39	R	Masulipatan	"	" 149	290
"	41	"	Najíbábád	Sháh-'Álam	1203	257
215	—	"	—	Akbar (posth.)	252 <i>c-e</i>	47
"	42	"	Najíbábád	Sháh-'Álam	1204	257
"	26	"	Benáres	E. I. C.	App. 58	276
"	46	"	Súrat	"	" 96-100	282
216	39	"	Farrukhábád	Sháh-'Álam	1180	253
217	"	"	"	"	1181	253
"	45	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1106	235
218	"	"	"	"	1107	235
"	39	"	Farrukhábád	"	1182-83	253
"	45	"	Akbarábád	"	1130	240
"	46	A	Sháhjahánábád	"	1104	235
"	"	R	"	" {	1099-1102, 1108-9	234-5
"	43	"	Arkát	French E. I. C.	App. 144	289
"	45	"	Farrukhábád	E. I. C.	" 50-53	274-5
"	"	"	Mumbai-Súrat	"	" 80	280
"	"	Æ	—	"	" 176-80	294

Year. A. H.	Regnal year.	Metal.	MINT.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
—	46	ʼN	Súrat	E. I. C.	App. 82-83, 87-93	281-2
—	"	ʼR	"	"	" 85-86, 94-95	282-2
1219	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	Sháh-"Álam	1103	234
"	47	ʼN	"	"	1110	236
"	"	ʼR	"	"	1112	236
[ " ]	"	"	Akbarábád	"	1131	241
1220	"	"	"	"	1132	241
"	"	"	Sháhjahánábád	"	1113	236
"	48	"	"	"	1114-15	236
1221	"	ʼN	"	"	1111	236
"	26	ʼR	Benáres	E. I. C.	App. 59	276
"	48	ʼE	"	"	" 181, 183	295
"	49	ʼR	Sháhjahánábád	Sháh-"Álam	1116-17	236
[ " ]	"	ʼE	Arkát	E. I. C.	App. 186-87	296
"	1	ʼR	Sháhjahánábád	Muh. Akbar II.	1210	260
1222	"	"	"	"	1211	260
"	49	"	Benáres	Sháh-"Álam	1150	244
"	26	"	"	E. I. C.	App. 60	276
1223	3	"	Sháhjahánábád	Muh. Akbar II.	1212	260
1224	"	"	"	"	1213	260
"	49	"	Benáres	Sháh-"Álam	1151	244
1225	"	"	"	"	1152	244
[1226]	6	"	Sháhjahánábád	Muh. Akbar II.	1214	260
"	26	"	Benáres	E. I. C.	App. 61	276
1227	"	"	"	"	" 62	276
1228	49	ʼE	"	"	" 182	295
1229	26	ʼR	"	"	" 63	276
"	49	"	"	"	" 66	277
1231	26	"	"	"	" 64	276
1233	"	"	"	"	" 65	276
1235	"	ʼN	"	"	" 56	276
1257	5	ʼR	Sháhjahánábád	Bahádur II.	1217	261
1258	6	"	"	"	1218	261

## ANNI DOMINI.

A. D.	A. H.	MINT.	COMPANY.	NO.	Page.
1784	1198	Murshidábád	E. I. C.	App. 28	271
1802	—	Súrat	"	" 81	281
1825	—	"	"	" 85-6	282



## II.—INDEX OF MINTS.

\* \* The Mints are arranged in the order of the Arabic alphabet. For those who are unaccustomed to this, the following index to the mints, arranged in ordinary English alphabetical order, is prefixed.

MINT.	PAGE.	MINT.	PAGE.	MINT.	PAGE.
Adoni . . .	331	Dilhádábád . . .	337	Mandú . . .	351
Ahrah. . .	329	Dógám . . .	337	Masulipatan . . .	349
Amadábád . . .	325	Etáwá . . .	324	Mu'azzamábád. . .	350
Amadnagar 326, 344		Farrukhábád . . .	344	Muhammadábád . . .	349
Amáyúr ? . . .	324	Fathpúr . . .	343	Mumbai-Súrat. . .	351
Amír . . .	324	Gangpúr . . .	346	Munbai . . .	351
Ambarábád . 327, 331		Golkondah . . .	346	Muradábád . . .	349
Ambernagar . . .	329	Gúti . . .	347	Murshidábád . . .	350
Amgirpúr . . .	343	Gwálior . . .	346	Multán . . .	351
Amhábád . . .	331	Haidarábád. . .	337	Najibábád . . .	352
Amát ( <i>Arcot</i> ) . . .	326	Ilábád . . .	331	Nárnól . . .	351
Amgarh . . .	327	Imtiyázgarh ( <i>Adoni</i> )	331	Nasratábád . . .	352
Amangábád . . .	332	Indrapúr ( <i>Indore</i> ) .	331	Oudh . . .	329, 331
Amnagar . . .	327	Islámábád ( <i>Chittagong</i> ) . . .	327	Patnah . . .	334, 343
Amnábád . 335, 343		Jahángírnagar . . .	336	Pesháwar . . .	325
Amadurpatan . . .	333	Jaipúr . . .	336	Rájmahall . . .	329
Amrátah. . .	334	Jalaonábád ? . . .	335	Sarangpúr . . .	338
Amailí . . .	333	Jaunpúr . . .	336	Sháhábád . . .	339
Amkar . . .	334	Júnahgarh . . .	336	Sháhjahánátád 337, 340	
Amáres . . .	333	Kábul. . .	345	Sholápúr . . .	343
Ampúr . . .	334	Kanbáyat . . .	346	Síkrí . . .	344
Amabay . . .	351	Kandahár . . .	344	Sirhind . . .	338
Amhánpúr . . .	332	Karrah ( <i>errata</i> ) . . .	345	Sítápúr . . .	335n, 340
Amutta . . .	346	Kashmír . . .	346	Siwái-Jaipúr . . .	336
Amabay . . .	346	Katak . . .	345	Srínagar . . .	338
Amemere . . .	346	Khujistah-bunyád 332, 337		Súrat . . .	339, 351
Ampanir . . .	336	Kúra ( <i>Korah</i> ) . . .	347	Tattah . . .	335
Amápatan ( <i>Masas</i> ) . . .	337	Lahore . . .	347	Udaipúr . . .	326
Amtagong . . .	327	Lucknow . . .	349	Ujjain . . .	331
Amatábád ( <i>Deogír</i> )	328	Machhlipatan . . .	349	Urdú . . .	326
Amái . . .	337, 340	Madras . . .	336	Urdú-Zafar-Karín .	326
Amchá . . .	336	Málpúr . . .	349	Zafarábád . . .	343
				Zafarpúr . . .	343



MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A. H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
اتاوہ (Etáwá) * Etáwá (Etáwáh) *	AR	1100	Aurangzib	783	153
	"	1102	"	787	153
	"	1104	"	792, 792a	154
	"	1105	"	797	155
	"	1106	"	800	156
	"	1107	"	803	156
	"	1108	"	811	157
	"	1112	"	824	158
	"	1114	"	829	159
	"	1115	"	831	159
	"	1116	"	835	160
	"	1117	"	841	160
	"	1118	"	842	160
	N	"	"	724	142
	AR	1128	Farrukh-siyar	918	187
	N	1139	Muhammad	961	200
	AR	"	"	993	208
	"	1140	"	994	208
	"	11[43]	"	1002	209
	N	1150	"	968	201
	AR	1156	"	1031	214
	"	[1190]	Sháh-'Álam	1118	237
	"	1194	"	1119-20	237
اجایور Ajáyúr ?	AR	1148	Muhammad	1011	210
اجمیر Ajmír	N	1023	Jahángír	318-21	64
	"	1025	"	302	60
	AR	"	"	460	89
	"	1105	Aurangzib	798	155
	"	1108	"	813	157
	"	1114	"	827	158
	"	1119	Bahádur	866	171

\* The name is spelt both ways.

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
احمدآباد Ahmadábád	A	980	Akbar	48	15
	R	982	"	55, 56	17
	A	"	"	105, 106	26
	A	"	"	261	50
	R	983	"	57	17
	"	"	"	111	26
	A	987	"	127	28
	R	98x	"	269	51
	"	[993]	"	178-79	35
	"	[1000]	"	191	36
	"	[1001]	"	192-93	36
	"	[1004]	"	203	38
	"	[1005]	"	206-8	39
	"	[1007]	"	219	40
	"	[1009]	"	229	42
	"	[1010]	"	235-36	43
	"	—	Salím (Jahángír)	288-89	56
	"	1015	Jahángír	411	80
	"	1016	"	417	81
	"	1018	"	425	83
	"	1025	"	461	89
	"	1026	"	466	90
	"	1027	"	{ 361-65, 368-74, 385, 475	{ 72-74 76, 92
	A	1028	"	306	61
	R	"	"	478	93
	A	1029	"	307	61
	R	"	"	483-84	93-4
	"	1031	"	492-93	95
	"	1034	{ Jahángír and Núr-Jahán }	515	100
	"	[1035]	Jahángír	503	97
	"	1037	{ Jahángír and Núr-Jahán }	522	101
	A	—	Jahángír	357	71
	"	1038	Sháh-Jahán	528-29	104
	"	1040	"	532	105
	R	1044	"	631	125
	A	1045	"	544	109
	R	[1068]	"	682	134
	A	1068	Murád Bakhsh	692	136
	R	"	"	693-95	137
	"	1119	A'zam	850	163
	"	1173	Sháh-Jahán III.	1089	229
	"	[1188]	Sháh-'Álam	1121	238
	A	1203	Bídár-Bakht	1207-8	259

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A. H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
احمدنکر Ahmadnagar	A R	1097 1108	Aurangzīb "	710 809	140 157
احمدنکر فرخ آباد Ahmadnagar Farrukhábád		See فرخ آباد <i>Farrukhábád</i>			
ادیپور محمد آباد Udaipúr Muhammadábád	A	984	Akbar	63	17
اردو Urdú	R	987	"	128	29
اردو ظفر قرین Urdú-Zafar-Karín	A R Æ R	1000 " " —	" " " "	73-82 151-159 273 160	20 31 52 31
ارکات Arkát ( <i>Arcot</i> )	R A R	1130 1172	Farrukh-siyar East India Comp <sup>y</sup>	933 App. 109-10	189 285
	"	[ " ]	" "	" 111-26	286-7
	"	[ 1180 ]	French E. I. C.	" 127	288
	"	[ 1181 ]	" "	" 128	288
	"	1185	" "	" 129	288
	"	1188	" "	" 130	288
	"	1191	" "	" 131	288
	"	1191	Sbáh-'Álam	1123	289
	"	1192	French E. I. C.	App. 132	288
	"	1197	" "	" 133	288
	"	1198	" "	" 134	289
	"	1199	" "	" 141-2	289
	"		" "	" 135	289

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
ارکات Arkāt (Arcot) (continued)	AR	119 <sup>x</sup>	Sháh-'Álam	1122	239
	"	1200	" "	1124	239
	"	"	French E. I. C.	App. 136-7	289
	"	1201	Sháh-'Álam	1125	239
	"	[1203]	French E. I. C.	App. 138	289
	"	1204	" "	" 139	289
	"	[1205]	" "	" 140	289
	"	1207	" "	" 143	289
	Æ	1208	East India Comp <sup>y</sup>	" 185	296
	AR	1213	" "	" 104	284
	"	"	Sháh-'Álam	1126	239
	"	1214	" "	1127	239
	"	"	East India Comp <sup>y</sup>	App. 106	284
	"	1218	French E. I. C.	" 144	289
	Æ	12 <sup>xx</sup>	East India Comp <sup>y</sup>	" 186-7	296
اسلام آباد Islámábád (Chittagong)	AR	1150	Muhammad	1016	211
	A	1173	Sháh-Jahán III.	1087	228
اسیر Asír (Asírgarh)	A	[1008]	Akbar	166	33
اعظم نگر A'zamnagar	AR	—	Farrukh-siyar	936	190
اکبر آباد Akbarábád (Igrah, q.v.)	AR	1038	Sháh-Jahán	583	116
	"	1039	"	588	117
	"	1040	"	593-94	118
	"	1041	"	604-5	120
	A	1042	"	534-35	106
	AR	"	"	613, 615	122
	A	1043	"	537-39,	107,
			"	541	108
	AR	"	"	621-22	123

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
اکبرآباد	R	1044	Sháh-Jahán	633	126
Akbarábád	N	1045	"	545	109
(Agrah, q.v.)	"	1046	"	546	109
(continued)	"	1047	"	547	109
	R	"	"	642	127
	N	1048	"	548	109
	"	1050	"	550-51	109-10
	"	1051	"	554	110
	"	1052	"	556	110
	"	1053	"	557	110
	"	1056	"	558	110
	R	"	"	656	129
	N	1057	"	559-60	110-11
	"	[1059]	"	561	111
	R	1059	"	665	131
	N	1061	"	564	111
	"	1062	"	565	111
	"	1064	"	567	111
	"	1068	"	572	112
	R	"	Shujá'	690	135
	"	[1069]	Aurangzáb	725	143
	"	1071	"	733	145
	"	1077	"	745	148
	"	1103	"	789	154
	"	1109	"	817, 818	157
	"	1112	"	823	158
	"	1114	"	828, 828a	159
	"	1116	"	834	159
	"	1117	"	838	160
	"	[1118]	"	843	161
	"	[1120]	Babádur	869-70	172
	N	1123	"	863	169
	"	112[4]	Jahándár	881-83	177
	R	"	"	887-88	178
	"	[1125]	Farrukh-siyar	905	184
	"	[1126]	"	912	186
	"	1128	"	919	187
	"	1129	"	924	188
	"	1130	"	932	189
	"	1131	Rafí'-ad-daraját	938-39	192
	"	"	Rafí'-ad-daulah	947	195
	"	1132	Muhammad	978	204
	"	113[6]	"	986	206
	"	1140	"	997	208
	N	1147	"	967	200
	R	1158	"	1037	215
	"	[1162]	Ahmad	1048	218
	"	1171	'Álamgír II.	1077	226

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
اکبرآباد Akbarábád (continued)	AR	1175	Sháh-'Álam	1128	240
	"	1198	"	1129	240
	"	1218	"	1130	240
	"	121[9]	"	1131	241
	"	1220	"	1132	241
اکبرنگر Akbar-nagar (Rájmahall)	AR	1014	Jahángír	404	80
	"	1015	"	410, 412	80
	"	1016	"	418, 419	81
	"	—	"	509	98
	"	1039	Sháh-Jahán	589	117
	"	1043	"	629	125
	"	1055	"	655	129
	"	1076	Aurangzáb	742a	147
	A	[1080]	"	706	139
اکبرنگر اوڈ Akbar-nagar Oudh	AR	1135	Muhammad	985	205
اکره Agrah	Æ	936-42	Early Local	1219-28	262
	AR	967	Akbar	86	22
	"	970	"	91	23
	A	971	"	23, 24	11, 12
	"	972	"	30	12
	"	976	"	40	14
	AR	977	"	101	25
	A	978	"	45	15
	"	980	"	49	15
	"	981	"	50, 51	16
	"	982	"	52-54	16, 17
	"	[1005]	"	164	32
	"	[1007]	"	165	32
	Æ	[1009]	"	283	54
	"	[1010]	"	284-86	54-55
	"	[10xx]	"	287	55
	A	[1012]	"	167-69	33
	"	[1013]	"	{ 170, } { 173-74 }	33-34



MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
اکره Agrah (continued)	AR	[1013]	Akbar	250	46
	Æ	"	"	287a	55
	A	[1014]	"	175	34
	AR	1014	Jahāngir	402-3	79
	A	1015	"	290	57
	AR	"	"	408-9	80
	A	1017	"	295	58
	AR	"	"	423	82
	A	1018	"	296	58
	AR	"	"	426-27	83
	"	1019	"	432	84
	A	1020	"	297	59
	AR	"	"	429	85
	A	1021	"	298-99	59
	AR	"	"	441-42	86
	Æ	"	"	512	99
	A	1022	"	300	59
	AR	1023	"	453	88
	A	1024	"	301	60
	"	1025	"	303	60
	AR	"	"	458-59	89
	A	1026	"	304	60
	AR	"	"	464-65	90
	"	1027	"	474	92
	A	1028	"	{ 305, 322, 324-6, 334, 338, 342, 350, 358, 376, 378, 380, 383-4 }	{ 61-76 }
	AR	"	"	{ 386-7, 397, 400-1 }	{ 77, 78 }
	A	1029	"	{ 330, 333a, b, 335, 351 }	{ 66, 67, 70 }
	AR	"	"	{ 366, 375, 388-9, 391 }	{ 72-77 }
	A	1030	"	{ 323, 327-8, 333c, 339, 343, 346a, 352 }	{ 65-70 }
	"	1031	"	{ 331, 336-37, 340, 348, 353, 355, 359, 382 }	{ 66-71, 76 77, 78 }
	AR	"	"	{ 390, 396 }	{ 77, 78 }
	A	1032	"	{ 329, 332, 338, 344, 347, 349, 354, 356, 377, 377a }	{ 66, 67, 69, 70, 73 }
	AR	"	"	{ 395 }	{ 78 }
	A	1033	"	{ 333, 341, 345, 360, 379, 381 }	{ 66, 68, 69, 71, 75, 76 }

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
اکرہ Agrah (continued)	Æ	1033	Jahángír {	367, 392-4,	73, 77,
				398-9,	78
	"	1035	" {	502	97
	"	1037	{ Jahángír and	523-4	101
			Núr-Jahán }		
	"	"	Sháh-Jahán	579	114
	"	1038	"	581-2	115

Henceforward called اکبرآباد Akbarábád, q.v.

* الہ آباد Iláhábád Allahabad)	Æ	[994]	Akbar	273a	53
	Æ	—	"	254-254b	48
	"	1041	Sháh-Jahán	606	120
	"	[1043]	"	623	124
امتیازگرہ ntiyázgarh (Adoni)	Æ	[1125]	Farrukh-siyar	900a	183
	"	1161	Muhammad	976	203
	"	—	"	977	203
	"	1170	'Álamgír II.	1068-70a	224
	Æ	—	"	1085b	227
اندرپور ndrapúr (Indore)	Æ	[1170]	'Álamgír II.	1078	226
	Æ	"	"	1062	222
	"	[1171]	"	1067	224
	Æ	1173	Sháh-Jahán III.	1090	229
اوجین Ujjain	Æ	1122	Bahádur	862	169

See اکبرنگر اودھ Akbarnagar Oudh

اودھ  
Oudh

\* The original form الہاباس Iláhábás is preserved on 273a.

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
اورنگ آباد	†R	1071	Aurangzib	730	145
خجسته بنياد	†A	1074	"	702	138
Aurangábád	† "	1079	"	705	139
Khujistah-bunyád*	†R	1088	"	753	149
	*	1108	"	812	157
	*A	1109	"	719	141
	*	1118	A'zam	847	162
	*	1120	Bahádur	855	166
	*	1121	"	861	169
	*	1123	"	864	170
	*	1124	Jahándár	877-78	175-76
	*	1131	Raff'-ad-daulah	946	194
	*	"	Muhammad	958	199
	*	11[50]	"	969	201
برهانپور	R	[1011]	Akbar	197, 241	37, 44
Burhánpúr	A	—	Jahángír	311	62
	R	1037	Sháb-Jahán	580	115
	"	1040	"	595	119
	"	1042	"	616	122
	A	1043	"	540	107
	"	1051	"	555	110
	"	1060	"	562	111
	"	1061	"	563	111
	"	1068	"	575	113
	R	1098	Aurangzib	774	152
	A	1111	"	720	141
	R	1113	"	825	158
	A	1115	"	723	142
	"	1119	A'zam	849	163
	R	"	"	851	163
	A	1120	Bahádur	857	167
	R	1121	"	873	173
	A	[1129]	Farrukh-siyar	894	181

\* An asterisk (\*) is affixed to those coins which bear only the name خجسته بنياد; and obelus (†) to those which bear only اورنگ آباد.

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
بریلی Baraili	AR	1107	Aurangzib	804, 807	156
	"	1111	"	820	158
	"	1113	"	826	158
	"	1116	"	836	160
	AR	[1129]	Farrukh-siyar	893	180
	AR	1131	Rafi'-ad-daulah	948	195
	"	115[7]	Muhammad	1035	214
بنارس محمدآباد Benáres Muhammadábád	AR	1150	Muhammad	1017	211
	AR	1162	Ahmad	1040	216
	AR	1164	"	1052	219
	"	1183	Sháh-'Álam	1133	242
	"	[1186]	"	1134	242
	"	1189	"	1135	242
	"	[1190]	"	1136	242
	"	[1191]	"	1138-41	243
	"	1203	"	1143-44	243
	"	1207	"	1145-46	243-4
	AR	1209	"	1142	243
	AR	1212	East India Company	App. 57	276
	"	121[3]	Sháh-'Álam	1147	244
	AR	1214	East India Company	App. 55	276
	AR	1215	"	" 58	276
	"	1217	Sháh-'Álam	1148-49	244
	"	1221	East India Company	App. 59	276
*	AR	"	"	" 181,183	295
	AR	1222	"	" 60	276
	"	"	Sháh-'Álam	1150	244
	"	1224	"	1151	244
	"	1225	"	1152	244
	"	1226	East India Company	App. 61	276
	"	1227	"	" 62	276
*	AR	1228	"	" 182	295
	AR	1229	"	" 63, 66	276-7
	"	1231	"	" 64	276
	"	1233	"	" 65	276
	AR	1235	"	" 56	276
بہادرپتن Bahádurpatan	AR	119x	Shah-'Álam	1153	245
	"	1197	"	1154	246

\* Omits second name, Muhammadábád.

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
بہکڑ Bhakar (بکر)	AR " "	1043 " 1045	Sháh-Jahán " "	625 626 634	124 124 126
بیجاپور Bijápúr	AR A AR " " " " " A	1091 1099 1105 1107 " 1112 1120 [1130]	Aurangzib " " " " " Kám Bakhsh Farrukh-siyar	763 711 795 717 805 722 853 898	150 140 155 141 156 142 165 182
بیراتہ Bairátah	Æ	[1007]	Akbar	280-81a	54
پتنہ Patnah	AR " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	987 [1005] [1006] [1007] [1009] [1012] 1015 1018 1021 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030	Akbar " " " " " " Jahángír " " " " " " "	131 209-10 215-16 220 230 249 413 428 443 467 476 479-80 485 489	29 39 40 41 42 45 81 83 86 91 93 93 94 95

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
پتنہ Patnah (continued)	AR	1033	Jahángír	497	96
	A	1035	"	309	62
	AR	1036	"	507	98
	"	[1037]	Jahángír and Núr-Jahán	525-26	102
	"	1038	Sháh-Jahán	584	116
	"	1039	"	590	118
	"	1040	"	596-97	119
	"	1041	"	607-9	121
	"	1042	"	617	122
	"	[1043]	"	624	124
	"	1045	"	635	126
	"	[1058]	"	664	131
	"	[1061]	"	670	132
	"	1070	Aurangzáb	728	144
?	"	1090	"	760	150
	"	1106	"	801	156
	A	1130	Farrukh-siyar	895	181
?	AR	1131	Rafí-ad-daraját	944	193

Afterwards called عظیم آباد 'Azímábád, q. v.

* ? پشاور Pesháwar	AR	[991]	Akbar	177	35
	A	1120	Bahádur	854	166
تتہ Tattah†	AR	[999]	Akbar	189	36
	"	[1003]	"	199-200	37-8
	"	1026	Jahángír	468	91
	"	1047	Sháh-Jahán	643-44	127
	"	1058	"	663	130
	A	1072	Aurangzáb	701	138
	AR	1137	Muhammad	989	206
جلون آباد Jalaonábád ?	AR	1068	Shujá'	691	135

\* Better سیتاپور Sítápúr.

† See note, p. 37.



MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
جهانگیرنکر Jahāngīrnagar ( <i>Dhākka</i> )	A R " " " R " "	[1033-34] " — 1046 1048 1099 1124 1183	Jahāngīr " " Shāh-Jahān " Aurangzīb Farrukh-siyar Shāh-'Alām	308 501 510 641 646 779 903 1157	62 97 98 127 128 152 184 247
جونپور Jaunpūr	Æ " R " " A " " " R Æ	939 940 96 <i>x</i> 974 975 977 978 97 <i>x</i> 983 983 98 <i>x</i>	Early Local " Akbar " " " " " " " "	1229-30 1231 88, 88 <i>a</i> 96 98 41 46 47 58 108-10 270	263 263 22-23 24 25 14 15 15 17 26 51
جونہ کمرہ Jūnahgarh ( <i>Jūnāgarh</i> )	R " " " " " " " "	1059 1060 1071 1074 1085 1090 1096 1109	Shāh-Jahān " Aurangzīb " " " " " "	666 667 734 738-39 752 757 770 819	131 131 146 147 149 150 151 158
(سوائی) جی پور ( <i>Siwāi</i> ) Jaipūr	R	1156	Muhammad	1032	214
چنپا نیار Champanīr	Æ	942	Early Local	1232	263

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR. A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
چیناپتن Chinapatan (Madras)	A R " A R	1103 [ , , ] [1108] 1111 1128	Aurangzib " " " Farrukh-siyar	715 788 815 721 920	141 154 157 142 187
حیدرآباد Hydrabad (Hyderabad)	A	1120	Kám Bakhsh	852	164

خجسته بنیا  
Khajistah-bunyád

See اورنگ آباد Aurangábád

دل شادآباد Shádábád	R "	1186 12xx	Sháh-'Álam "	1155 1156	246 246
دهلی Dehlí	R A R A R " A R " "	971 975 " 977 985 [1005] [1005-7] 1021 1040 1041	Akbar " " " " " " Jahángír Sháh-Jahán "	94 38 97 42 114 213 282 444 603 610	24 13 25 14 26 40 54 86 120 121

Henceforward called شاه جهان آباد Sháhjahánábád, q.v.

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
دوگام Dógám	Æ "	983 994	Akbar "	263 271	50 52
دولت آباد Daulatábád (Deogúr)	Æ " " Æ " ? " " Æ " Æ "	[1038] 1050 1051 1056 1060 1063 1067 " 1068 "	Sháh-Jahán " " " " " " " " " "	530 552 553 657 668 566 569 676-77 571, 573 683-84	103 110 110 130 131 111 112 133 112, 1 134
سار[نك]پور Sarangpúr	Æ	972	Akbar	31	13
سرهند Sirhind	Æ	984	Akbar	61	17
سوی نگر Srinagar	Æ "	[1173] [1174]	Sháh-'Álam "	1158 1159	248 248
سوی جی پور Siwái-Jaipúr	Æ	1156	Muhammad	1032	214

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
سورت Súrat	AR	1033	Jahángír	498	96
"	"	"	Jahángír and Núr-Jahán	514	100
"	"	1034	" "	519	101
"	"	1035	" "	520	101
A	"	1036	" "	513	99
AR	"	"	" Sháh-Jahán	521	101
"	"	1038	"	585-86	116
"	"	103 <sub>x</sub>	"	587	117
A	[1040]	"	"	533	106
AR	"	"	"	598	119
"	"	1042	"	618	122
"	"	1043	"	627, 630	124-25
"	"	1045	"	636	126
"	"	1046	"	638-39	126
"	"	1049	"	650	128
"	"	1051	"	652	129
"	"	1057	"	659-60	130
"	"	1058	"	662	130
"	"	1064	"	673	132
"	[1066]	"	"	675	132
"	"	1067	"	679	133
"	"	1068	"	680	133
"	"	"	"	685-86	134
"	"	"	Murád Bakhsh	696-99	137
"	"	1071	Aurangzib	731	145
"	"	1072	"	735	146
"	"	1075	"	740	147
"	"	1076	"	741	147
"	"	1077	"	744	148
"	"	1081	"	746	148
"	"	1082	"	747	148
A	"	1083	"	707	139
AR	[,,]	"	"	750	149
"	"	1084	"	750 <sub>a</sub>	149
"	"	1089	"	754	149
"	"	1090	"	758-59	150
"	"	1091	"	761-62	150
"	"	1093	"	765-66	151
"	"	1094	"	768	151
"	"	1095	"	769	151
"	"	1096	"	771	151
"	"	1097	"	773	152
"	"	1098	"	775	152
"	"	1099	"	779 <sub>a</sub>	152
"	"	1100	"	780	152
"	"	1101	"	784	153
"	"	1103	"	790	154
"	"	1104	"	794	155

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A. H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page
سورت Súrat (continued)	AR	1105	Aurangzib	796, 796a	153
	"	1108	"	810	152
	"	1115	"	832	151
	"	1116	"	837	160
	"	1117	"	839	161
	"	11xx	"	840	160
	"	1123	Bahádur	875	174
	A	1124	Jahándár	879	176
	AR	[1125]	Farrukh-siyar	906	185
	"	1127	"	917	187
	"	[1128]	"	921	188
	"	[1130]	"	934	190
	"	[1131]	Raff'-ad-daulah	949	195
	A	[ , ]	Niku-siyar	953	197
	AR	113[2]	Muhammad	979	204
	"	113[3]	"	981-2	205
	"	[1136]	"	987	206
	"	[1145]	"	1005	209
	"	[1149]	"	1013	211
	A	11xx	"	967a	200
	AR	[1176]	Sháh-'Álam	1160	249
	"	[1177]	"	1161-2	249
	"	[1178]	"	1163	249
	"	[1194]	"	1164	249
	"	[1204]	"	1165	249
	A	A.D. 1802	East India Comp <sup>y</sup>	App. 81	281
	AR	" 1825	"	" 85-6	282
	A	Y.R. 46	"	{ " 82-4, 87-93 }	{ 281 282 }
	AR	" "	"	" 94-5	282
	"	1215	"	" 96-100	283

See ممبئی سورت Mumbai-Súrat

سیتاپور Sitápúr	AR	[991]	Akbar	177	35
شاهاباد Sháhábá.l	AR	1151	Muhammad	1019	212

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A. H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
شاهجهان اباد	R	1060	Sháh-Jahán	669	131
Sháhjahánábád	A	1066	"	568	112
(New Dehlí)	R	1067	"	678	133
"	"	1068	"	681	133
"	A	1069	Anonymous	689	134
"	R	1076	Aurangzib	743	147
"	A	1091	"	709	140
"	"	1100	"	713	140
"	"	1101	"	714	140
"	"	1106	"	716	141
R	"	1115	"	833	159
"	"	1118	"	844	161
"	"	1119	"	845	161
"	"	"	Bahádur	867	171
A	"	1120	"	856	167
R	"	1121	"	872	173
A	—	—	"	865	170
"	"	1124	Jahándár	880	176
R	"	"	"	885, 889	178
"	[1125]	"	Farrukb-siyar	909	185
A	1127	"	"	891	179
R	"	"	"	915-16	187
"	"	1128	"	922-23	188
"	"	1129	"	925-26	188
A	"	1130	"	896	181
"	"	1131	Raff'-ad-daraját	937	191
R	"	"	"	940-41	192
A	"	"	Raff'-ad-daulah	945	194
"	"	1132	Ibráhím	954-55	198
R	"	"	"	956-57	198
A	"	1134	Muhammad	959	199
R	"	"	"	983	205
"	"	1135	"	984	205
A	"	113[7]	"	960	200
R	"	"	"	991	207
"	[1139]	"	"	996	208
A	[1141]	"	"	962-3	200
R	1142	"	"	999-1000	209
"	"	1143	"	1001	209
A	"	114[4]	"	964	200
"	"	114[5]	"	965	200
R	"	"	"	1004	209
A	"	114[6]	"	966	200
R	"	"	"	1006	210
"	"	1147	"	1008-10	210
"	"	11[48]	"	1012	211
"	"	114[9]	"	1014	211
A	"	1152	"	970-1	201



MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
شاه جهان آباد	AR	1152	Muhammad	1020-21	212
Sháhjahánábád	A	1153	"	972	201
(New Dehli)	AR	"	"	1024-5	213
(continued)	"	1154	"	1026	213
	"	1155	"	1027-8	213
	A	1157	"	975	202
	AR	"	"	1033-4	214
	"	11[58]	"	1036	215
	"	1159	"	1038	215
	A	1161	Ahmad	1039	216
	AR	"	"	1046	218
	"	1162	"	1049	219
	"	1164	"	1050-1	219
	"	1165	"	1053-4	219
	A	1166	"	1041-2	217
	AR	[,,]	"	1056	219
	A	1167	"	1043	217
	"	[1167]	'Álamgír II.	1059	221
	AR	[,,]	"	1071	225
	A	1168	"	1060-1	221-2
	AR	[,,]	"	1073-4a	225
	"	[1169]	"	1076	226
	A	1170	"	1063-4	223
	AR	"	"	1079-80	226
	"	1172	"	1082	226
	"	1174	Sháh-Jahán III.	1091	230
	"	"	Sháh-'Álam	1105	235
	A	1176	"	1093	231
	AR	1198	"	1096	233
	"	1199	"	1097	233
	"	1202	"	1098	233
	A	"	Bídár-Bakht	1206	259
	AR	"	"	1209	259
	A	1205	Sháh-'Álam	1094	232
	"	1206	"	1095	232
	AR	1217	"	1106	235
	A	1218	"	1099-1101,	234,
	AR	"	"	1104	235
	A	1219	"	1107-9	235
	AR	"	"	1110	236
	"	"	"	1112	236
	"	1220	"	1113-15	236
	A	1221	"	1111	236
	AR	"	"	1116-17	236
	"	"	Muh. Akbar II.	1210	260
	"	1222	"	1211	260
	"	1223	"	1212	260
	"	1224	"	1213	260

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
شاہجہان آباد Shahjahanábád ( <i>New Dehli</i> ) ( <i>continued</i> )	AR ,, ,, ,,	[1226] 1251 1257 1258	Muh. Akbar II. ,, Bahádúr II. ,,	1214 1215-16 1217 1218	260 260 261 261
شلاپور Sholápúr	A AR	1121 1122	Bahádúr ,,	860 874	168 174
ظفرآباد Zafarábád	AR	1107	Aurangzib	808	157
ظفرپور Zafarpúr	AR	1100	Aurangzib	781	153
عظیم آباد 'Azímábád ( <i>Patnah, q.v.</i> )	AR ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, A AR ,, A	1120 1126 1131 11[36] 1137 1152 1161 1172 1174 ,, [1175] 1182	Bahádúr Farrukh-siyar Raff'-ad-daulah Muhammad ,, ,, Ahmad 'Álamgír II. Sháh-'Álam ,, ,, ,,	868 913 950 991 992 1022 1045 1083 1166 1168 1169 1167	172 186 195 207 207 213 218 227 250 250 250 250
عالمگیرپور 'Álamgírpúr	AR	1096	Aurangzib	772	151

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
فتحپور Fathpúr (Fathpur Síkri)	ʼA	986	Akbar	66	19
	ʼR	"	"	124	28
	ʼA	987	"	67	19
	ʼR	"	"	125-26	28
	ʼÆ	"	"	266	51
	ʼA	988	"	69	19
	ʼR	"	"	134-35	29
	ʼÆ	"	"	268	51
	ʼR	989	"	138-39	30
	"	—	"	161	31
فرخ آباد احمدنगर (Ahmadnagar) Farrukhabád	*ʼR	115[5]	Muhammad	1029	213
	*"	1161	Ahmad	1047	218
	"	1172	'Álamgír II.	1034	227
	ʼA	1173	Sháh-Jahán III.	1087	228
	ʼR	"	"	1088	229
	"	1174	"	1092	230
	"	1179	Sháh-'Álam	1172.	252
	"	1187	"	1173	252
	"	1189	"	1174	252
	"	1192	"	1175	252
	ʼA	1194	"	1170	251
	ʼR	1195	"	1176	252
	ʼA	1196	"	1171	251
	ʼR	"	"	1177	252
	"	1199	"	1178	252
	"	[1203]	"	1179	252
	*ʼR	1204	East India Company	App. 54	275
	"	1216	Sháh-'Álam	1180	253
	"	1217	"	1181	253
	"	1218	"	1182-3	253
	*"	—	East India Company	App. 50-53	274-5
قندهار Kandahár	ʼR	1020	Jahángír	440	86
	"	1021	"	445-46	87
	"	1022	"	450	87

\* These coins omit the first name احمدنगर.

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR. A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
قندهار andahár (continued)	AR	1023	Jahángír	451, 454	87-88
	"	1026	"	470-71	91
	"	1027	"	472	92
	"	1028	"	481-82	93
	"	1029	"	486-87	94
	"	1030	"	490	95
	"	10xx	"	511	98
	"	1048	Sháh-Jáhán	647	128
	"	[1056]	"	658	130
كابل Kábul	Æ	[995]	Akbar	274	53
	"	[996]	"	274a	53
	AR	[1007]	"	221	41
	"	[1008]	"	226	41
	"	[1009]	"	231	42
	"	[1010]	"	237	43
	"	[1012]	"	245-46	45
	"	1014	Jahángír	405	80
	"	1015	"	406-7	80
	"	1027	"	473	91
	"	—	Sháh-Jáhán	688	134
	"	[1069]	Aurangzib	727	144
	"	[1100]	"	782	153
كتاك Katak (uttack)	AR	1125	Farrukh-siyar	907-8	185
	"	1126	"	914	186

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
كشمير Kashmír (Cashmere)	AR " " A	1019 1025 1061 1154	Jahángír " Sháh-Jahán Muhammad	433 462 671 973	84 90 132 201
كلكته Calcutta	AR Æ	1176 1188	East India Company "	App. 67 " 150-3	277 291
كلکنده Golkondah	AR " " " A AR " A AR	1069 [1083] [1084] [1085] 1086 [1087] 1098 [1099] —	Aurangzíb " " " " " " " "	726 748 749 751 708 755 778 712 783a	143 148 149 149 139 149 152 140 153
کنبایث * Kanbáyat (Cambay)	AR " " "	[1068] 1102 1109 1111	Murád Bakhsh Aurangzíb " "	700 785 816 821	137 153 157 158
گنگپور Gangpúr	AR	1128	Farrukh-siyar	902	183
گوالیار Gwálíor	Æ " AR	9xx [1001] 1129	Akbar " Farrukh-siyar	272 278 927	52 53 188

\* Written كنبایث on this coin (no. 700).

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
کوٹی Gúti	ʾN	1128	Farrukh-siyar	901	183
کورا Kúrá (Korah)	ʾR	1131	Rafi'-ad-daraját	942	192
	„	1141	Muhammad	998	208
لاہور Lahore	ʾR	936	Bábar	3	7
	„	—	Humáyún	13	10
	ʾÆ	938	Early Local	1233	263
	ʾN	971	Akbar	25	12
	„	974	„	33	13
	„	977	„	43	14
	ʾÆ	97 <i>x</i>	„	258	49
	ʾN	983	„	59, 60	17
	ʾR	986	„	122-23	28
	ʾN	987	„	68	19
	ʾR	„	„	129, 130	29
	ʾN	988	„	70	20
	ʾR	„	„	133	29
	„	989	„	137	30
	„	[999]	„	187-88	36
	ʾÆ	[„]	„	275	53
	ʾR	[1001]	„	194-96	37
	„	[1002]	„	198	37
	ʾÆ	„	„	279	54
	ʾR	[1004]	„	204	38
	„	[1005]	„	211-12	39
	ʾÆ	[1006]	„	279 <i>a</i>	54
	ʾR	[1007]	„	222-25	41
	„	[1008]	„	227-28	42
	„	[1009]	„	232-34	42-43
	„	[1010]	„	238-40	44
	„	[1011]	„	242-44 <i>a</i>	44-45
	„	[1012]	„	247-48	45
	ʾN	[1013]	„	171	34
	ʾR	„	„	251	46
	ʾN	1015	Jahángír	291-93	57-58
	ʾR	„	„	414-16	81
	ʾN	1016	„	294	58



MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
لاہور Lahore (continued)	R	1016	Jahángir	420-22	82
	"	1017	"	424	82
	"	1018	"	429-31	83
	"	1019	"	434-38	84-85
	"	1021	"	447-49	87
	"	[1023]	"	452, 455-7	88
	"	1025	"	463	90
	"	1026	"	469	91
	"	1027	"	477	93
	"	1029	"	488	94
	"	1030	"	491	95
	"	1031	"	494-95	95
	"	1032	"	496	96
	"	1033	"	499	96
	"	1034	"	500	96
	"	"	Jahángir and Núr-Jahán	518	101
	"	1035	Jahángir	504	96
	A	1036	"	310	62
	R	"	"	505-6	97-98
	"	1037	"	508	98
	"	"	Dáwar Bakhsh	527	103
	"	"	Sháh-Jahán	578	114
	A	1039	"	531	105
	R	"	"	591	118
	"	1040	"	599	119
	"	1041	"	611-12	121
	A	1042	"	536	107
	R	1044	"	632	125
	"	1046	"	640	127
	"	1047	"	645	128
	"	1049	"	651	129
	"	1098	Aurangzib	776	152
	"	1105	"	799	155
	"	1106	"	802	156
	"	1108	"	814	157
	"	1114	"	830	159
	A	1120	Bahádur	858	168
	R	"	"	871	173
	"	1125	Farrukh-siyar	910	185
	A	1129	"	892	180
	R	"	"	928-29	189
	A	1131	"	899	182
	R	"	Rafí'-ad-daraját	943	193
	"	"	Rafí'-ad-daulah	951	196
	"	[1136]	Muhammad	988	206
	"	[1139]	"	995	208
	"	11[44]	"	1003	209
	"	11[46]	"	1007	210

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
لاہور Lahore (continued)	Æ " A " Æ	11[49] 1150 1155 1171 1172	Muhammad " " 'Ālamgír II. "	1015 1018 974 1065 1085	211 212 202 223 227
لکھنؤ Lucknow	Æ " " "	[1103] 1104 [1118] [1173]	Aurangzib " " Sháh-'Ālam	791 793 846 1184	154 154 161 255
مالپور Málpúr	Æ	985	Akbar	264	50
محمدآباد Muhammadábád			See ادیپور Udaipúr, بنارس Benáres		
مچھلی پتن Machhlipatan (Masulipatan)	Æ " " " " " "	1111 1194 1197 1198 1212 1214	Aurangzib East India Company " " " "	822 App. 145 " 146 " 147 " 148 " 149	158 290 290 290 290 290
مرادآباد Murádábád	Æ	1167	Ahmad	1057	210

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR. A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
مرشدآباد Murshidábád	A	[1124]	Farrukh-siyar	890	179
	R	[1129]	"	930-31	189
	"	1131	Raff'-ad-daulah	952	196
	"	11[32]	Muhammad	980	204
	"	115[5]	"	1030	214
	"	[1165]	Ahmad	1055	219
	"	[1166]	"	1058	220
	"	1168	'Álamgír II.	1072	225
	"	1171	"	1081	226
	"	[1172]	"	1085a	227
	"	[1174]	Sháh-'Álam	1186	255
	"	[1179]	"	1187	255
	"	1180	"	1188	255
	A	1181	"	1185	254
	R	"	"	1196	256
	"	1184	"	1189	255
	"	1186	"	1190-1	255-6
	"	[1189]	"	1197	256
	"	119[3]	"	1192-3	} 256
	"	1198	East India Company	App. 28	
	"	[1199]	Sháh-'Álam	1194	256
	"	[1202]	"	1195	256
	A	1182	East India Company	App. 1, 2	267
	R	"	"	" 5-7	268
	A	1183	"	" 3, 4	268
	R	"	"	" 9	269
	A	1184	"	" 8	269
	R	"	"	" 10, 11	269
	A	1185	"	" 15	270
	R	"	"	" 16	270
	A	1187	"	" 17	270
	"	1196	"	" 18	270
	"	1197	"	" 19	270
	"	1198	"	" 20	270
	"	1201	"	" 21	270
	"	1202	"	" 22-3,	} 270-2
	"	"	"	25, 29, 30	
	R	"	"	" 35-6	272
	A	1203	"	" 24, 26-7	271
	"	1204	"	" 33-4, 43	272-3
	R	"	"	" 41-2	272
	"	—	"	" 37-40,	271-2
	"	"	"	44-9	
معظمآباد Mu'azzamábád	A	1131	Raff'-ad-daraját	937a	191

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
ملتان Multán	Æ	[1000]	Akbar	277	53
	Æ	1039	Sháh-Jahán	592	118
	"	1040		600-2	119
	"	1042	"	{ 614-15, } { 619-20 }	122-23
	"	1043	"	628	124
	"	1045	"	637	126
	"	1048	"	648	128
	"	1066	"	674	132
	Æ	1068	"	570, 574	112-13
	Æ	1070	Aurangzib	729	144
	"	1073	"	736	146
	Æ	1075	"	703	139
	Æ	1076	"	742	147
	Æ	1077	"	704	139
	Æ	1125	Farrukh-siyar	904, 911	184-86
	Æ	1130	"	897	182
	Æ	"	"	935	190
ممبئی سورت Mumbai-Súrat (Bombay-Súrat)	Æ	Y.R. 45	East India Company	App. 80	280
ممبئی Munbay (Bombay)	Æ	1131	East India Company	App. 68-70	278
	"	[1137]	"	" 71	278
	"	1143	"	" 72	279
	"	1148	"	" 73	279
	"	114x	"	" 77	279
	Æ	118[2]	"	" 75-6	279
	Æ	1188	"	" 77	280
	"	118x	"	" 78-9a	280
مندو Mandú	Æ	942	Early Local	1234-5	263

MINT.	Metal.	YEAR A.H.	EMPEROR.	NO.	Page.
بارنول Nárnól	Æ	963	Akbar	255	49
	"	965	"	256	49
	"	980	"	259	49
	"	982	"	262	50
?	"	[999]	"	276	53
	Æ	1098	Aurangzib	777	152
	"	1102	"	786	153
نجیب آباد Najibábád	Æ	[1184]	Sháh-'Álam	1199	257
	"	1195	"	1200	257
	"	1199	"	1201	257
	"	1210	"	1202	257
	"	1214	"	1203	257
	"	1215	"	1204-5	257
Nasratábád نصرت آباد	Æ	—	Aurangzib	806	156

## II. A. HONORIFIC EPITHETS OF MINTS.

Epithet.	Mint.	Emperors.
بلدة	Agrah	Akbar
حضرت	Dehlí	Akbar
خجسته بنياد	Aurangábád	Aurangzib, &c.
شهر اكبره خسرو پناه	Agrah	Jahángír
دار الاسلام	Dógám	Akbar
دار الامان	Multán	Aurangzib
دار الخلافه	Agrah	Akbar, Sháh-Jahán
” ”	Ahmadábád	} Akbar
” ”	Gwálíor	
” ”	Jaunpúr	
” ”	Lahore	
” ”	Akbarábád (Agrah)	Sháh-Jahán
” ”	Sháhjahánábád (Dehlí)	Sháh-Jahán, Aurang- zib, &c.
دار الخير	Ajmír	Aurangzib
دار السرور	Burhánpúr	Bahádur, Farrukh- siyar
دار السلطنه	Ahmadábád	Akbar
” ”	Fathpúr	Akbar
” ”	Lahore	Akbar, Sháh-Jahán, Aurangzib, Bahá- dur, &c.
دار الظفر	Bijápúr	Aurangzib, Bahádur, &c.
دار الفتح	Ujjain	Bahádur
دار الملك	Kábul	Aurangzib
مستقر الخلافه	Akbarábád (Agrah)	Aurangzib, Farrukh- siyar, &c.
” ”	Ajmír	Bahádur
الملك ”	Akbarábád (Agrah)	Bahádur, Jahándúr, Farrukh-siyar.



## III. INDEX OF NAMES.

1

ابرهیم (Ibráhím)—

954—57 محمد ابرهیم شاه شاهان

المظفر، الظفر *see* ابو

احمد شاه (Ahmad)—

1039—1058 احمد شاه بهادر پاد شاه غازی

اعظم شاه (A'zam)—

847—51 پادشاه ممالك اعظم شاه

همایون، بابر، اکبر *see* الاعظم

اکبر (Akbar)—

السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المکرم جلال الدین محمد اکبر پادشاه

23, 94, 97 غازی

السلطان الاعظم جلال الدین محمد اکبر پادشاه غازی

24, 25, 30—39, 41, 46, 47

26—29, 40, 42, 43 جلال الدین محمد اکبر پادشاه غازی

45, 48—81, 84, 122, 191, 252a, &amp;c.

44 خاقان (?) جلال الدین محمد اکبر پادشاه غازی

السلطان الاعظم خاقان . . . . . جلال الدین محمد اکبر

86, 87 پادشاه غازی

ناصر الدنیا والدین جلال الدین محمد اکبر پادشاه غازی

88, 88a, 96

169. شاه اکبر *See* INDEX OF PERSIAN DISTICHS.175. اکبر پادشاه نور *See* INDEX OF PERSIAN DISTICHS.

280 ff. اکبر شاهے

محمد اکبر (Muhammad Akbar II)—

صاحب قران ثانی محمد اکبر شاہ پادشاہ غازی 1210—16

محمد اکبر شاہ پادشاہ غازی 1217—20

جہانگیر *see* ابن اکبر

اورنگزیب (Aurangzib)—

701, ff. شاہ اورنگزیب عالمگیر

706, 725 عالمگیر پادشاہ غازی

745 شاہ عالمگیر پادشاہ غازی

715, 742a پادشاہ عالمگیر

721 شاہ عالمگیر

726 محمد اورنگزیب عالمگیر پادشاہ غازی

ابو الظفر محیی الدین محمد بہادر اورنگزیب عالمگیر

728, 730 پادشاہ غازی

ابو الظفر محیی الدین محمد اورنگزیب بہادر شاہ عالمگیر

733 پادشاہ غازی

## ب

بابر (Bábar)—

1 السلطان . . . . . ظہیر الدین محمد بابر

pp. 5, 6, note. سلطان بابر بہادر

2 ظہیر الدین محمد بابر پادشاہ غازی

السلطان الاعظم خاقان المکرم ظہیر الدین محمد بابر

3—6 پادشاہ غازی

السلطان الاعظم خاقان المکرم ظہیر الدین محمد بابر

7 پادشاہ

—بیدار *see* بخت

بخش *see* مراد, کام, داور

بہادر (Bahádur)—

854, 855, 857, &c. شاہ عالم بہادر پادشاہ غازی

856, 858, 868, &c. شاہ عالم پادشاہ غازی

بہادر (Bahádur II)—

1221-2 ابو المظفر سراج الدین محمد بہادر شاہ پادشاہ غازی

1223—25 محمد بہادر شاہ پادشاہ غازی

اورنگ زیب , احمد *see* بہادر

(Bídár-Bakht) بیدار بخت—

1206—9 محمد شاہ جہان بیدار بخت

نور جہان *see* بیہکم

## پ

بابر , اورنگ زیب , (II) اکبر , اکبر , اعظم , احمد *see* پادشاہ ,  
رفیع الدولہ , داور , جہانگیر , جہاندار , (II) بہادر , بہادر ,  
عالم کیر , شجاع , شاہ عالم , (III) شاہ جہان , شاہ جہان ,  
ہمایون , نور , نکوسیر , مراد , محمد , کام بخش , فرخ سیر .

فرخ سیر *see* پادشاہ بحر و بر

جہاندار *see* پادشاہ جہان

نکوسیر *see* پادشاہ زمان

اعظم *see* پادشاہ ممالک

## ج

اکبر *see* جلال الدین

شاہ جہان *see* جہان

جہاندار *see* پادشاہ جہان

نور *see* نور جہان

(Jahándár)—جہاندار

877, 878 صاحب قران جہاندار شاہ پادشاہ جہان

879, &c. ابو الفتح غازی شاہ جہاندار

878 ابو الفتح شاہ جہاندار

884 جہاندار شاہ غازی

889 جہاندار شاہ پادشاہ غازی

جهانگیر (Jahángír)—

سلیم شاه سلطان اکبر شاه مالک الملک 288, 289

شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر پادشاه 290, 292 ff., 302,

318, 357, 402, 437, 473

نور الدین محمد جهانگیر پادشاه غازی 291, 403

نور الدین جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه 297 ff., 308 ff., 317, 439,

467, 501

شاه جهانگیر 305, 424, 513 (*see* INDEX OF PERSIAN DISTICHS)

جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه 306 f., 312 ff., 470, 502

شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر نور 310, 463, 488, 491

حضرت شاه جهانگیر 319—321

جهانگیر پادشاه اکبر پادشاه 361 ff.

جهانگیر شاه شهنشاه اکبر 370 ff.

شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن اکبر شاه 432

شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر 460

نور الدین جهانگیر پادشاه 498

*See* جهان

## ح

شاه عالم *see* حامی دین اله

جهانگیر *see* حضرت

## خ

همایون, بابر, اکبر, *see* خاقان, الخاقان

شاه جهان *see* خرم

## د

داور بخش (Dáwar Bakhsh)—

527 ابو المظفر داور بخش پادشاه

رفیع *see* الدرجات

رفیع *see* الدوله

ناصر, محیی, شهاب, سراج, ظہیر, جلال *see* الدین

## ر

رفیع الدرجات (Rafí'-ad-daraját)—

937—944 شاہنشہ بحر و بر رفیع الدرجات

رفیع الدوله (Rafí'-ad-daulah)—

945, &c. پادشاه غازی شاہ جهان

950 پادشاه غازی شاہ جهان

## ز

جہانگیر *see* زمان

## س

بہادر *see* سراج الدین (II)

مراد *see* سکندر ثانی

جہانگیر, بابر *see* سلطان

ہمایون, بابر, اکبر *see* السلطان

جہانگیر *see* سلیم

ہمایون *see* سید السلاطین

## ش

اورنگ‌زیب, (II) اکبر, اکبر, اعظم, احمد, ابرهیم, پادشاه *see* شاه  
 رفیع الدوله, جهانگیر, جهاندار, بیدار بخت, (II) بهادر, بهادر  
 نکوسیر, مراد, محمد, عالم‌گیر, شاه عالم, شجاع, شاه‌جهان  
 App. 68—71 شا 5 ن غازی

اکبر *see* شاهی

شاه جهان (Sháh-Jahán)—

ابو المظفر ناصر الدین محمد شاه جهان خرم پادشاه  
 578 غازی

528 ff. شهاب الدین محمد شاه جهان پادشاه غازی

530 شهاب الدین محمد صاحب قران ثانی پادشاه غازی

شهاب الدین محمد صاحب قران ثانی شاه جهان پادشاه غازی  
 534 ff., 579 ff.

541 ff., 582, 622, 632, 651 شاه‌جهان پادشاه غازی

669 صاحب قران ثانی شاه‌جهان پادشاه غازی

671, 678, 689. *See* INDEX OF PERSIAN

## DISTICHS

رفیع الدوله (II) *see* شاه جهان

شاه جهان (Sháh-Jahán III)—

1086—1092 (شاه‌جهان) شاه جهان پادشاه غزن

*see* بیدار بخت شاه جهان

شجاع (Shujá')—

[نا] عمر الدین شاه شجاع محمد پادشاه غازی [صاحب] قران

690, 691 ثانی

شهنشاه, شاهنشاه, and ابرهیم *see* شاه شاهان

شاه عالم (Sháh-'Álam)—

1093, 1096-7, 1122, حامی دین اله محمد شاه عالم پادشاه

&c., and Appendix

1094-5, صاحب قرانی حامی دین اله محمد شاه عالم پادشاه

1098—1117, 1179—83



شاه عالم *continued* :—

شاه عالم پادشاه غازی 1118—21, 1155-6, 1158—65, 1167,

1184—86, App. 82 &c., 150—53

شاه عالم 1205*a*, App. 181—83

شاه عالم پادشاه App. 3 &c., 154 &c.

شاه عالم *see* بهادر

شهنشاه, شاه شاهان, رفیع *see* شاهنشہ

شاه جهان *see* شہاب الدین

جہانگیر *see* شہنشاہ زمان

### ص

جہاندار *see* صاحب قران

شاه عالم *see* صاحب قرانی

محمد, شجاع, شاه جهان, (II) اکبر *see* صاحب قران ثانی

مراد *see* صاحب قران جهان

### ظ

اورنگ زیب *see* ابو الظفر

بابر *see* ظہیر الدین

### ع

بہادر, شاه عالم *see* عالم

اورنگ زیب *see* عالم گیر

(Ālamgīr II) — عالم گیر

1059 &c. عالم گیر پادشاه غازی

1060, ابو العدل عزیز الدین محمد عالمگیر پادشاه غازی,

1061, &c.

1063-4 &c. عزیز الدین شاه عالمگیر پادشاه غازی

App. 101 &c. عزیز الدین عالمگیر پادشاه غازی

1068—70*a* عالمگیر پادشاه

App. 145 &c. عالم گیر پادشاه غازی

1077 عالم گیری

عالم گیر *see* عزیز الدین

غ

بہادر , بابو , اورنگ زیب (II) اکبر , اکبر , احمد *see* غازی  
 شاہ جہان , رفیع الدولہ , جہانگیر , جہاندار (II) , بہادر  
 محمد , فرخ سیر , عالم گیر , شجاع , شاہ عالم , (III) شاہ جہان  
 ہمایون , مراد

ف

جہاندار *see* ابو القتح

فرخ سیر (Farrukh-siyar)—

891, &c. پادشاہ بحرور فرخ سیر

890 فرخ سیر

900 محمد فرخ سیر

903, &c. فرخ سیر پادشاہ غازی

ک

کام بخش (Kám Bakhsh)—

852 پادشاہ کام بخش

م

جہانگیر *see* مالک الملک

(II) بہادر , بابو , اورنگ زیب (II) اکبر , اکبر , ابراہیم *see* محمد  
 مراد , فرخ سیر , عالم گیر , شجاع , شاہ عالم , شاہ جہان  
 ہمایون , نکوسیر

اکبر *see* محمد اکبر

محمد شاہ (Muhammad)—

958 &c. محمد شاہ پادشاہ غازی

959 &c. صاحب قران ثانی محمد شاہ پادشاہ غازی

976-7 محمد شاہ پادشاہ

اورنگ زیب *see* محیی الدین

مراد بخش (Murád Bakhsh)—

ابو المظفر مروج الدين محمد مراد بخش پادشاه غازى  
692 ff.

صاحب قران شاه جهانى مراد بخش محمد سكندر ثانى  
699

همايون , مراد , شاه جهان , داور , (II) بهادر see ابو المظفر

همايون , يابر , اكبر see المكرم

پادشاه see ممالك

مراد see مروج الدين

## ن

شاه جهان , اكبر see ناصر الدنيا والدين

نكوسير (Niku-siyar)—

953 پادشاه زمان محمد شاه

اكبر , جهانكير see نور

نور جهان (Núr-Jahán)—

513 ff. نور جهان پادشاه بيكر

جهانكير see نور الدين

## ه

همايون (Humáyún)—

8 ابو المظفر محمد همايون پادشاه غازى

9, 10, 10a محمد همايون پادشاه غازى

..... العادل ابو المظفر محمد همايون پادشاه غازى  
11, 20

السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المكرم محمد همايون غازى  
12—17, 19, 21, 22

السلطان الاعظم الخاقان المكرم سيد السلاطين محمد  
18 همايون پادشاه غازى

## IV. INDEX OF DENOMINATIONS, ETC.

305 پنج مهر

تنکه 280—81*a*, 285, 287*b*

دو تانگی 283, 286, 287*a*

چو تانگی 284

شانزدهم حصت تنکه 287*b*

سکه 295, and *passim*

854 سکه مبارک &c.

255, 256, 258 ff., 274 ff. فلوس

273, 306, 1062, 1078. See INDEX OF PERSIAN

DISTICHS.

582, 632, 651, 669, 671, 678, 689, 715, نثار

721, 889, 1077

1077 نثار عالم کیری

669, 678, 689 تـ

1062 هـ

5 App. 68-71

## V. INDEX OF FIGURES, ETC.

- 
- Archer and veiled woman, 172  
 Cinquefoil, 1102-3, 1109-17, 1157, 1187, 1198 $\alpha$ ,  
     1210-16, 1221-22, App.1, 5, 8-22, 28-54  
 Crown, App. 82-86  
 Dagger, 509  
 Duck, 173  
 Fish, 1119-20, 1129-32, 1137-52  
 Flag, 1118, 1136, 1137  
 Flower, 1132, 1142-52, App. 66  
 Hawk, 166  
 Head, crowned, App. 81  
 Horseman galloping, 796, 796 $\alpha$   
 Jahángír, bust, 312-316  
     ,, enthroned, 317-321  
 Lion, 312-316, 318-321, 1099-1101  
 Rose, App. 121-26  
 Star, 1126-7, App. 28, 75-79, 85-6, 154-163, 178-9  
 Sun, 319-321, 1196  
 Tree, 1104-8  
 Umbrella, 1094-1120, 1135, 1138-41, 1210-16,  
     1221-2  
 Wreath of roses, thistles, and shamrocks, 1110-15

Zodiacal signs :—

Aries, 322, 323, 361—363, 386

Taurus, 324—329, 364—366, 387

Gemini, 330—333, 367—369, 388, 389

Cancer, 330 $\alpha$ —330 $c$ , 370, 371, 376, 390.

Leo, 334—338, 372, 373, 377, 385, 391 392

Virgo, 339—341, 378, 379, 393, 394

Libra, 342—345, 395, 396

Scorpio, 346, 347, 374, 380, 397

Sagittarius, 348, 349, 381, 398

Capricornus, 350—354, 375, 382, 399

Aquarius, 355—357, 383, 400

Pisces, 358—360, 384, 401

1101—1120, 1145—47, 1164—68, 1176—79,  
1181—83

U 1127—1144, 1148.9

Q 1121

ψ 1133.4

# 1134.

Ξ 1156

⊥ App. 73

✕ App. 98—100

^ App. 51



## VI. INDEX OF PERSIAN DISTICHS.

## AKBAR.

مهر مهر شاه اکبر ابروی این زر است  
تا زمین و آسمان را مهر انور زیور است

The sun of the seal of Sháh Akbar is the glory of this gold  
Whilst earth and sky are illumined by the shining sun.

AV 169, 174

زر ست از مهر اکبر پادشاه نور  
بران زر نام شه نور علی نور

By the seal of Akbar Pádisháh gold becomes bright :  
On this gold the Sháh's name is "light upon light."

AV 157

همیشه همچو زر مهر و ماه رائج باد  
بغرب و شرق جهان سکهء اله آباد

Like the golden orb of sun and moon, may ever pass  
In the world's West and East the stamp of Alláhábád.

AR 254-254b

## JAHÁNGÍR.

مالك الملك سكه زد بر زر  
شاه سلطان سليم شاه اكبر

The lord of the realm struck money of gold,  
Sháh Sultán Salím, Akbar Sháh's [son].

AR 288-9

روی زر را ساخت نورانی برنك مهر و ماه  
شاه نور الدين جهانگیر ابن اکبر پادشاه

Made the face of gold to shine like the sun and moon  
Sháh Núr-ad-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Pádisháh.

AV 290, 292-4. AR 402, 404, 409-10, 412, 414-15, 418, 421-2, 433, 445-6, 450, 462

سکه زد در شهر اکره خسرو کیتی پناه  
 شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر پادشاه

Money struck in the city of Agrah the Cæsar, refuge of  
 the world,

Sháh Núr-ad-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Pádisháh

AV 295-6. R 423, 426-7

زد بزر این سکه در اجمیر شاه دین پناه  
 شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر پادشاه

The Sháh, refuge of the faith, put this stamp on gold at  
 Ajmír

Sháh Núr-ad-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Pádisháh.

AV 302

از شاه جهانگیر بود دور زمان  
 در اکره ز نام او ست زر نور فشان  
 تا هست نشان ز پنج نوبت به جهان  
 این سکه پنج مهر یش باد روان

To Sháh Jahángír belongs the whirligig of Time ;

In Agrah by his name gold shines brightly :

So long as the pomp of the Five Guards \* lasts in the world,

May the stamp of his Five-Mohrs be current.

AV 305

بشرق و غرب مهر احمد اباد  
 الهی تا جهان باشد روان باد

In East and West may the stamp of Ahmadábád,

O God, while the world lasts, be current.

AV 306-7

همیشه باد ابرروی سکه لاهور  
 ز نام شاه جهانگیر شاه اکبر نور

On the money of Lahore may there ever be

Light, by the name of Sháh Jahángír, Sháh Akbar's [son].

AV 310. R 463, 469, 477, 483, 491, 494-6, 499-500, 504-6, 508

\* *i.e.* The five daily prayers.

بروی سکه زر داد چندین زیب و زیور  
 شبیه شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر  
 زد بزر این سکه در اجمیر شاه دین پناه  
 شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر پادشاه

On the face of the golden coin, ornament and grace gave  
 The picture of Sháh Núr-ad-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Sháh.  
 The Sháh, refuge of the faith, struck this coin of gold at  
 Ajmír,

Sháh Núr-ad-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Pádisháh.

AV 318

قضا بر سکه زر کرد تصویر  
 شبیه حضرت شاه جهانگیر  
 حروف جهانگیر و الله اکبر  
 ز روز ازل در عدد شد برابر

Destiny has drawn on money of gold  
 The portrait of his Majesty Sháh Jahángír.  
 The letters of Jahángír and Alláhu Akbar  
 Are equal in value from the beginning of time.

AV 319-21

یافت در اکره روی زر زیور  
 از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

The face of gold was decorated at Agrah  
 By Jahángír Sháh, Sháh Akbar's [son].

AV 322-3, &c., R 502

سکه اکره داد زینت زر  
 از جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

The money of Agrah gave ornament to gold  
 By Jahángír Sháh, Sháh Akbar's [son].

AV 324-6, &c.

سکه زد در احمدآباد جنانات اله  
 شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر پادشاه

Money struck at Ahmadábád, God's Paradise,  
 Sháh Núr-ad-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Pádisháh.

AV 357

زر احمدآباد را داد زیور  
جهانگیر شاه شهنشاه اکبر

To the gold of Ahmadábád gave adornment  
Jahángír Sháh, Sháhánsháh Akbar's [son].

Æ 370-4

بدھر باد روان تا فلک بود در دور  
بنام شاه جهانگیر سکهء لاهور

So long as the heavens revolve, current be  
In the name of Sháh Jahángír the money of Lahore.

Æ 424, 429-31, 443

سکه زد در احمدآباد از عنایات اله  
شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن اکبر پادشاه

Money struck at Ahmadábád by the blessings of God  
Sháh Núr-ad-dín Jahángír, son of Akbar Pádisháh.

Æ 425, 475, 478, 483, 484, 492-3

در اسفندارمز این سکه را در اکره زد برزر  
شهنشاه زمان شاه جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر

In Isfandármiz at Agrah this stamp struck on gold  
The Sháh of Sháhs of the world, Sháh Jahángír, son of  
Sháh Akbar.

Æ 432, 435-6

زر لاهور شد در ماه بهمن چون مه انور  
بدور شاه نور الدین جهانگیر ابن شاه اکبر

The gold of Lahore in the month Bahman became like the  
shining moon,  
In the reign of Sháh Núr-ad-dín Jahángír, son of Sháh Akbar.

Æ 437-8

جهان فیروز در اجمیر کشت سکهء زر  
ز نور نام جهانگیر شاه شاه اکبر

The light of the world at Ajmír became the money of gold  
By the light of the name of Jahángír, Sháh, Sháh Akbar's [son].

Æ 46.)

سکه قندهار شد دلخواه  
از جهانگیر شاه اکبر شاه

The money of Kandahár became beauteous  
By Jahángir Sháh, Akbar Sháh's [son].

R 470-2, 481-2, 486 7, 490

### JAHÁNGIR AND NÚR-JAHÁN.

بحکم (or) حکم شاه جهانگیر یافت صد زیور  
ز نام نور جهان پادشاه بیکم زر

By order of Sháh Jahángir a hundred beauties gained  
Gold by the name of Núr-Jahán Pádisháh Bégam.

A 513. R 514-526

### SHÁH-JAHÁN.

سکه شاه جهان اباد رائج در جهان  
جاودان بادا بنام ثانی صاحب قران

Be the money of Sháhjahánábád current through the world  
For ever by the name of the other "Lord of the Conjunction."

A 586

### MURÁD BAKHSH.

گرفت ارث ز صاحبقران شاه جهانی  
مراد بخش شه محمد سکندر ثانی

Took the heritage of the "Lord of the Conjunction," Sháh  
Jahán,  
Murád Bakhsh Muhammad Sháh, Second Alexander.

R 699

### AURANGZÍB 'ÁLAMGÍR.

سکه زد در جهان چو مهر منیر  
شاه اورنگ زیب عالم گیر

Struck money through the world like the shining sun  
Sháh Aurangzib 'Álamgir.

A 701, &c.

سکه زد در جهان چو بدر منیر  
شاه اورنگ‌زیب عالم کیر

Struck money through the world like the shining moon  
Sháh Aurangzíb 'Álamgír.

Æ 731, &c.

# A'ZAM SHÁH.

سکه زد در جهان بدولت وجاه  
پاد شاه ممالك اعظم شاه

Struck money through the world with might and majesty  
Pádisháh of the realms A'zam Sháh.

Æ 847-9, Æ 850-1

# KÁM BAKHSH.

سکه زد بر خورشید و ماه  
شاه دکن کام بجش پاد[شاه]

Struck money on sun and moon [*i.e.* gold and silver]  
The Sháh of the Deccan Kám Bakhsh Pádisháh.

Æ 852, Æ 853

# JAHÁNDÁR.

زد سکه بر زر چون مهر صاحب قران  
جهاندار شاه پادشاه جهان

Struck money of gold like the sun the "Lord of the Con-  
junction"

Jahándár Sháh, Pádisháh of the world.

Æ 877

در آفاق زد سکه چون مهر و ماه  
ابوالفتح غازی جهاندار شاه

In the horizons struck money like sun and moon  
Abu-l-Fath Victorious Jahándár Sháh.

Æ 879-884, Æ 895-8



## FARRUKH-SIYAR.

سکه زد از فضل حق بر سیم و زر  
پادشاه بحر و بر فرخ سیر

Struck money of gold and silver by grace of The Truth  
The Pádisháh of sea and land Farrukh - siyar.

AV 890-99, R 905-936

## RAFÍ'-AD-DARAJÁT.

زد سکه بھند با هزاران برکات  
شاهنشہ بحر و بر رفیع الدرجات

Struck money in India, with a thousand blessings,  
Sháh of Sháhs by sea and land Rafí'-ad-daraját.

AV 937, R 938-44

## NIKU-SIYAR.

سکه زد در جهان بلطف الہ  
پادشاه زمان محمد شاه

Struck money through the world by grace of God  
Muhammad Sháh Pádisháh of the Age.

AV 953

## IBRÁHÍM.

سکه بر سیم زد در جهان  
بفضل محمد ابرھیم شاه شاهان

Money of silver struck through the world,  
By favour of Muhammad, Ibráhím Sháh of Sháhs.

AV 954-5, R 956-7

## 'ÁLAMGÍR II.

سکه زد بر هفت کشور همچو تابان مهر و ماه  
شاه عزیز الدین عالمگیر غازی پادشاه

Struck money in the seven climates shining like the sun and  
moon

Sháh 'Azíz-ad-dín 'Álamgír Victorious Pádisháh.

AV 1063, 1064, R 1080

## VII. MISCELLANEOUS INDEX.

الله محمد رسول الله 1 ff., p. 6 note, 8 ff., 23 ff.,  
50 ff., 84 ff., 122 ff., 252a ff., 257, 291, 527, 528 ff.,  
578 ff., 621, 622, 690 ff.

الله محمد الرسول الله 1060, 1074a

الله محمد رسول الله على ولي الله p. 5, note

128 ابو بكر عمر عثمان على

(ابا) ابو بكر الصديق عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان على المرتضى  
1 ff., 11 ff., 85

(ابا) ابو بكر الصديق عمر الفاروق عثمان العفان على  
23 المرتضى رضى الله عنهم

20, 21 بعدل عمر بحياى عثمان .....

بصدق ابى بكر اصبيه عمر بحياى عثمان بعلم على دل الله  
24 بهم

بصدق ابى بكر اصبيه عمر بحياى عثمان بعلم على رضى الله  
30 عنهم

بصدق ابى بكر بعدل عمر بحياى عثمان بعلم على  
63, 66 ff., 86, 90 ff., 122 ff.

بسا (?) ابى بكر بعدل عمر بحياى عثمان بعلم على رضى  
88 الله

بصدق ابى بكر وعدل عمر بازرر عثمان وعلم على  
530, 588, 690 ff.

1060, 1074a بالصدق ابو بكر عدل عمر حلم عثمان علم على  
19 برزق الله من يشا بغير حساب

82, 166, 173 الله اكبر

163 ff., 176 ff., 253, 276 الله اكبر جل جلاله

1 اعزه الله

50 خلد ملکه

52 خلد الله ملکه

خلد الله ملکه p. 6, note, 3 ff., 1061

خلد الله تعالى ملکه 18, 40 ff., 66 ff., 122 ff.

خلد الله تعالى ملکه [وسلطانه] 9, 12 ff., 24 ff., 90 ff.

23 خلد الله تعالى د... ته ملکه وسلطانه

321—389 يا معين

32 ff. الهی

1093, &c.; سکه زد در هفت کشور سایه فضل حامی دین اله

App. 1, &c.

1094, 1095, 1098—1107 سکه زد زتایید

701, &c., *passim*. سنه جلوس میمنت مانوس

287b شانز دهر حصت تنکه

312—316, 580, 669 هجری

512 روانی

312—316, 318—321 شبیه

63 عرف

63 مفتوحة

Persian and Nāgarī inscriptions pp. 293, 295

Persian, Bengālī and Nāgarī inscriptions pp. 292-3

Persian couplets. See INDEX OF PERSIAN DISTICHS.

Persian months, 163 ff.

Persian numerals, 255—272 ; 315

Plain reverse, 1044

UNITED EAST INDIA COMPANY 1784, App. 28

1802, App. 81

1825, App. 85-6

## VIII. GENERAL INDEX.

[Cross references are in square brackets.]

- Abdallah, the Sayyid, xxxiv-vi  
 Abu-l-Fazl, xi, xiii, xiv, xvii, liii, liv, lix, lxi, lxxii-lxxvi  
     [*Áin-i-Akbarí, Akbarnamah*]  
 Abú-Sa'id, vii  
 Adhélah, lxxiv, lxxvi, xcii  
 'Ádil Sháh, lviii  
 'Adlgutkah, lxxiii  
 Adóní, lviii  
 Afghánistán, viii, ix, xxiv, xl, xli, liv  
 Afgháns, xi, xxi, xxxii, xxxviii-xl  
 Aftábí, lxxiii, lxxv  
 Agrah, ix, x, xii, xxii, xxiii, xxiv, xxvi, xxxi, xxxii, liii, lvii, lix, lxix, lxxix, xcii  
 Ahmad Sháh, xxxviii, xlii, lviii, 216-20  
 Ahmad Sháh Durrání, xxxviii-xli  
 Ahmadábád, xii, xxxi, li, liii, lvii  
 Ahmadnagar, xiii, xiv, xxxi  
     [*Áin-i-Akbarí*, xiii, liii, lix, lxi, lxxii, xcii, xciii [*Abu-l-Fazl*]  
 Ajáyapúr (Bakror), lviii  
 Ajmír, xxii, xxxi, liii, lix  
 Akbar, vii, viii n., xi, xlvi, liv, lvi, lix, lxi-lxiv, lxv-lxviii, lxxii-lxxvi, lxxix, 11-55  
 Akbar, son of Aurangzíb, xxix  
 Akbar II., Muhammad, xliii, cx, 260  
 Akbarábád, xxxi, liv, lvi, lvii  
 Akbarnagar (Rájmahall), xxxi, liv  
 Akbarnagar-Oudh, lviii  
*Akbarnámah* of Abu-l-Fazl, xi  
 Akbarsháhí, lxxiv-v  
 Alláhábád, xxxi, xxxiv, xxxix, liii, lvi, c  
 Alláhábád, treaty, xlii, c  
*Allahu Akbar*, xv  
 'Álam [*Sháh-'Álam*]  
 'Álamgír II., xl, lviii, xciv, cvi, cvii, 221-7  
 'Álamgírnagar, lv  
 'Álamgírpúr, liv, lv  
 'Alí Ahmad, engraver, lix, lxxiii  
 'Alí Gaur (Sháh-'Álam), xli  
 'Alí Mardán, xxiv  
 Aliverdi [*Iláhwírdí*]  
 Almonds as coins, xc  
 Alwar, liii  
 Ambar, Rájá of, xxvi  
 Amír-al-Umará, xvi, xxxix  
 Amírs, xvi  
 Anagram of Jahángír, lxx  
*Antiquary, Indian*, xci  
 Aquarius, lxxxi, lxxxiii

- Archaeological Survey [*Cunningham*]  
 Archaeological Survey of Panjáb, coins, xlv, xlv  
 Archer and woman, lxxix  
 Arjmand Bánu, xxiii  
 Arkát (Arcot), li, lviii, xciv, c, cv-cvii, cxvi, 284-7, 296  
 Asad Khán, xxxii, xxxiii  
 Ásaf-ad-daulah, cx  
 Ásaf Jáh, Nizám, xxxvii  
 Ásaf Khán, xxi, xxiii, xxiv  
 Asírgarh, xiii, li, liii, lxxix  
 Asht, lxxiv, lxxvi  
 Atak, liii  
 Atkins, *Coins of British Possessions*, civ  
 Atkinson, James, xviii  
 Atmah, lxxiii  
 Aurangábád, xxxi, liv, lvii  
 Aurangzib 'Álamgír, vii, xxiv, xxv, xxvi-xxxii, xlvi, li, liv, lv, lvii, lviii, lxii, lxix, lxxi, lxxxix, xcvi, 138-161  
 A'zam, xxix, xxxii-iii, lv, lviii, 162-3  
 A'zamnagar, lv, lviii  
 'Azím-ash-Shán, xxxiv, xxxv, lv, lviii  
 'Azímábád, lv, lviii
- Báb-al-Hajj, lix  
 Bábar, vii-xi, xlvi, lxv, lxxvi, 5-7  
 Bacchanalian coins, xviii, lxxx-i  
 Badakhshán, viii, ix, xiii  
 Badam, xc  
 Badáón, liii  
 Badáóní, xi, lii
- Bahádur, xxviii, xxxii-iv, lviii, xcix, 166-174  
 Bahádur II, xliii, lxxxvi, cx, 261  
 Bahádurpatan, lv  
 Bahlóli, lxxiv  
 Bahrah, liii  
 Bairam Khán, xii  
 Bairátah (Vairáta), liv  
 Bakror (Ajáyapúr), lviii  
 Baksar, xli, c  
 Baldat al-Fákhírah, lix  
 Balwant Singh, cii  
 Bandar al-Mubárak, lix  
 Bangash Patháns, xxxix  
 Banks, Miss S. S., coins, xlv, xlv  
 Barailí, xxxi, lviii  
 Baroda, xii  
 Beast fights, xx  
 Benáres, liii, lviii, ci-iii, cx-xi, 276-7, 295  
 Bengal, ix, xi, xii, xxi, xxvi, xxxi, xli-ii, li, liii, lv, xc, xcix-cxiv, 292-4  
 Bengal Asiatic Society, coins, xlv, xlv  
 Bengal Asiatic Society, *Journal*, xxxix, liii, lxviii, lxxv, lxxxvi, xci  
 Bengal Asiatic Society, *Proceedings*, xxxi, lix, lxxxii, lxxxiv, lxxxv, lxxxviii  
 Bengálah (Dhákka), liv  
 Berár, xiii, xxxi, li  
 Bernier's *Travels*, ed. A. Constable, xxiii, xxv, xxxi, lxxxix  
 Bhakkar xxxi, liii  
 Bhurtpúr, xxxiii  
 Biána, xxxi  
 Bídár, xxxi  
 Bídár-Bakht, xlii, 259



- Bihár, ix, xxxi, xxxiv, xxxix, xli-xlii  
 Bījápúr, xxiii, xxxi, xxxiii, lvii, lviii, lix  
 Bījápúr, princess, lxxx  
 Binsat, lxxiii  
 Birdwood, Sir G., *Report on Old Records of the India Office*, xcvi  
 Blochmann, Dr. H., *Áin-i Akbari* lix, lxxii  
 Bode, De, coins, xlv  
 Bombay, xc, xcvi-ix, ciii-vi, cxii, 278-80  
 Bombay Branch of Asiatic Society, coins, xlv, xlv  
 Bombay Branch of Asiatic Society, *Journal*, lxxxiv  
 Budgerookes, xcvi  
 Búlákí, xxiii  
 Burgess, James, coins, xlv  
 Burhánpúr, xii, xiii, xxxi, li, lvii, lix, lxi  
 Burmah xxvi  
 Burnell, A. C., xc  
 Burnes, coins, xlv  
 Bush, Col. Tobin, coins, xlv, xlv  
 Buxar (Baksar), battle, xli, c  
 Calcutta, xcix-cxiv, 277, 291  
 Cambay (Khanbát), xii, xxxi, lvii  
 Cashmere [*Kashmír*]  
*Catalogue of Indian Coins* (S. Lane-Poole), xlv, lxxiii  
*Catalogue of Oriental Coins* (S. Lane-Poole), xlv, lix  
*Catalogue of Persian Coins* (R. S. Poole), xxxviii, xlv, lxxi  
 Catrou, François, xxv  
 Chahárgóshah, lxxiii, lxxv  
 Chándérí, ix  
 Charles II., xcvi  
 Charn, lxxiv, lxxvi  
 Charters of East India Company, xcvi-viii  
 Chátgáon (Chittagong), xxxi, lviii  
 Chin Kulich Khán, Nizám, xxxvi-vii  
 Chínápatan, lvii  
 Chingis (Jenghiz) Kaán, viii  
 Chitór, xii  
 Chittagong, xxxi, lviii  
 Christianity in Hindústán, xv, xxi, xxiv, xxv, lxxix  
 Chugal, lxxiii  
 Chutiá Nágpúr, lviii  
 Cinquefoil, Company's badge, cix, cxiii, 234  
 Colonial coinage, xciv  
 Compagnie des Indes, c, cvii  
 Company, East India, xc-cxiv, 234, 265-96  
 Company, East India, arms, cix  
 Constable's Oriental Miscellany, xxiii, xxv, xxxii, lxxxix  
 Copper coinage, xc-cxiv, 262-3, 291-6  
 Cowries, xc  
 Cracherode, Rev. C. M., coins, xlv, xlv  
 Crescent of Pondicherry, c, cvii  
 Crore (*Karór*), xvi, n  
 Crow, Mr., lxxxiii  
 Crown on Súrat coins, cxii, 281  
 Cunha, Da, coins, xlv, xlv  
 Cunningham, Gen. Sir Alexander, xlv, xlv, liv, lviii, lxxxxiii  
 Cuttack [*Katak*]  
 Dakhin [*Deccan*]



- Dám, lxxii, lxxiv, xci-iv  
 Dames, Longworth, xxxix  
 Damrá, xci-iv  
 Damrí, lxxiv, xci-iv  
 Dándésh, xiii  
 Dániyál, xiii, xviii, lxxx  
 Dár-al-Amán (Mulián), lix  
 Dár-al-Khair (Ajmír), lix  
 Dár-al-Khiláfah (Dehlí), lix  
 Dár-al-Mulk (Kábul), lix  
 Dar-as-Saltanah (Lahore), lix  
 Dár-az-Zafar (Bíjápúr), lix  
 Dára Shikóh, xxv, xxvi  
 Darb, lxxiv, lxxvi  
 Dárógah, lix  
 Dasá, lxxiv  
 Dáúd, xii  
 Daulatábád (Deogír), xiii, lvi  
 Dáwar Bakhsh, xxiii, 103  
 Deccan, ix, xiii, xiv, xxi, xxiii, xxvii, xxix, xxxiii, xxxvi, xxxvii, lvi, lvii, lviii, xcix, c  
 Dehlí, ix, xi, xii, xxiv, xxv, xxvi, xxxi, xxxii, xxxv, xxxvii-ix, xlii, liii, lix, lxxxix  
 Delmerick, J. G., lxxv, lxxxvi  
 Deogír, lvi  
 Dhákká, xiv, xxxi, liii, c, cxiii  
 Dhan, lxxiii  
 Dharmátpúr, battle, xxvi  
 Dilshádábád, lv  
 Dín Iláhi, xvi  
 Diu, siege, lvi  
 Díwán-i Khás, xv  
 Díwání, xlii, lv  
 Dógám, Dóganw, Deogáon, liii, liv  
 Dowson, Professor J., liv [*Elliot*]  
 Dresden cabinet, lxxxviii, lxxxix  
 Drinking habits of Moghuls, x, xiii, xvii, xviii, xx, xxxiv  
 Duáb, xxxix, lviii, cii  
 Duck on coin of Akbar, lxxix  
 Durbar, xx  
 Durránís, xxxviii-xl  
 East India Company, xciv-cxiv, 234, 265-96  
 ED. viii  
 Eden collection, xlv, xlv  
 Egret, lxxx  
 Elichpúr, xiii  
 Ellenborough, Lord, lxxxvi  
 Elliot, Sir H. M., and Prof. Dowson, *History of India*, viii, &c. *passim*  
 English, xxix, xxxv, xli-xliii, 234, 265-96  
 Eras, lxi-lxiv  
 Erskine, W., viii, ix  
 Etáwah, xxxi, cxviii  
 Fáizí's rubá'ís, lxxiii  
 Falcon or hawk, lxxix  
 Farghánah, viii  
 Farrukhábád, xxxix, lv, lviii, ci-ciii, cxiv, 274-5  
 Farrukh-siyar, xxxv, xlvi, li, lv, lviii, xcix, 179-190  
 Fathgarh, cii  
 Fathpúr Síkrí, xiii, li, liii, lxxvii, lxxv, lxxvii  
 Forgeries, lxxxiii-iv  
 French Compagnie des Indes, c, cvii, 288-9  
 Frere, Sir Bartle, coins, xlv, xlv  
 Fulús, lxxvi, xci  
 Ganga dynasty, lxxxviii  
 Gangpúr, lviii, lxxviii  
 Garrah Mandlah, cii

- Gaur, 'Alí (Sháh-'Álam), xli  
 George III. coins, xlv  
 George, Fort St., xcix, c  
 Ghází-ad-dín, xxxix-xli  
 Ghulám Kádir, xlii  
 Gibbs, James, xlv, xlv, lxxxii,  
     lxxxiv  
 Gird, lxxiii  
 Golkondah, xxiii, xxxi, lvii  
 Gondwána, xxxi  
 Gorakhpúr, lii  
 Grant, A., collection, xlv, xlv  
 Greenwich, Bombay held as of  
     the manor of East, xcvii  
 Gujarát, ix, xi, xii, xxvi, xxxix,  
     li, lxxviii  
 Guthrie, Col. C. S., coins, xlv, xlv  
 Gúti, li, lviii, lxxvii  
 Gwálíor, xii, liii  
  
 Hádí, Muhammad, xviii, xix  
 Haidarábád, xxxi, xxxiii, xxxiv,  
     li, lviii  
 Hakluyt Society, xviii, lix,  
     lxxxix, xc  
 Hardwar, liii  
 Hawk of Asír, lxxix  
 Hawkins, Sir Richard, xviii  
 Hawkins, William, xviii, xxi,  
     lxxxix  
 Hay, Major, coins, xlv, xlv  
 Hedges, Sir W., lix  
 Herbert, Sir Thomas, xxi  
 Híjrah, xxi, xxvii, lxi-lxiv, cvi,  
     cvii, cviii, cxiii  
 Hímú, xii  
 Hindú princesses, xxviii, xxix,  
     xxxv, xxxviii, xl  
 Hindús, x, xxiii, xxvi, xxviii  
 Hisár Fírozah, lii  
  
 Holkar, xxxviii, xl  
 Humáyún, xi, xlv, lxxvi,  
     8-10  
 Hunter, Sir W. W., xliii, cxii  
 Husain, the Sayyid, xxxiv-vi  
 Hyderabad [*Haidarábád*]  
  
 'Ibádat Khánah, xv  
 Ibráhím, xxxvii, 198  
 Ibráhím Lódí, ix  
*Ikbál-námah* of Mu'tamad Khán,  
     xxii  
 Iláhábás, liii, lvi [*Alláhábád*]  
 Iláhi era, xiii, xxi, xxvii, lxi-lxiv,  
     lxvii, 32  
 Iláhi mohr, lxxiii-v  
 Iláhi years of Akbar, table of, lxii  
 Imtiyázgarh, lviii, lxxvii  
 India Government, coins, xlv, xlv  
 India Office Collection, xlv, xlv  
 India Office Records [*Birdwood*.]  
 Indrapúr (Indore), lviii  
 Inscriptions of coins, lxxv, ff  
 Islámábád (Chittagong), xxxi,  
     lviii  
  
 Ja'far Khán, Murshid Kuli, lv  
 Jahán-Kumpaní (John Company),  
     xcvi  
 Jahán-Sháh, Khujistah Akhtár,  
     xxxiv  
 Jahán, Sháh [*Sháh-Jahán*]  
 Jahándár, xxxiv-v, 175-8  
 Jahángír, xvii-xxii, xlv, liv, lvii,  
     lxiv, lxxviii, lxx, lxxv, lxxx-  
     lxxxiv, 56-102  
 Jahángír's *Memoirs*, xvii, xviii  
 Jahángírí tankas, lvii  
 Jahángírnagar (Dhákka, Bengá-  
     lah), xxxi, liv, lxxvii

- Jahángírpúr, liv  
 Jai Mal, xii  
 Jaipúr, lviii  
 Jai Singh, xxvi, xxix  
 Jai Singh Siwái, lviii  
 Jalálah, lxxiv, lxxvi  
 Jalandár, liii  
 Jalásúr, xii  
*Jalla Jaláluhu*, xv, lxvii  
 James II., Letters Patent, xcviii  
 Jangar, lvi  
 Jaswant Singh, xxvi, xxix  
 Játs, xxxiii, xxxviii-ix  
 Jaunpúr, xii, liii  
 Jesuits, xxi, xxiii  
 Jikkah, lxxx  
 Jodhpúr, Rájá of, xxxv  
 John Baptist, S., pictures of, lxxix  
*Journal of Indian Art*, xcviii, c, cix  
 Julús, lxii, lxxi  
 Júnágarh, xii, xxxi, lv-lvi
- Kábul, viii, xi, xiv, xxxi, xxxii, xxxvii, li, liii, liv, lix  
 Káchh, lxviii  
 Kalá, lxxiv  
 Kalánwar, liii  
 Kalimah, xv, lxv-lxviii, lxx, lxxi  
 Kálpí, x, liii  
 Kám Bakhsh, xxix, xxxiii-iv, xl, li, lviii, xcix, 164-5  
 Kanaúj, liii  
 Kandahár, xiii, xxi, xxiv, xxxvii, xxxix, liv, lxxvii  
 Karamnasa, xli  
 Karnól, battle, xxxvii  
 Karrah, properly Imtiyázgarh, lviii  
 Kashmír, xiii, xiv, xxii, xxiv, xxxi, xlvi, lii, liii, liv, lxvi, lxvii, lxxvii
- Katak (Cuttack), lxxvii  
 Káthiáwár, xii, lvi  
 Keene, H. G., *Hist. of Hindustán*, ix, xiii, xiv, xxii, xxx, xxxix  
 Keene, H. G., *Fall of the Mughal Empire*, xlii  
 Kháfi Khán, xxv, xxvi, xxix, xxxiii-vii, lviii, lxiii, xeviii  
 Khákán, lxvi  
 Khalifs, the four, lxv-lxvii  
 Khanbáit (Cambay), xii, xxxi, lvii  
 Khandésh, xii, xiii, xxxi, li  
 Khujistah Akhtár, xxxiv, xxxvi  
 Khujistah-bunyád, lvii  
 Knight, R. Payne, coins, xlv, xlv  
 Khurram (Sháh-Jahán), xxi, lxix  
 Korah (Kúrá), xlii, lviii, c  
 Krór (crore, *Karór*), xviii  
 Kunduz, ix  
 Kúrá (Korah), lviii
- Lahore, viii, xi, xxii, xxiv, xxxi, xxxvii-ix, li, liii, liv, lix, lxvi, lxvii, lxix  
 Lakab, lxv  
 Lake, Lord, xlii, cix, 234  
 Lákh, xviii  
 La'l-i Jaláli, lxxiii-v  
 Letters Patent, xcvii-xcviii  
 Leyden, J., viii  
 Lily, lxxiv  
 Linschoten, J. H. van, xc  
 Lion on Jahángír's coins, lxxx  
 Lion on Sháh-'Álam's coins, cix, 234  
 Little, Capt., *Narrative of operations*, lx, lxxiii  
 Local coinage, cxv-cxix  
 Local copper, xc, 262-3

- Lódí, Ibráhím, ix  
 Lozenge coins, lxvii  
 Lucknow, xxxi, liii, lviii  
 Lucknow rupee, cii, ciii  
 Lunar reckoning of time, lxi-lxiv  
  
 Machhlipatan (Masulipatan), lvii, cvii, 290  
 Madras, lvii, xcix, cvi, cvii  
 Mahábat Khán, xxi  
 Mahdí, expected, lii  
 Maksúd, engraver, lxxii  
 Maksúsábád (Murshidábád), xxxi, lv  
 Maldive Islands, xc  
 Málík al-Mulk, lxviii  
 Málpúr, liv  
 Málwah, ix, xi, xii, xxxix, liii, lviii, lxxvii  
 Mamlúks, xvi  
 Man, lxxiv  
 Mandelslo, J. A. de, xxv, lvi, xc  
 Mándú, liii  
 Manouchi, xxv, xxxii, lxxxix  
 Manrique, Sebastian, *Itinerario*, xxiv, xxv  
 Mansabdárs, xvi  
 Maráthas, xxi, xxix, xxxiii, xxxv-xlii, cix, 234  
 Marsden, William, xlv, lxxxi-lxxxiv, lxxxviii, ci, civ, ex, 234  
 Martine, Col., lxxxiv  
 Marwar, xxiii  
 Masulipatan, lvii, cvii, 290  
 Medals and large coins, lxxxvii-lxxxix  
*Memoirs* of Babar, vii, ix, x, xi  
*Memoirs* of Jahángír, xvii, xviii  
 Mihrabí coins, lxvii, lxxiii, lxxv  
 Milled edges, table of, ciii  
 Millennium coins, lii  
 Mint processes, lix, lx  
 Mint cities, list of, xlvii-l  
 Miran Sháh, viii  
 Moghul Emperors, pedigree, *face* viii  
 Moghul Emperors, list of, 3  
 Moghuls, ix, xxxiii, xxxvi  
 Mohr, [*Muhr*]  
 Months, Persian names of, lxi  
 Moor's *Narrative of Little's Detachment*, lx, lxxxiii  
 Mu'azzam (Bahádur), xxviii, xxix, xxxii, lv  
 Mu'azzamábád, lv  
 Muhammad, general name, xi  
 Muhammad [*Akbar II.*]  
 Muhammad, son of Aurangzáb, xxix  
 Muhammad Sháh, xxxvi-viii, xlv, lviii, ciii, civ, 199-215, 278-9  
 Muhammad Sultán, vii  
 Muhammad ibn Taghlak, lvi  
 Muhammadábád (Benares), 349  
 Muhammadábád (Udaipúr), li  
 Muhr, mohr, lxxii, lxxiii, xci-iv  
 Muhr-an-Nisá, xix  
 Mu'íní, lxxiii, lxxv  
 Multán, xxxi, xxxix, liii, lix  
 Mumbai (Bombay), ciii, 278-80  
 Mun'im Khán, xxxii  
 Munro, xli  
*Muntakhab - al - lubáb* of Kháfi Khán, xxvn.  
 Murád, son of Akbar, xiii  
 Murád Bakhsh, xxv, xxvi, liv, lvii, 136-7  
 Murádábád, liv, lviii  
 Murshid Kuli Khán, lv

- Murshidábád, xxxi, xxxv, li, lv,  
 lviii, c, ciii, cxii-xiv, 267-73  
 Mustakarr-al-Khiláfah (Agrah),  
 lix  
 Mu'tamad Khán, xxii  
  
 Nádír Sháh, xxxvii-viii  
 Nágór, liii  
 Najaf, Mírzá, xlii  
 Najíb-ad-daulah, xl, xli, lv, xc  
 Najíbábád, lv, cx  
 Nárnól, xxxi  
 Nasratábád, lv  
 Nauróz, xxviii  
 Nawáb of Bengal, xli, c, cxiii,  
 cxiv  
 Nawáb of Oudh, xl, cii, cx, cxi  
 Nawáb of Súrat, cxii  
 Nazar, lxxxvi  
 Nazzarnána medals, lxxxviii  
 Niku-siyar, xxxvi, 197  
 Ním dām, xciii  
 Nisárs, lxxxv-ix, cix  
 Nizám-ad-dín, *Tabakát-i Akbari*,  
 ix, xi  
 Nizám-al-mulk, xxxvii  
 Noble, premier, xvi  
 "Normal," xix  
*Numismatic Chronicle*, xxxviii,  
 xxxix  
 Núr-Jahán or Mahall, xix, xxi,  
 xxii, xxvii, lxix, lxxxi, 99-  
 102  
 Núr-i Sháhí, Núr-i Jahán, etc.,  
 lxxvi  
  
 Oliver, E. E., liii  
 Orissa, xii, xxxix, xli-xlii  
 Ottoman siege of Diu, lvi  
 Oudh, xxxi, xxxix, xl, liii, lviii  
 Pádisháh Ghází, lxvi-lxx  
 Paisah (pais), lxxiv, xci, 292ff.  
 Pandan, lxxiv  
 Pandú, lxxiv  
 Panj, lxxiv  
 Panjáb, viii, ix, xxxii, xxxiii,  
 xxxvii-ix  
 Panjáb Archaeological Survey,  
 coins, xlv, xlv  
 Pánípat, battles at, ix, xii, xli  
 Pantheism, xv, xvi  
 Pátháns, viii, xi, xii, xxxix  
 Patnah, xxxi, li, liii, liv, lv, lxvi,  
 c, cxiii  
 Páulah, lxxiv, xciii  
 Pavet de Courteille, viii, *n*.  
 Pearse, Gen., coins, xlv  
 Persian distichs, lxviii  
 Persian numerals, lxiv  
 Persians, xxi, xxiv, xxxii, xxxiv  
 xxxvii, ff  
 Persian months, lxi-lxiv, lxvii  
 Pesháwar, liii  
 Pice, xcvi, 292ff. [*Paisah*]  
 Pinkerton's *Collection of Voyages*,  
 xvii, xviii, xx, xxii  
 Plassey (Palásí), battle, xli  
 Playfair, coins, xlv  
 Pondicherry, c, cvii  
 Poní, xc  
 Portcullis coins, xcvi  
 Portraits, ix, xvii, xxii, xxiii,  
 xxiv, lxxix ff, 63  
 Portuguese, xxi  
 Price, Major David, xviii  
 Prinsep, James, collection, xlv,  
 xlv  
 Prinsep, James, *Useful Tables*,  
 xcvi, c-cxix  
 Provinces, xii, xiii, xxii, xxxi



- Rabí', lxxiv, lxxv  
 Raff'-ad-daraját, xxxvi, lv, lviii,  
 191-3  
 Raff'-ad-daulah, xxxvi, 194-6  
 Raff'-ash-Shán, xxxiv  
 Rahas, lxxiii  
 Rajmahall (Akbar-nagar), xxxi,  
 liv  
 Rájputána, ix, xii, xxxix, liv  
 Rájputs, ix, xii, xvii, xxiii, xxvi,  
 xxix, xxxiii, xxxv, xxxviii, li  
 Rangoon, xliii  
 Rantambhór, xii, liii  
 Rapson, E. J., cxix  
 Revenue, xxv  
 Richardson, lxxxviii  
 Rieu, Dr. C., cxix  
 Rodgers, C. J., xxxi, xxxviii,  
 xxxix, liii, lxviii, lxxxv, xci-  
 xciii  
 Roe, Sir Thomas, xvii, xviii, xx,  
 xxi, xxii, lvi  
 Rohání writing, lxvi  
 Rohilas, xxxviii-xl, lv  
 Rose, lxxiv, lxxvi  
 Rose of Calcutta, c, cvii  
 Rupee (rupíh), xviii, lxxii, lxxiv,  
 xcviii, xcix  
  
 Sa'd-Alláh, xxiv  
 Safdar Jang, xxxix, xl  
 Ságar, cii, ciii  
 Saháranpúr, xxxiii, xl, liii  
 Sáhíb Kirán Sání, lxix  
 Salím Sháh lxviii, lxxxix [*Ja-  
 hángír*]  
 Salímí, half-mohr, lxxiii, lxxiv  
 Samarkand, viii  
 Sambal, liii  
 Sanka Rána of Udaipúr, ix  
 Sárangpúr, liii  
 Sarráf, lix  
 Sayyids of Bárha, xxxiv-vi  
 Sháhábád, lviii  
 Sháh-'Álam, xli-xliii, xlvi, lv,  
 lviii, xciv, c-cxix, 231-58  
 Sháh-Jahán, x, xxi, xxii-xxvi,  
 xlvi, lxiv, 104-134  
 Sháh-Jahán II., xxxvi, lv-lvi,  
 228-30  
 Sháh-Jahán III., xli  
 Sháhjahánábád, xxiv, xxvi, xxxi,  
 xxxviii, liv  
 Shahriyár, xxii, xxiii  
 Shaibání, viii  
 Shér Sháh, xi, xii, xiv  
 Shí'ah, lii  
 Sholápúr, xxxi, lviii  
 Shujá', xxv, xxvi, xxix, lvii,  
 135  
 Shujá'-ad-daulah, xl, xli, cx, cxi  
 Siálkót, liii  
 Sihansah, lxxii  
 Sikhs, xxxiii, xxxv  
 Sikkachí, lix  
 Sikkah rupee, ci ff.  
 Síkrí, li [*Fathpúr*]  
 Sind, xl  
 Sindhia, xxxix, xl, lxxxviii-ix  
 Siráj-ad-daulah, c  
 Sirhind, xxxi, xxxiii, liii  
 Sironj, liii  
 Sítápúr, liii  
 Síva's trident, c, cvii  
 Siwái-Jaipúr, lviii  
*Siyar-al-mutaäkhirín*, xxxviii  
 Solar year, xiii, xxi, xxvii, lxi-iii  
 Solar worship, lxxx  
 Southern Indian Coinage, lxxvii,  
 lxxxv



Square coins, lxvii, lxxiii  
 Srínagar, lix  
 Stavorinus, Adm. J. S., xc  
 Stubbs, coins, xlv  
 Súbahs, xxxi  
 Súbahs, Eastern, xlii, liv  
 Súkí, lxxiv  
 Sulaimán, Ottoman Sultán, lvi  
 Sultán, lxvi  
 Sumní, lxxiv  
 Sun-worship, xv  
 Súrat, xii, xxxi, liii, lvi, lvii, lix,  
 xc, xcviii, civ, cxii, 281-3  
 Súrat (Soret) district, lvi

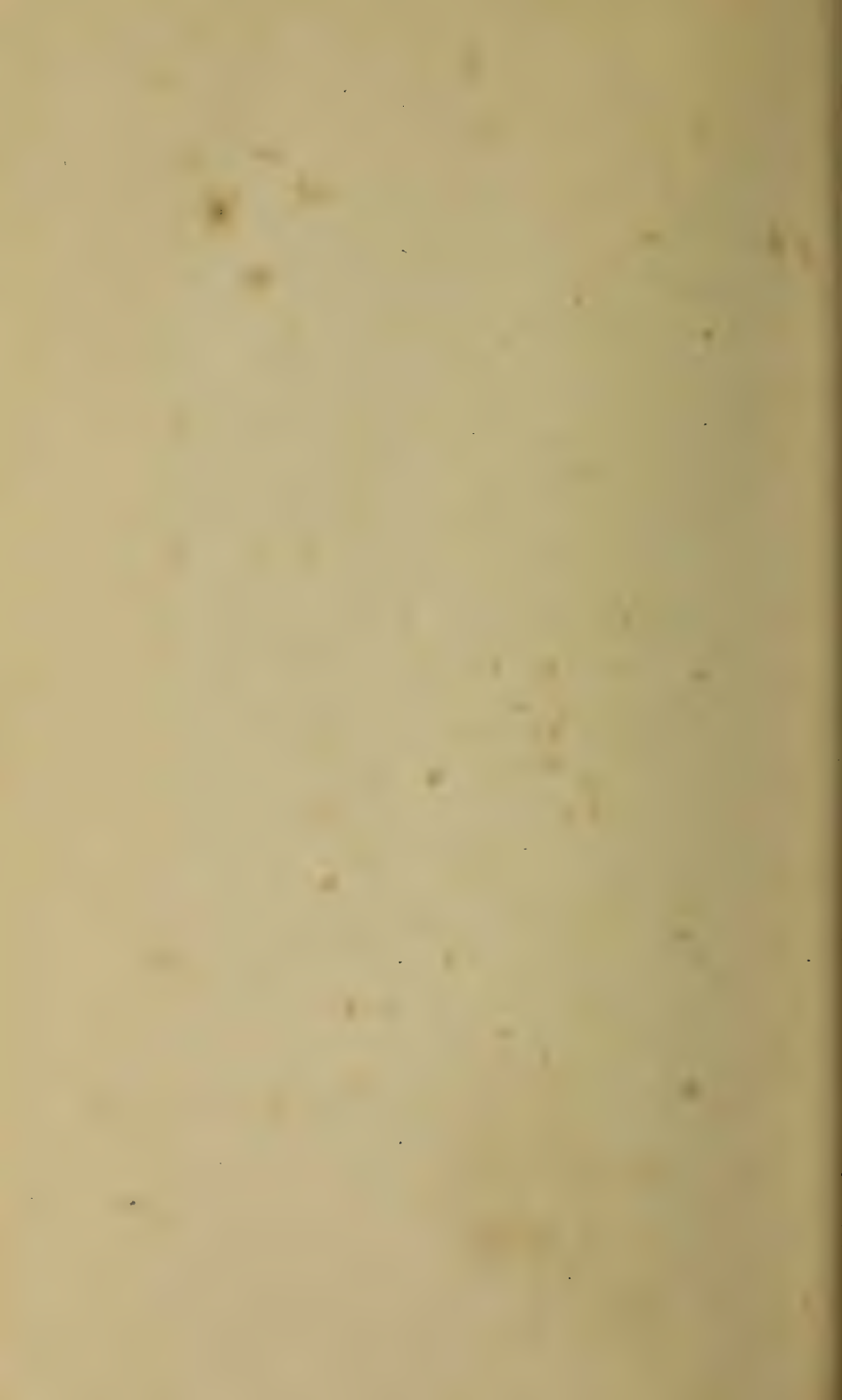
*Tabakát-i Akbarí*, ix, xi, xii, liii  
 Ta'lik character, lxvi  
 Táj-Mahall, xxiii  
 Tándah, liii  
 Tankah, lvii, lxxvi, xci-iv  
 Tánkí, xci-iv  
*Tarikh-i 'Álamgír Sání*, xl  
*Tarikh-i Alfí*, lii  
 Tattah, xxxi, li, liv, 37  
 Tauhíd Iláhí, xvi  
 Tavernier, *Travels*, xxiv, xxv,  
 lxxxix, lxxxviii  
 Terry, Edward, *Voyage*, xxi, xxii  
 Theobald, W., coins, xlv  
 Thomas, Edward, collection, xlv,  
 xlv  
 Thomas, Edward, *Chronicles of  
 the Pathán Kings*, lxxii,  
 lxxxviii, xcii  
 Thousand, Era of, lii  
 Thurston, E., *Hist. of the Coin-  
 age of the East India Company*,  
 xciv ff

Tibet, xxiv  
 Tiele, P. A., xc  
 Tímúr (Tamerlane), vii, viii, ix-  
 xvii  
 Titles of Emperors, lxix  
 Todar Mal, xiv, liv, lxxv  
 Tolah, lxxvi, lxxxviii, xcii  
 Transoxiana, vii, xlv  
 Trisúl, c, cvii  
 Turkománs, xii, xix  
 Turks, ixn, xxxii, xxxvi  
*Túzak-i Bábarí*, vii, ix, x, xi  
*Túzak-i Jahángírí*, xvii, xviii, lvii,  
 lxxxii

Udaipúr, ix, xxi, li, liii  
 Ujjain, xxvi, liii, lviii  
 'Umar Shaikh, vii  
 Umbrella on coins, cix  
 United Company, xcv, cxiv  
 Urdú, li  
 Urdú - Zafar - Karín, lii, lxxv,  
 lxxvii  
 Uzbegs, viii, xiii  
  
 Vairáta, liv  
 Valle, Pietro della, *Travels*, xxi,  
 xxii  
 Virgin, the Blessed, image of,  
 lxxix  
 Virgo, lxxxii-iii  
  
*Wákí'át-i Jahángírí*, xviii  
 Weights of coins, lxxvi, lxxvii  
 Wheeler, Talboys, xxii  
 William IV., ciii  
 William, Fort, cxiv

Wilson, Professor H. H., coins,	Zafarnagar, lv
xliv, xlv	Zafarpúr, lv
Wine-cup of Jahángír, xviii, lxxx	Zarah, lxxiv
	Zarráb, lix
Yeames, coins, xlv	Zodiacal coins, li, lxxxi-iv, 65 ff
Yule, Col. Sir H., lix	Zú-l-Fikár, xxxii, xxxiii, xxxiv,
Zafarábád, xxxi, lviii	xxxv

---



A.H.	A.D.	Muharram	Safar	Rab'ī I	Rab'ī II	Jumádá I	Jumádá II	Rajab	Sha'bán	Ramadán	Shawwál	Zú-1-Ka'dah	Zú-1-Hijjah
932	1525	18. x. D	17. xl. F	16. xii. G	26. 15. i. B	13. ii. C	15. iii. E	13. iv. F	13. v. A	11. vi. B	11. vii. D	9. viii. E	8. ix. G
933	1526	8. x. B	7. xi. D	6. xii. E	27. 5. i. G	3. ii. A	5. iii. C	3. iv. D	3. v. F	1. vi. G	1. vii. B	30. vii. C	29. viii. E
934	1527	27. ix. F	27. x. A	25. xi. B	25. xii. D	28. 23. i. E	22. ii. G	22. iii. A	21. iv. C	20. v. D	19. vi. F	18. vii. G	17. viii. B
935	1528	15. ix. C	15. x. E	13. xi. F	13. xii. A	29. 11. i. B	10. ii. D	11. iii. E	10. iv. G	9. v. A	8. vi. C	7. vii. D	6. viii. F
936	1529	5. ix. A	5. x. C	3. xi. D	3. xii. F	30. 1. i. G	31. i. B	1. iii. C	31. iii. E	29. iv. F	29. v. A	27. vi. B	27. vii. D
937	1530	25. viii. E	24. ix. G	23. x. A	22. xi. C	21. xii. D	31. 20. i. F	18. ii. G	20. iii. B	18. iv. C	18. v. E	16. vi. F	16. vii. A
938	1531	15. viii. C	14. ix. E	13. x. F	12. xi. A	11. xii. B	32. 10. i. D	8. ii. E	9. iii. G	7. iv. A	7. v. C	5. vi. D	5. vii. F
939	1532	3. viii. G	2. ix. B	1. x. C	31. x. E	29. xi. F	29. xii. A	33. 27. i. B	26. ii. D	27. iii. E	26. iv. G	25. v. A	24. vi. C
940	1533	23. vii. D	22. viii. F	20. ix. G	20. x. B	18. xi. C	18. xii. E	34. 16. i. F	15. ii. A	16. iii. B	15. iv. D	14. v. E	13. vi. G
941	1534	13. vii. B	12. viii. D	10. ix. E	10. x. G	8. xi. A	8. xii. C	35. 6. i. D	5. ii. F	6. iii. G	5. iv. B	4. v. C	3. vi. E
942	1535	2. vii. F	1. viii. A	30. viii. B	29. ix. D	28. x. E	27. xi. G	26. xii. A	36. 25. i. C	23. ii. D	24. iii. F	22. iv. G	22. v. B
943	1536	20. vi. C	20. vii. E	18. viii. F	17. ix. A	16. x. B	15. xi. D	14. xii. E	37. 13. i. G	11. ii. A	13. iii. C	11. iv. D	11. v. F
944	1537	10. vi. A	10. vii. C	8. viii. D	7. ix. F	6. x. G	5. xi. B	4. xii. C	38. 3. i. E	1. ii. F	3. iii. A	1. iv. B	1. v. D
945	1538	30. v. E	29. vi. G	28. vii. A	27. viii. C	25. ix. D	25. x. F	23. xi. G	23. xii. B	39. 21. i. C	20. ii. E	21. iii. F	20. iv. A
946	1539	19. v. B	18. vi. D	17. vii. E	16. viii. G	14. ix. A	14. x. C	12. xi. D	12. xii. F	40. 10. i. G	9. ii. B	9. iii. C	8. iv. E
947	1540	8. v. G	7. vi. B	6. vii. C	5. viii. E	3. ix. F	3. x. A	1. xi. B	1. xii. D	30. xii. E	41. 29. i. G	27. ii. A	29. iii. C
948	1541	27. iv. D	27. v. F	25. vi. G	25. vii. B	23. viii. C	22. ix. E	21. x. F	20. xi. A	19. xii. B	42. 18. i. D	16. ii. E	18. iii. G
949	1542	17. iv. B	17. v. D	15. vi. E	15. vii. G	13. viii. A	12. ix. C	11. x. D	10. xi. F	9. xii. G	43. 8. i. B	6. ii. C	8. iii. E
950	1543	6. iv. F	6. v. A	4. vi. B	4. vii. D	2. viii. E	1. ix. G	30. ix. A	30. x. C	28. xi. D	28. xii. F	44. 26. i. G	25. ii. B

\* The month, day, and day of the week of the Christian year are placed under each Muhammadan month, and correspond to the first of that month. The week-days are lettered A (for Sunday), B (Monday), C (Tuesday), D (Wednesday), E (Thursday), F (Friday), G (Saturday). The months are indicated by Roman numerals. Thus 17. xi. F in the first line of the table shows that the month Safar of A.H. 932 began on Friday the 17th of November, 1525. The table is adapted from Wüstenfeld's well-known *Vergleichungs-Tabelle*, Leipzig, 1854.

A. H.	A. D.	Muharram	Safar	Rabi' I	Rabi' II	Jumádá I	Jumádá II	Rajab	Sha'ban	Ramadan	Shawwál	Zá-l-Ka'dah	Zá-l-Hijjah
951	1544	25. iii. C	24. iv. E	23. v. F	22. vi. A	21. vii. B	20. viii. D	18. ix. E	18. x. G	16. xi. A	16. xii. C	45. 14. i. D	13. ii. F
952	1545	15. iii. A	14. iv. C	13. v. D	12. vi. F	11. vii. G	10. viii. B	8. ix. C	8. x. E	6. xi. F	6. xii. A	46. 4. i. B	3. ii. D
953	1546	4. iii. E	3. iv. G	2. v. A	1. vi. C	30. vi. D	30. vii. F	23. viii. G	27. ix. B	26. x. C	25. xi. E	24. xii. F	47. 23. i. A
954	1547	21. ii. B	23. iii. D	21. iv. E	21. v. G	19. vi. A	19. vii. C	17. viii. D	16. ix. F	15. x. G	14. xi. B	13. xii. C	48. 12. i. E
955	1548	11. ii. G	12. iii. B	10. iv. C	10. v. E	8. vi. F	8. vii. A	6. viii. B	5. ix. D	4. x. E	3. xi. G	2. xii. A	49. 1. i. C
956	1549	30. i. D	1. ii. F	30. iii. G	29. iv. B	28. v. C	27. vi. E	26. vii. F	25. viii. A	23. ix. B	23. x. D	21. xi. E	21. xii. G
957	1550	20. i. B	19. ii. D	20. iii. E	19. iv. G	18. v. A	17. vi. C	16. vii. D	15. viii. F	13. ix. G	13. x. B	11. xi. C	11. xii. E
958	1551	9. i. F	8. ii. A	9. iii. B	8. iv. D	7. v. E	6. vi. G	5. vii. A	4. viii. C	2. ix. D	2. x. F	31. x. G	30. xi. B
959	1551	29. xii. C	52. 28. i. E	26. ii. F	27. iii. A	25. iv. B	25. v. D	23. vi. E	23. vii. G	21. viii. A	20. ix. C	19. x. D	18. xi. F
960	1552	18. xii. A	53. 17. i. C	15. ii. D	17. iii. F	15. iv. G	15. v. B	13. vi. C	13. vii. E	11. viii. F	10. ix. A	9. x. B	8. xi. D
961	1553	7. xii. E	54. 6. i. G	4. ii. A	6. iii. C	4. iv. D	4. v. F	2. vi. G	2. vii. B	31. vii. C	30. viii. E	28. ix. F	28. x. A
962	1554	26. xi. B	28. xii. D	55. 24. i. E	23. ii. G	24. iii. A	23. iv. C	22. v. D	21. vi. F	20. vii. G	19. viii. B	17. ix. C	17. x. E
963	1555	16. xi. G	18. xii. B	56. 14. i. C	13. ii. E	13. iii. F	12. iv. A	11. v. B	10. vi. D	9. vii. E	8. viii. G	6. ix. A	6. x. C
964	1556	4. xi. D	4. xii. F	57. 2. i. G	1. ii. B	2. iii. C	1. iv. E	30. iv. F	30. v. A	28. vi. B	28. vii. D	26. viii. E	25. ix. G
965	1557	24. x. A	23. xi. C	22. xii. D	58. 21. i. F	19. ii. G	21. iii. B	19. iv. C	19. v. E	17. vi. F	17. vii. A	15. viii. B	14. ix. D
966	1558	14. x. F	13. xi. A	12. xii. B	59. 11. i. D	9. ii. E	11. iii. G	9. iv. A	9. v. C	7. vi. D	7. vii. F	5. viii. G	4. ix. B
967	1559	3. x. C	2. xi. E	1. xii. F	31. xii. A	60. 29. i. B	23. ii. D	23. iii. E	27. iv. G	26. v. A	25. vi. C	24. vii. D	23. viii. F
968	1560	22. ix. A	22. x. C	20. xi. D	20. xii. F	61. 18. i. G	17. ii. B	18. iii. C	17. iv. E	16. v. F	15. vi. A	14. vii. B	13. viii. D
969	1561	11. ix. E	11. x. G	9. xi. A	9. xii. C	62. 7. i. D	6. ii. F	7. iii. G	6. iv. B	5. v. C	4. vi. E	3. vii. F	2. viii. A
970	1562	31. viii. B	30. ix. D	29. x. E	28. xi. G	27. xii. A	63. 26. i. C	24. ii. D	26. iii. F	24. iv. G	24. v. H	22. vi. C	23. vii. E
971	1563	21. viii. G	20. ix. H	19. x. C	18. xi. E	17. xii. F	64. 16. i. A	14. ii. B	15. iii. D	13. iv. E	13. v. G	11. vi. A	11. vii. C
972	1564	9. viii. D	8. ix. F	7. x. G	6. xi. B	5. xii. C	65. 4. i. E	2. ii. F	4. iii. A	2. iv. B	2. v. D	31. v. E	30. vi. G
973	1565	29. vii. A	28. viii. C	26. ix. D	26. x. F	24. xi. G	24. xii. B	66. 22. i. C	21. ii. E	22. iii. F	21. iv. A	20. v. B	19. vi. D
974	1566	19. vii. F	18. viii. A	16. ix. B	16. x. D	14. xi. E	14. xii. G	67. 12. i. A	11. ii. C	12. iii. D	11. iv. F	10. v. G	9. vi. B



975	1567	8. vii.	C	7. viii.	E	5. ix.	F	5. x.	A	3. xi.	B	3. xii.	D	63.	1. i.	E	31. i.	G	23. ii.	A	30. iii.	C	23. iv.	D	28. v.	F					
976	1568	26. vi.	G	23. vii.	B	24. viii.	C	23. ix.	E	22. x.	F	21. xi.	A	20. xii.	B	69.	19. i.	D	17. ii.	E	19. iii.	G	17. iv.	A	17. v.	C					
977	1569	16. vi.	E	13. vii.	G	14. viii.	A	13. ix.	C	12. x.	D	11. xi.	F	10. xii.	G	70.	9. i.	B	7. ii.	C	9. iii.	E	7. iv.	F	7. v.	A					
978	1570	5. vi.	B	5. vii.	D	3. viii.	E	2. ix.	G	1. x.	A	31. x.	C	29. xi.	D	29. xii.	F	71.	27. i.	G	26. ii.	B	27. iii.	C	26. iv.	E					
979	1571	26. v.	G	25. vi.	B	24. vii.	C	23. viii.	E	21. ix.	F	21. x.	A	19. xi.	B	19. xii.	D	72.	17. i.	E	16. ii.	G	16. iii.	A	15. iv.	C					
980	1572	14. v.	D	13. vi.	F	12. vii.	G	11. viii.	B	9. ix.	C	9. x.	E	7. xi.	F	7. xii.	A	73.	5. i.	B	4. ii.	D	5. iii.	E	4. iv.	G					
981	1573	3. v.	A	2. vi.	C	1. vii.	D	31. viii.	F	29. viii.	G	28. ix.	B	27. x.	C	26. xi.	E	25.	xii.	F	74.	24. i.	A	22. ii.	B	24. iii.	D				
982	1574	23. iv.	F	23. v.	A	21. vi.	B	21. vii.	D	19. viii.	E	18. ix.	G	17. x.	A	16. xi.	C	15.	xii.	D	75.	14. i.	F	12. ii.	G	14. iii.	A				
983	1575	12. iv.	C	12. v.	E	10. vi.	F	10. vii.	A	8. viii.	B	7. ix.	D	6. x.	E	5. xi.	G	4.	xii.	A	76.	3. i.	C	1. ii.	D	2. iii.	F				
984	1576	31. iii.	G	30. iv.	B	29. v.	C	28. vi.	E	27. vii.	F	26. viii.	A	24. ix.	B	24. x.	D	22.	xi.	E	22.	xii.	G	77.	20. i.	A	19. ii.	C			
985	1577	21. iii.	E	20. iv.	G	19. v.	A	18. vi.	C	17. vii.	D	16. viii.	F	14. ix.	G	14. x.	B	12.	xi.	C	12.	xii.	E	78.	10. i.	F	9. ii.	A			
986	1578	10. iii.	B	9. iv.	D	8. v.	E	7. vi.	G	6. vii.	A	5. viii.	C	3. ix.	D	3. x.	F	1.	xi.	G	1.	xii.	B	30.	xii.	C	79.	29. i.	E		
987	1579	28. ii.	G	30. iii.	B	28. iv.	C	28. v.	E	26. vi.	F	26. vii.	A	24. viii.	B	23. ix.	D	22.	x.	E	21.	xi.	G	20.	xii.	A	80.	19. i.	C		
988	1580	17. ii.	D	18. iii.	F	16. iv.	G	16. v.	B	14. vi.	C	14. vii.	E	12. viii.	F	11. ix.	A	10.	x.	B	9.	xi.	D	8.	xii.	E	81.	7. i.	G		
989	1581	5. ii.	A	7. iii.	C	5. iv.	D	5. v.	F	3. vi.	G	3. vii.	B	1. viii.	C	31. viii.	E	29.	ix.	F	29.	x.	A	27.	xi.	B	27.	xii.	D		
990	1582	36. i.	F	25. ii.	A	26. iii.	B	25. iv.	D	24. v.	E	23. vi.	G	22. vii.	C	21. viii.	C	19.	ix.	D	29.	x.	F	27.	xi.	G	27.	xii.	B		
991	1583	25. i.	C	24. ii.	E	25. iii.	F	24. iv.	A	23. v.	B	22. vi.	D	21. vii.	E	20. viii.	G	18.	ix.	A	18.	x.	C	16.	xi.	D	16.	xii.	F		
992	1584	14. i.	G	13. ii.	B	13. iii.	C	12. iv.	E	11. v.	F	10. vi.	A	9. vii.	B	8. viii.	D	6.	ix.	E	6.	x.	G	4.	xi.	A	4.	xii.	C		
993	1585	3. i.	E	2. ii.	G	3. iii.	A	2. iv.	C	1. v.	D	31. v.	F	29. vi.	G	29. vii.	B	27.	viii.	C	26.	ix.	E	25.	x.	F	24.	xi.	A		
994	1586	23. xii.	B	86.	22. i.	D	20. ii.	E	22. iii.	G	20. iv.	A	20. v.	C	19. vi.	D	18.	vii.	F	16.	viii.	G	15.	ix.	B	14.	x.	C	13.	xi.	E
995	1586	12. xii.	F	87.	11. i.	A	9. ii.	B	11. iii.	D	9. iv.	E	9. v.	G	7. vi.	A	7. vii.	C	5.	viii.	D	4.	ix.	F	3.	x.	G	2.	xi.	B	
996	1587	2. xii.	D	88.	1. i.	F	30. i.	G	29. ii.	B	29. iii.	C	28. iv.	E	27. v.	F	26.	vi.	A	25.	vii.	B	24.	viii.	D	22.	ix.	E	22.	x.	G
997	1588	20. xi.	A	20. xii.	C	89.	18. i.	D	17. ii.	F	18. iii.	G	17. iv.	B	16. v.	C	15.	vi.	E	14.	vii.	F	13.	viii.	A	11.	ix.	B	11.	x.	D
998	1589	10. xi.	F	10. xii.	A	90.	8. i.	B	7. ii.	D	8. iii.	E	7. iv.	G	6. v.	A	5.	vi.	C	4.	vii.	D	3.	viii.	F	1.	ix.	G	1.	x.	B
999	1590	30. x.	C	29. xi.	E	28. xii.	F	91.	27. i.	A	25. ii.	B	27. iii.	D	25. iv.	E	25. v.	G	23.	vi.	A	23.	vii.	C	21.	viii.	D	20.	ix.	F	
1000	1591	19. x.	G	18. xi.	B	17. xii.	C	92.	16. i.	E	14. ii.	F	15. iii.	A	13. iv.	B	13. v.	D	11.	vi.	E	11.	vii.	G	9.	viii.	A	8.	ix.	C	



A.H.-A.D.	Muharram	Safar	Rabi' I	Rabi' II	Jumádá I	Jumádá II	Rajab	Sha'ban	Ramadan	Shawwal	Zá-1-Ka'dah	Zá-1 Hijjah
1001 1592	8. x. E	7. xi. G	6. xii. A	93. 5. i. C	3. ii. D	5. iii. F	3. iv. G	3. v. B	1. vi. C	1. vii. E	30. vii. F	29. viii. A
1002 1593	27. ix. B	27. x. D	25. xi. E	25. xii. G	94. 23. i. A	22. ii. C	23. iii. D	22. iv. F	21. v. G	20. vi. B	19. vii. C	18. viii. E
1003 1594	16. ix. F	16. x. A	14. xi. B	14. xii. D	95. 12. i. E	11. ii. G	12. iii. A	11. iv. C	10. v. D	9. vi. F	8. vii. G	7. viii. B
1004 1595	6. ix. D	6. x. F	4. xi. G	4. xii. B	96. 2. i. C	1. ii. E	1. iii. F	31. iii. A	29. iv. B	29. v. D	27. vi. E	27. vii. G
1005 1596	25. viii. A	24. ix. C	23. x. D	22. xi. F	21. xii. G	97. 20. i. B	18. ii. C	20. iii. E	18. iv. F	18. v. A	16. vi. B	16. vii. D
1006 1597	14. viii. E	13. ix. G	12. x. A	11. xi. C	10. xii. D	98. 9. i. F	7. ii. G	9. iii. B	7. iv. C	7. v. E	5. vi. F	5. vii. A
1007 1598	4. viii. C	3. ix. E	2. x. F	1. xi. A	30. xi. B	30. xii. D	1599. 28. i. E	27. ii. G	28. iii. A	27. iv. C	26. v. D	25. vi. F
1008 1599	24. vii. G	23. viii. B	21. ix. C	21. x. E	19. xi. F	19. xii. A	1600. 17. i. B	16. ii. D	16. iii. E	15. iv. G	14. v. A	13. vi. C
1009 1600	13. vii. E	12. viii. G	10. ix. A	10. x. C	8. xi. D	8. xii. F	1601. 6. i. G	5. ii. B	6. iii. C	5. iv. E	4. v. F	3. vi. A
1010 1601	2. vii. B	1. viii. D	30. viii. E	29. ix. G	28. x. A	27. xi. C	26. xii. D	2. 25. i. F	23. ii. G	25. iii. B	23. iv. C	23. v. E
1011 1602	21. vi. F	21. vii. A	19. viii. B	18. ix. D	17. x. E	16. xi. G	25. xii. A	3. 14. i. C	12. ii. D	14. iii. F	12. iv. G	12. v. B
1012 1603	11. vi. F	11. vii. G	9. viii. A	8. ix. B	7. x. C	6. xi. E	5. xii. F	4. 4. i. A	2. ii. B	3. iii. D	1. iv. E	1. v. G
1013 1604	30. v. A	29. vi. C	28. vii. D	27. viii. F	25. ix. G	25. x. B	23. xi. C	23. xii. E	5. 21. i. F	20. ii. A	21. iii. B	20. iv. D
1014 1605	19. v. E	18. vi. G	17. vii. A	16. viii. C	14. ix. D	14. x. F	12. xi. G	12. xii. B	6. 10. i. C	9. ii. E	10. iii. F	9. iv. A
1015 1606	9. v. C	8. vi. E	7. vii. F	6. viii. A	4. ix. B	4. x. D	2. xi. E	2. xii. G	31. xii. A	7. 30. i. C	28. ii. D	30. iii. F
1016 1607	28. iv. G	28. v. B	26. vi. C	26. vii. E	24. viii. F	23. ix. A	22. x. B	21. xi. D	20. xii. E	8. 19. i. G	17. ii. A	18. iii. C
1017 1608	17. iv. E	17. v. G	15. vi. A	15. vii. C	13. viii. D	12. ix. F	11. x. G	10. xi. B	9. xii. C	9. 8. i. E	6. ii. F	8. iii. A
1018 1609	6. iv. B	6. v. D	4. vi. E	4. vii. G	2. viii. A	1. ix. C	30. ix. D	30. x. F	28. xi. G	28. xii. B	10. 26. i. C	25. ii. E
1019 1610	26. iii. F	25. iv. A	24. v. B	23. vi. D	22. vii. E	21. viii. G	19. ix. A	19. x. C	17. xi. D	17. xii. F	11. 15. i. G	14. ii. B
1020 1611	16. iii. D	15. iv. F	14. v. G	13. vi. B	12. vii. C	11. viii. E	9. ix. F	9. x. A	7. xi. B	7. xii. D	12. 5. i. E	4. ii. G
1021 1612	4. iii. A	3. iv. C	2. v. D	1. vi. F	30. vi. G	30. vii. B	28. viii. C	27. ix. E	26. x. F	25. xi. A	24. xii. B	13. 23. i. D
1022 1613	21. ii. E	23. iii. G	21. iv. A	21. v. C	19. vi. D	19. vii. F	17. viii. G	16. ix. B	15. x. C	14. xi. E	13. xii. F	14. 12. i. A
1023 1614	11. ii. C	13. iii. E	11. iv. F	11. v. A	9. vi. B	9. vii. D	7. viii. E	6. ix. G	5. x. A	4. xi. C	3. xii. D	15. 2. i. F
1024 1615	31. . G	2. iii. B	31. iii. C	30. iv. E	29. v. F	28. vi. A	27. vii. B	26. viii. D	24. ix. E	24. x. G	22. xi. A	22. xii. C

1020	1610	20. i.	D	8. ii.	D	8. ii.	D	9. iii.	E	8. iv.	G	7. v.	A	6. vi.	C	5. vii.	D	4. viii.	F	2. ix.	G	2. x.	B	31. x.	C	30. xi.	E
1026	1617	9. i.	B	8. ii.	D	8. iv.	G	9. iii.	E	28. iii.	D	26. iv.	E	26. v.	G	24. vi.	A	24. vii.	C	22. viii.	D	21. ix.	F	20. x.	G	19. xi.	B
1027	1617	29. xii.	D	18. 28. i.	A	28. ii.	B	26. ii.	B	18. iii.	B	16. iv.	C	16. v.	E	14. vi.	F	14. vii.	A	12. viii.	B	11. ix.	D	10. x.	E	9. xi.	G
1028	1618	19. xii.	E	19. 18. i.	F	16. ii.	G	16. ii.	G	6. iii.	F	4. iv.	G	4. v.	B	2. vi.	C	2. vii.	E	31. vii.	F	30. viii.	A	28. ix.	B	28. x.	D
1029	1619	8. xii.	A	20. 7. i.	C	5. ii.	D	21. 24. i.	A	23. ii.	C	24. iii.	D	23. iv.	F	22. v.	G	21. vi.	B	20. vii.	C	19. viii.	E	17. ix.	F	17. x.	A
1030	1620	26. xi.	E	26. xii.	G	21. 24. i.	A	22. 14. i.	F	13. ii.	A	14. iii.	B	13. iv.	D	12. v.	E	11. vi.	G	10. vii.	A	9. viii.	C	7. ix.	D	7. x.	F
1031	1621	16. xi.	C	16. xii.	E	22. 14. i.	F	22. 14. i.	F	13. ii.	A	14. iii.	B	13. iv.	D	12. v.	E	11. vi.	G	10. vii.	A	9. viii.	C	7. ix.	D	7. x.	F
1032	1622	5. xi.	G	5. xii.	B	23. 3. i.	C	23. 3. i.	C	2. ii.	E	3. iii.	F	2. iv.	A	1. v.	B	31. v.	D	29. vi.	E	29. vii.	G	27. viii.	A	26. ix.	C
1033	1623	25. x.	D	24. xi.	F	23. xii.	G	24. 22. i.	B	20. ii.	C	20. iii.	E	21. iii.	E	19. iv.	F	19. v.	A	17. vi.	B	17. vii.	D	15. viii.	E	14. ix.	G
1034	1624	14. x.	B	13. xi.	D	12. xii.	E	25. 11. i.	G	9. ii.	A	9. iii.	C	9. iv.	D	9. v.	F	9. v.	F	7. vi.	G	7. vii.	B	5. viii.	C	4. ix.	E
1035	1625	3. x.	F	2. xi.	A	1. xii.	B	26. 29. i.	E	26. 29. i.	E	26. 29. i.	E	26. 29. i.	E	26. 29. i.	E	26. 29. i.	E	26. 29. i.	E	26. 29. i.	E	26. 29. i.	E	26. 29. i.	E
1036	1626	22. ix.	C	22. x.	E	20. xi.	F	20. xii.	A	27. 18. i.	B	17. ii.	D	18. iii.	E	17. iv.	G	16. v.	A	15. vi.	C	14. vii.	D	13. viii.	F	12. viii.	F
1037	1627	12. ix.	A	12. x.	C	10. xi.	D	10. xii.	F	28. 8. i.	G	7. ii.	B	7. iii.	C	6. iv.	E	5. v.	F	4. vi.	A	3. vii.	B	2. viii.	D	2. viii.	D
1038	1628	31. viii.	E	30. ix.	G	29. x.	A	28. xi.	C	27. xii.	D	29. 26. i.	F	24. ii.	G	26. iii.	B	24. iv.	C	24. v.	E	22. vi.	F	22. vii.	A	22. vii.	A
1039	1629	21. viii.	C	20. ix.	E	19. x.	F	18. xi.	A	17. xii.	B	30. 16. i.	D	14. ii.	E	16. iii.	G	14. iv.	A	14. v.	C	12. vi.	D	12. vii.	F	12. vii.	F
1040	1630	10. viii.	G	9. ix.	B	8. x.	C	7. xi.	E	6. xii.	F	31. 5. i.	A	3. ii.	B	5. iii.	D	3. iv.	E	3. v.	G	1. vi.	A	1. vii.	C	1. vii.	C
1041	1631	30. vii.	D	29. viii.	F	27. ix.	G	27. x.	B	25. xi.	C	25. xii.	E	32. 23. i.	F	22. ii.	A	22. iii.	B	21. iv.	D	20. v.	E	19. vi.	G	19. vi.	G
1042	1632	19. vii.	B	18. viii.	D	16. ix.	E	16. x.	G	14. xi.	A	14. xii.	D	33. 12. i.	D	11. ii.	F	12. iii.	G	11. iv.	B	10. v.	C	9. vi.	E	9. vi.	E
1043	1633	8. vii.	F	7. viii.	A	5. ix.	B	5. x.	D	3. xi.	E	3. xii.	G	34. 1. i.	A	31. i.	C	1. iii.	D	31. iii.	F	29. iv.	G	29. v.	B	29. v.	B
1044	1634	27. vi.	C	27. vii.	E	25. viii.	F	24. ix.	A	23. x.	B	22. xi.	D	21. xii.	E	35. 20. i.	G	18. ii.	A	20. iii.	C	18. iv.	D	18. v.	F	18. v.	F
1045	1635	17. vi.	A	17. vii.	C	15. viii.	D	14. ix.	F	13. x.	G	12. xi.	B	11. xii.	C	36. 10. i.	E	8. ii.	F	9. iii.	A	7. iv.	B	7. v.	D	7. v.	D
1046	1636	5. vi.	E	5. vii.	G	3. viii.	A	2. ix.	C	1. x.	D	31. x.	F	29. xi.	G	29. xii.	B	37. 27. i.	C	26. ii.	E	27. iii.	F	26. iv.	A	26. iv.	A
1047	1637	26. v.	C	25. vi.	E	24. vii.	F	23. viii.	A	21. ix.	B	21. x.	D	19. xi.	E	19. xii.	G	38. 17. i.	A	16. ii.	C	17. iii.	D	16. iv.	F	16. iv.	F
1048	1638	15. v.	G	14. vi.	B	13. vii.	C	12. viii.	E	10. ix.	F	10. x.	A	8. xi.	B	8. xii.	D	39. 6. i.	E	5. ii.	G	6. iii.	A	5. iv.	C	5. iv.	C
1049	1639	4. v.	D	3. vi.	F	2. vii.	G	1. viii.	B	30. viii.	C	29. ix.	E	28. x.	F	27. xi.	A	26. xii.	B	40. 25. i.	D	23. ii.	E	24. iii.	G	24. iii.	G
1050	1640	23. iv.	B	23. v.	D	21. vi.	E	21. vii.	G	19. viii.	A	18. ix.	C	17. x.	D	16. xi.	F	15. xii.	G	41. 14. i.	B	12. ii.	C	14. iii.	E	14. iii.	E

A. H.	A. D.	Muharram	Safar	Rabi' I	Rabi' II	Jumádá I	Jumádá II	Rajab	Sha'bán	Remadán	Shawwál	Zú-l-Ka'dah	Zú-l-Hijjah
1051	1641	12. iv. F	12. v. A	10. vi. B	10. vii. D	8. viii. E	7. ix. G	6. x. A	5. xi. C	4. xii. D	42. 3. i. F	1. ii. G	3. iii. B
1052	1642	1. iv. C	1. v. E	30. v. F	29. vi. A	28. vii. B	27. viii. D	25. ix. E	25. x. G	23. xi. A	23. xii. C	43. 21. i. D	20. ii. F
1053	1643	22. iii. A	21. iv. C	20. v. D	19. vi. F	18. vii. G	17. viii. B	15. ix. C	15. x. E	13. xi. F	13. xii. A	44. 11. i. B	10. ii. D
1054	1644	10. iii. E	9. iv. G	8. v. A	7. vi. C	6. vii. D	5. viii. F	3. ix. G	3. x. B	1. xi. C	1. xii. E	30. xii. F	45. 29. i. A
1055	1645	27. ii. B	29. iii. D	27. iv. E	27. v. G	25. vi. A	25. vii. C	23. viii. B	22. ix. F	21. x. G	20. xi. B	19. xii. C	46. 18. i. E
1056	1646	17. ii. G	19. iii. B	17. iv. C	17. v. E	15. vi. F	15. vii. A	13. viii. B	12. ix. D	11. x. E	10. xi. G	9. xii. A	47. 8. i. C
1057	1647	6. ii. D	8. iii. F	6. iv. G	6. v. B	4. vi. C	4. vii. E	2. viii. F	1. ix. A	30. ix. B	30. x. D	28. xi. E	28. xii. G
1058	1648	27. i. B	26. ii. D	26. iii. E	25. iv. G	24. v. A	23. vi. C	22. vii. D	21. viii. F	19. ix. G	19. x. B	17. xi. C	17. xii. E
1059	1649	15. i. F	14. ii. A	15. iii. B	14. iv. D	13. v. E	12. vi. G	11. vii. A	10. viii. C	8. ix. D	8. x. F	6. xi. G	6. xii. B
1060	1650	4. i. C	3. ii. E	4. iii. F	3. iv. A	2. v. B	1. vi. D	30. vi. E	30. vii. G	28. viii. A	27. ix. C	26. x. D	25. xi. F
1061	1650	25. xii. A	51. 24. i. C	22. ii. D	24. iii. F	22. iv. G	22. v. B	20. vi. C	20. vii. E	18. viii. F	17. ix. A	16. x. B	15. xi. D
1062	1651	14. xii. E	52. 13. i. G	11. ii. A	12. iii. C	10. iv. D	10. v. F	8. vi. G	8. vii. B	6. viii. C	5. ix. E	4. x. F	3. xi. A
1063	1652	2. xii. B	53. 1. i. D	30. i. E	1. iii. G	30. iii. A	29. iv. C	28. v. D	27. vi. F	26. vii. G	25. viii. B	23. ix. C	23. x. E
1064	1653	22. xi. G	22. xii. B	54. 20. i. C	19. ii. E	20. iii. F	19. iv. A	18. v. B	17. vi. D	16. vii. E	15. viii. G	13. ix. A	13. x. C
1065	1654	11. xi. D	11. xii. F	55. 9. i. G	8. ii. B	9. iii. C	8. iv. E	7. v. F	6. vi. A	5. vii. B	4. viii. D	2. ix. E	2. x. G
1066	1655	31. x. A	30. xi. C	29. xii. D	56. 23. i. F	26. ii. G	27. iii. B	25. iv. C	25. v. E	23. vi. F	23. vii. A	21. viii. B	20. ix. D
1067	1656	20. x. F	19. xi. A	18. xii. B	57. 17. i. D	15. ii. E	17. iii. G	15. iv. A	15. v. C	13. vi. D	13. vii. F	11. viii. G	10. ix. B
1068	1657	9. x. C	8. xi. E	7. xii. F	58. 6. i. A	4. ii. B	6. iii. D	4. iv. E	4. v. G	2. vi. A	2. vii. C	31. vii. D	30. viii. F
1069	1658	29. ix. A	29. x. C	27. xi. D	27. xii. F	59. 25. i. G	24. ii. B	25. iii. C	24. iv. E	23. v. F	22. vi. A	21. vii. B	20. viii. D
1070	1659	18. ix. E	18. x. G	16. xi. A	16. xii. C	60. 14. i. D	13. ii. F	13. iii. G	12. iv. B	11. v. C	10. vi. E	9. vii. F	8. viii. A
1071	1660	6. ix. B	6. x. D	4. xi. E	4. xii. G	61. 2. i. A	1. ii. C	2. iii. D	1. iv. F	30. iv. G	30. v. B	28. vi. C	28. vii. E
1072	1661	27. viii. G	26. ix. B	25. x. C	24. xi. E	23. xii. F	62. 22. i. A	20. ii. B	22. iii. D	20. iv. E	20. v. G	18. vi. A	18. vii. C
1073	1662	16. viii. D	15. ix. F	14. x. G	13. xi. B	12. xii. C	63. 11. i. E	9. ii. F	11. iii. A	9. iv. B	9. v. D	7. vi. E	7. vii. G
1074	1663	5. viii. A	4. ix. C	3. x. D	2. xi. F	1. xii. G	31. xii. B	64. 29. i. C	28. ii. E	28. iii. F	27. iv. A	26. v. B	25. vi. D



10751664	25. vii.	F	24. viii.	A	22. ix.	B	22. x.	D	20. xi.	E	20. xii.	G	18. i.	A	17. ii.	C	15. iii.	D	14. iv.	F	16. v.	G	19. vi.	D
10761665	14. vii.	C	13. viii.	E	11. ix.	F	11. x.	A	9. xi.	B	9. xii.	G	6. i.	E	6. ii.	G	7. iii.	A	6. iv.	C	5. v.	D	4. vi.	F
10771666	4. vii.	A	3. viii.	C	1. ix.	D	1. x.	F	30. x.	G	29. xi.	B	28. xii.	C	67. 27. i.	E	25. ii.	F	27. iii.	A	25. iv.	B	25. v.	D
10781667	23. vi.	E	23. vii.	G	21. viii.	A	20. ix.	C	19. x.	D	18. xi.	F	17. xii.	G	68. 16. i.	B	14. ii.	C	15. iii.	E	13. iv.	F	13. v.	A
10791668	11. vi.	B	11. vii.	D	9. viii.	E	8. ix.	G	7. x.	A	6. xi.	C	5. xii.	D	69. 4. i.	F	2. ii.	G	4. iii.	B	2. iv.	C	2. v.	E
10801669	1. vi.	G	1. vii.	B	30. vii.	C	29. viii.	E	27. ix.	F	27. x.	A	25. xi.	B	25. xii.	D	70. 23. i.	E	22. ii.	G	23. iii.	A	22. iv.	C
10811670	21. v.	D	20. vi.	F	19. vii.	G	18. viii.	B	16. ix.	C	16. x.	E	14. xi.	F	14. xii.	A	71. 12. i.	B	11. ii.	D	12. iii.	E	11. iv.	G
10821671	10. v.	A	9. vi.	C	8. vii.	D	7. viii.	F	5. ix.	G	5. x.	B	3. xi.	C	3. xii.	E	72. 1. i.	F	31. i.	A	29. ii.	B	30. iii.	D
10831672	29. iv.	F	29. v.	A	27. vi.	B	27. vii.	D	25. viii.	E	24. ix.	G	23. x.	A	22. xi.	C	21. xii.	D	73. 20. i.	F	18. ii.	G	20. iii.	B
10841673	18. iv.	C	18. v.	E	16. vi.	F	16. vii.	A	14. viii.	B	13. ix.	D	12. x.	E	11. xi.	G	10. xii.	A	74. 9. i.	C	7. ii.	D	9. iii.	F
10851674	7. iv.	G	7. v.	B	5. vi.	C	5. vii.	E	3. viii.	F	2. ix.	A	1. x.	B	31. x.	D	29. xi.	E	29. xii.	G	75. 27. i.	A	26. ii.	C
10861675	28. iii.	E	27. iv.	G	26. v.	A	25. vi.	C	24. vii.	D	23. viii.	F	21. ix.	G	21. x.	B	19. xi.	C	19. xii.	E	76. 17. i.	F	16. ii.	A
10871676	16. iii.	B	15. iv.	D	14. v.	E	13. vi.	G	12. vii.	A	11. viii.	C	9. ix.	D	9. x.	F	7. xi.	G	7. xii.	B	77. 5. i.	C	4. ii.	E
10881677	6. iii.	G	5. iv.	B	4. v.	C	3. vi.	E	2. vii.	F	1. viii.	A	30. viii.	B	29. ix.	D	28. x.	E	27. xi.	G	26. xii.	A	78. 25. i.	C
10891678	23. ii.	D	25. iii.	F	23. iv.	G	23. v.	B	21. vi.	C	21. vii.	E	19. viii.	F	18. ix.	A	17. x.	B	16. xi.	D	15. xii.	E	79. 14. i.	G
10901679	12. ii.	A	14. iii.	C	12. iv.	D	12. v.	F	10. vi.	G	10. vii.	B	8. viii.	C	7. ix.	E	6. x.	F	5. xi.	A	4. xii.	B	80. 3. i.	D
10911680	2. ii.	F	3. iii.	A	1. iv.	B	1. v.	D	30. v.	E	29. vi.	G	28. vii.	A	27. viii.	C	25. ix.	D	25. x.	F	23. xi.	G	23. xii.	B
10921681	21. i.	C	20. ii.	E	21. iii.	F	20. iv.	A	19. v.	B	18. vi.	D	17. vii.	E	16. viii.	G	14. ix.	A	14. x.	C	12. xi.	D	12. xii.	F
10931682	10. i.	G	9. ii.	B	10. iii.	C	9. iv.	E	8. v.	F	7. vi.	A	6. vii.	B	5. viii.	D	3. ix.	E	3. x.	G	1. xi.	A	1. xii.	C
10941682	31. xii.	E	83. 30. i.	G	28. ii.	A	30. iii.	C	28. iv.	D	23. v.	F	26. vi.	G	26. vii.	B	24. viii.	C	23. ix.	E	22. x.	F	21. xi.	A
10951683	20. xii.	B	84. 19. i.	D	17. ii.	E	18. iii.	G	16. iv.	A	16. v.	C	14. vi.	D	14. vii.	F	12. viii.	G	11. ix.	B	10. x.	C	9. xi.	E
10961684	8. xii.	F	85. 7. i.	A	5. ii.	B	7. iii.	D	5. iv.	E	5. v.	G	3. vi.	A	3. vii.	C	1. viii.	D	31. viii.	F	29. ix.	G	29. x.	B
10971685	28. xi.	D	28. xii.	F	86. 26. i.	G	25. ii.	B	26. iii.	C	25. iv.	E	24. v.	F	23. vi.	A	22. vii.	B	21. viii.	D	19. ix.	E	19. x.	G
10981686	17. xi.	A	17. xii.	C	87. 15. i.	D	14. ii.	F	15. iii.	G	14. iv.	B	13. v.	C	12. vi.	E	11. vii.	F	10. viii.	A	8. ix.	B	8. x.	D
10991687	7. xi.	F	7. xii.	A	88. 5. i.	B	4. ii.	D	4. iii.	E	3. iv.	G	2. v.	A	1. vi.	C	30. vi.	D	30. vii.	F	28. viii.	G	27. ix.	B
11001688	26. x.	C	25. xi.	E	24. xii.	F	89. 23. i.	A	21. ii.	B	23. iii.	D	21. v.	E	21. vi.	G	19. vi.	A	19. vii.	C	17. viii.	D	16. ix.	F

A.H.	A.D.	Muharram	Safar	Rabi' I	Rabi' II	Jumádá I	Jumádá II	Rajab	Sha'bán	Ramadan	Shawwál	Zú-l-Ka'dah	Zú-l-Hijjah
1101	1689	15. x. G	14. xi. B	13. xii. C	90. 12. i. E	10. ii. F	12. iii. A	10. iv. B	10. v. D	8. vi. E	8. vii. G	6. viii. A	5. ix. C
1102	1690	5. x. E	4. xi. G	3. xii. A	91. 2. i. C	31. i. D	2. iii. F	31. iii. G	30. iv. B	29. v. C	28. vi. E	27. vii. F	26. viii. A
1103	1691	24. ix. B	24. x. D	22. xi. E	22. xii. G	92. 20. i. A	19. ii. C	19. iii. D	18. iv. F	17. v. G	16. vi. B	15. vii. C	14. viii. E
1104	1692	12. ix. F	12. x. A	10. xi. B	10. xii. D	93. 8. i. E	7. ii. G	8. iii. A	7. iv. C	6. v. D	5. vi. F	4. vii. G	3. viii. B
1105	1693	2. ix. D	2. x. F	31. x. G	30. xi. B	29. xii. C	94. 28. i. E	26. ii. F	28. iii. A	26. iv. B	26. v. D	24. vi. E	24. vii. G
1106	1694	22. viii. A	21. ix. C	20. x. D	19. xi. F	18. xii. G	95. 17. i. B	15. ii. C	17. iii. E	15. iv. F	15. v. A	13. vi. B	13. vii. D
1107	1695	12. viii. F	11. ix. A	10. x. B	9. xi. D	8. xii. E	96. 7. i. G	5. ii. A	6. iii. C	4. iv. D	4. v. F	2. vi. G	2. vii. B
1108	1696	31. vii. C	30. viii. E	28. ix. F	28. x. A	26. xi. B	26. xii. D	97. 24. i. E	23. ii. G	24. iii. A	23. iv. C	22. v. D	21. vi. F
1109	1697	20. vii. G	19. viii. B	17. ix. C	17. x. E	15. xi. F	15. xii. A	98. 13. i. B	12. ii. D	13. iii. E	12. iv. G	11. v. A	10. vi. C
1110	1698	10. vii. E	9. viii. G	7. ix. A	7. x. C	5. xi. D	5. xii. F	99. 3. i. G	2. ii. B	3. iii. C	2. iv. E	1. v. F	31. v. A
1111	1699	29. vi. B	29. vii. D	27. viii. E	26. ix. G	25. x. A	24. xi. C	23. xii. D	1700. 22. i. F	20. ii. G	22. iii. B	20. iv. C	20. v. E
1112	1700	18. vi. F	18. vii. A	16. viii. B	15. ix. D	14. x. E	13. xi. G	12. xii. A	1701. 11. i. C	9. ii. D	11. iii. F	9. iv. G	9. v. B
1113	1701	8. vi. D	8. vii. F	6. viii. G	5. ix. B	4. x. C	3. xi. E	2. xii. F	1702. 1. i. A	30. i. B	1. iii. D	30. iii. E	29. iv. G
1114	1702	28. v. A	27. vi. C	26. vii. D	25. viii. F	23. ix. G	23. x. B	21. xi. C	21. xii. E	3. 19. i. F	18. ii. A	19. iii. B	18. iv. D
1115	1703	17. v. E	16. vi. G	15. vii. A	14. viii. C	12. ix. D	12. x. F	10. xi. G	10. xii. B	4. 8. i. C	7. ii. E	7. iii. F	6. iv. A
1116	1704	6. v. C	5. vi. E	4. vii. F	3. viii. A	1. ix. B	1. x. D	30. x. E	29. xi. G	28. xii. A	5. 27. i. C	25. ii. D	27. iii. F
1117	1705	25. iv. G	25. v. B	23. vi. C	23. vii. E	21. viii. F	20. ix. A	19. x. B	18. xi. D	17. xii. E	6. 16. i. G	14. ii. A	16. iii. C
1118	1706	15. iv. E	15. v. G	13. vi. A	13. vii. C	11. viii. D	10. ix. F	9. x. G	8. xi. B	7. xii. C	7. 6. i. E	4. ii. F	6. iii. A
1119	1707	4. iv. B	4. v. D	2. vi. E	2. vii. G	31. vii. A	30. viii. C	28. ix. D	28. x. F	26. xi. G	26. xii. B	8. 24. i. C	23. ii. E
1120	1708	23. iii. F	22. iv. A	21. v. B	20. vi. D	19. vii. E	18. viii. G	16. ix. A	16. x. C	14. xi. D	14. xii. F	9. 12. i. G	11. ii. B
1121	1709	13. iii. D	12. iv. F	11. v. G	10. vi. B	9. vii. C	8. viii. E	6. ix. F	6. x. A	4. xi. B	4. xii. D	10. 2. i. E	1. ii. G
1122	1710	2. iii. A	1. iv. C	30. iv. D	30. v. F	28. vi. G	28. vii. B	26. viii. C	25. ix. E	24. x. F	23. xi. A	22. xii. B	11. 21. i. D
1123	1711	19. ii. E	21. iii. G	19. iv. A	19. v. C	17. vi. D	17. vii. F	15. viii. G	14. ix. B	13. x. C	12. xi. E	11. xii. F	12. 10. i. A
1124	1712	9. ii. C	10. iii. E	8. iv. F	8. v. A	6. vi. B	6. vii. D	4. viii. E	3. ix. G	2. x. A	1. xi. C	30. xii. D	30. xii. F

1126	1714	17. i.	D	16. ii.	F	17. iii.	G	16. iv.	B	15. v.	C	14. vi.	E	13. vii.	F	12. viii.	A	10. ix.	B	10. x.	D	8. xi.	E	8. xii.	G
1127	1715	7. i.	B	6. ii.	D	7. iii.	E	6. iv.	G	5. v.	A	4. vi.	C	3. vii.	D	2. viii.	F	31. viii.	G	30. ix.	B	29. x.	C	28. xi.	E
1128	1715	27. xii.	F	16. 26. i.	A	24. ii.	B	25. iii.	D	23. iv.	E	23. v.	G	21. vi.	A	21. vii.	C	19. viii.	D	18. ix.	F	17. x.	G	16. xi.	B
1129	1716	16. xii.	D	17. 15. i.	F	13. ii.	G	15. iii.	B	13. iv.	C	13. v.	E	11. vi.	F	11. vii.	A	9. viii.	B	8. ix.	D	7. x.	E	6. xi.	G
1130	1717	5. xii.	A	18. 4. i.	C	2. ii.	D	4. iii.	F	2. iv.	G	2. v.	B	31. v.	C	30. vi.	E	29. vii.	F	28. viii.	A	26. ix.	B	26. x.	D
1131	1718	24. xi.	E	24. xii.	G	19. 22. i.	A	21. ii.	C	22. iii.	D	21. iv.	F	20. v.	G	19. vi.	B	18. vii.	C	17. viii.	E	16. ix.	F	15. x.	A
1132	1719	14. xi.	C	14. xii.	E	20. 12. i.	F	11. ii.	A	11. iii.	B	10. iv.	D	9. v.	E	8. vi.	G	7. vii.	A	6. viii.	C	4. ix.	D	4. x.	F
1133	1720	2. xi.	G	2. xii.	B	31. xii.	C	21. 30. i.	E	28. ii.	F	30. iii.	A	23. iv.	B	28. v.	D	26. vi.	E	26. vii.	G	24. viii.	A	23. ix.	C
1134	1721	22. x.	D	21. xi.	F	20. xii.	G	22. 19. i.	B	17. ii.	C	19. iii.	E	17. iv.	F	17. v.	A	15. vi.	B	15. vii.	D	13. viii.	E	12. ix.	G
1135	1722	12. x.	B	11. xi.	D	10. xii.	E	23. 9. i.	G	7. ii.	A	9. iii.	C	7. iv.	D	7. v.	F	5. vi.	G	5. vii.	B	3. viii.	C	2. ix.	E
1136	1723	1. x.	F	31. x.	A	29. xi.	B	29. xii.	D	24. 27. i.	E	26. ii.	G	26. iii.	A	25. iv.	C	24. v.	D	23. vi.	F	22. vii.	G	21. viii.	B
1137	1724	20. ix.	D	20. x.	F	18. xi.	G	18. xii.	B	25. 16. i.	C	15. ii.	E	16. iii.	F	15. iv.	A	14. v.	B	13. vi.	D	12. vii.	E	11. viii.	G
1138	1725	9. ix.	A	9. x.	C	7. xi.	D	7. xii.	F	26. 5. i.	G	4. ii.	B	5. iii.	C	4. iv.	E	3. v.	F	2. vi.	A	1. vii.	B	31. vii.	D
1139	1726	29. viii.	E	28. ix.	G	27. x.	A	26. xi.	C	25. xii.	D	27. 24. i.	F	22. ii.	G	24. iii.	B	22. iv.	C	22. v.	E	20. vi.	F	20. vii.	A
1140	1727	19. viii.	C	18. ix.	E	17. x.	F	16. xi.	A	15. xii.	B	28. 14. i.	D	12. ii.	E	13. iii.	G	11. iv.	A	11. v.	C	9. vi.	D	9. vii.	F
1141	1728	7. viii.	G	6. ix.	B	5. x.	C	4. xi.	E	3. xii.	F	29. 2. i.	A	31. i.	B	2. iii.	D	31. iii.	E	30. iv.	G	29. v.	A	28. vi.	C
1142	1729	27. vii.	D	23. viii.	F	24. ix.	G	24. x.	B	22. xi.	C	22. xii.	E	30. 20. i.	F	19. ii.	A	20. iii.	B	19. iv.	D	18. v.	E	17. vi.	G
1143	1730	17. vii.	B	16. viii.	D	14. ix.	E	14. x.	G	12. xi.	A	12. xii.	C	31. 10. i.	D	9. ii.	F	10. iii.	G	9. iv.	B	8. v.	C	7. vi.	E
1144	1731	6. vii.	F	5. viii.	A	3. ix.	B	3. x.	D	1. xi.	E	1. xii.	G	30. xii.	A	32. 29. i.	C	27. ii.	D	28. iii.	F	26. iv.	G	26. v.	B
1145	1732	24. vi.	C	24. vii.	E	22. viii.	F	21. ix.	A	20. x.	B	19. xi.	D	18. xii.	E	33. 17. i.	G	15. ii.	A	17. iii.	C	15. iv.	D	15. v.	F
1146	1733	14. vi.	A	14. vii.	C	12. viii.	D	11. ix.	F	10. x.	G	9. xi.	B	8. xii.	C	34. 7. i.	E	5. ii.	F	7. iii.	A	5. iv.	B	5. v.	D
1147	1734	3. vi.	E	3. vii.	G	1. viii.	A	31. viii.	C	29. ix.	D	29. x.	F	27. xi.	G	27. xii.	B	35. 25. i.	C	24. ii.	E	25. iii.	F	24. iv.	A
1148	1735	24. v.	C	23. vi.	E	22. vii.	F	21. viii.	A	19. ix.	B	19. x.	D	17. xi.	E	17. xii.	G	36. 15. i.	A	14. ii.	C	14. iii.	D	13. iv.	F
1149	1736	12. v.	G	11. vi.	B	10. vii.	C	9. viii.	E	7. ix.	F	7. x.	A	5. xi.	B	5. xii.	D	37. 3. i.	E	2. ii.	G	3. iii.	A	2. iv.	C
1150	1737	1. v.	D	31. v.	F	29. vi.	G	29. vii.	B	27. viii.	C	26. ix.	E	25. x.	F	24. xi.	A	23. xii.	B	38. 22. i.	D	20. ii.	E	22. iii.	G



A.H. A.D.	Muharram	Safar	Rabi' I	Rabi' II	Jumádá I	Jumádá II	Rajab	Sha'bán	Ramadan	Shawwál	Zú-l-Ka'dah	Zú-l-Hijjah
1151 1738	21. iv. B	21. v. D	19. vi. E	19. vii. G	17. viii. A	16. ix. C	15. x. D	14. xi. F	13. xii. G	39. 12. i. B	10. ii. C	12. iii. E
1152 1739	10. iv. F	10. v. A	8. vi. B	8. vii. D	6. viii. E	5. ix. G	4. x. A	3. xi. C	2. xii. D	40. 1. i. F	30. i. G	29. ii. B
1153 1740	29. iii. C	28. iv. E	27. v. F	26. vi. A	25. vii. B	24. viii. D	23. ix. E	22. x. G	20. xi. A	20. xii. C	41. 18. i. D	17. ii. F
1154 1741	19. iii. A	18. iv. C	17. v. D	16. vi. F	15. vii. G	14. viii. B	12. ix. C	12. x. E	10. xi. F	10. xii. A	42. 8. i. B	7. ii. D
1155 1742	8. iii. E	7. iv. G	6. v. A	5. vi. C	4. vii. D	3. viii. F	1. ix. G	1. x. B	30. x. C	29. xi. E	28. xii. F	43. 27. i. A
1156 1743	25. ii. B	27. iii. D	25. iv. E	25. v. G	23. vi. A	23. vii. C	21. viii. D	20. ix. F	19. x. G	18. xi. B	17. xii. C	44. 16. i. E
1157 1744	15. ii. G	16. iii. B	14. iv. C	14. v. E	12. vi. F	12. vii. A	10. viii. B	9. ix. D	8. x. E	7. xi. G	6. xii. A	45. 5. i. C
1158 1745	3. ii. D	5. iii. F	3. iv. G	3. v. B	1. vi. C	1. vii. E	30. vii. F	29. viii. A	27. ix. B	27. x. D	25. xi. E	25. xii. G
1159 1746	24. i. B	23. ii. D	24. iii. E	23. iv. G	22. v. A	21. vi. C	20. vii. D	19. viii. F	17. ix. G	17. x. B	15. xi. C	15. xii. E
1160 1747	13. i. F	12. ii. A	13. iii. B	12. iv. D	11. v. E	10. vi. G	9. vii. A	8. viii. C	6. ix. D	6. x. F	4. xi. G	4. xii. B
1161 1748	2. i. C	1. ii. E	1. iii. F	31. iii. A	29. iv. B	29. v. D	27. vi. E	27. vii. G	25. viii. A	24. ix. C	23. x. D	22. xi. F
1162 1749	22. xii. A	49. 21. i. C	19. ii. D	21. iii. F	19. iv. G	19. v. B	17. vi. C	17. vii. E	15. viii. F	14. ix. A	13. x. B	12. xi. D
1163 1749	11. xii. E	50. 10. i. G	8. ii. A	10. iii. C	8. iv. D	8. v. F	6. vi. G	6. vii. B	4. viii. C	3. ix. E	2. x. F	1. xi. A
1164 1750	30. xii. B	51. 28. i. E	27. ii. G	27. iii. A	27. iv. C	27. v. D	26. vi. E	25. vii. F	24. viii. G	23. ix. A	21. x. B	21. xi. C
1165 1751	20. xi. G	52. 18. i. C	17. ii. E	17. iii. F	16. iv. A	15. v. B	14. vi. D	13. vii. E	12. viii. F	12. ix. G	10. x. A	10. xi. C
1166 1752	8. xi. D	53. 6. i. G	5. ii. B	5. iii. C	5. iv. E	4. v. F	4. vi. G	3. vii. A	2. viii. B	1. ix. C	30. x. D	29. xi. E
1167 1753	29. x. B	28. xi. D	27. xii. E	54. 26. i. G	24. ii. A	23. iii. C	24. iv. D	24. v. F	22. vi. G	22. vii. B	20. viii. C	19. ix. E
1168 1754	18. x. F	17. xi. A	16. xii. B	55. 15. i. D	13. ii. E	15. iii. G	13. iv. A	13. v. C	11. vi. D	11. vii. F	9. viii. G	8. ix. B
1169 1755	7. x. C	6. xi. E	5. xii. F	56. 4. i. A	2. ii. B	3. iii. D	1. iv. E	1. v. G	30. v. A	29. vi. C	28. vii. D	27. viii. F
1170 1756	26. ix. A	26. x. C	24. xi. D	57. 22. i. G	21. ii. B	21. iii. D	22. iii. C	21. iv. E	20. v. F	19. vi. A	18. vii. B	17. viii. D
1171 1757	15. ix. E	15. x. G	13. xi. A	58. 11. i. D	10. ii. F	11. iii. G	11. iii. C	10. iv. B	9. v. C	8. vi. E	7. vii. F	6. viii. A
1172 1758	4. ix. B	4. x. D	2. xi. E	2. xii. G	31. xii. A	59. 30. i. C	28. ii. D	30. iii. F	28. iv. G	28. v. B	27. vi. C	26. vii. E
1173 1759	25. viii. G	24. ix. B	23. x. C	22. xi. E	21. xii. F	60. 20. i. A	18. ii. B	19. iii. D	17. iv. E	17. v. G	15. vi. A	15. vii. C
1174 1760	13. viii. D	12. ix. F	11. x. G	10. xi. B	9. xii. C	61. 8. i. E	6. ii. F	8. iii. A	6. iv. B	6. v. D	4. vi. E	4. vii. G

1175	1761	2. viii. A	1. ix. C	30. ix. D	30. x. F	29. xi. G	18. xii. G	63. 16. i. A	15. ii. C	16. iii. D	15. iv. F	14. v. G	13. vi. B
1176	1762	23. vii. F	22. viii. A	20. ix. B	20. x. D	18. xi. E	18. xii. G	63. 16. i. A	15. ii. C	16. iii. D	15. iv. F	14. v. G	13. vi. B
1177	1763	12. vii. C	11. viii. E	9. ix. F	9. x. A	7. xi. B	7. xii. D	64. 5. i. E	4. ii. G	4. iii. A	3. iv. C	2. v. D	1. vi. F
1178	1764	1. vii. A	31. vii. C	29. viii. D	28. ix. F	27. x. G	26. xi. B	25. xii. C	65. 24. i. E	22. ii. F	24. iii. A	22. iv. B	22. v. D
1179	1765	20. vi. E	20. vii. G	18. viii. A	17. ix. C	16. x. D	15. xi. F	14. xii. G	66. 13. i. B	11. ii. C	13. iii. E	11. iv. F	11. v. A
1180	1766	9. vi. B	9. vii. D	7. viii. E	6. ix. G	5. x. A	4. xi. C	3. xii. B	67. 2. i. F	31. i. G	2. iii. B	31. iii. C	30. iv. E
1181	1767	30. v. G	29. vi. B	28. vii. C	27. viii. E	25. x. F	25. xi. A	23. xi. B	23. xii. D	68. 21. i. E	20. ii. G	2. iii. A	19. iv. C
1182	1768	18. v. D	17. vi. F	16. vii. G	15. viii. B	13. x. C	13. xi. E	11. xi. F	11. xii. A	69. 9. i. B	8. ii. D	9. iii. E	8. iv. G
1183	1769	7. v. A	6. vi. C	5. vii. D	4. viii. F	2. xi. G	2. x. B	31. x. C	30. xi. E	29. xii. F	70. 28. i. A	26. ii. B	28. iii. D
1184	1770	27. iv. F	27. v. A	25. vi. B	25. vii. D	23. viii. E	22. x. G	21. x. A	20. xi. C	19. xii. D	71. 18. i. F	16. ii. G	18. iii. B
1185	1771	16. iv. C	16. v. E	14. vi. F	14. vii. A	12. viii. B	11. xi. D	10. x. E	9. xi. G	8. xii. A	72. 7. i. C	5. ii. D	6. iii. F
1186	1772	4. iv. G	4. v. B	2. vi. C	2. vii. E	31. vii. F	30. viii. A	28. ix. B	28. x. D	26. xi. E	26. xii. G	73. 24. i. A	23. ii. C
1187	1773	25. iii. E	24. iv. G	23. v. A	22. vi. C	21. vii. D	20. viii. F	18. ix. G	18. x. B	16. xi. C	16. xii. E	74. 14. i. F	13. ii. A
1188	1774	14. iii. B	13. iv. D	12. v. E	11. vi. G	10. vii. A	9. viii. C	7. ix. D	7. x. F	5. xi. G	5. xii. B	75. 3. i. C	2. ii. E
1189	1775	4. iii. G	3. iv. B	2. v. C	1. vi. E	30. vi. F	30. vii. A	28. viii. B	27. ix. D	26. x. E	25. xi. G	24. xii. A	76. 23. i. C
1190	1776	21. ii. D	22. iii. F	20. iv. G	20. v. B	18. vi. C	18. vii. E	16. viii. F	15. ix. A	14. x. B	13. xi. D	12. xii. E	77. 11. i. G
1191	1777	9. ii. A	11. iii. C	9. iv. D	9. v. F	7. vi. G	7. vii. B	5. viii. C	4. ix. E	3. x. F	2. xi. A	1. xii. B	31. xii. D
1192	1778	30. i. F	1. iii. A	30. iii. B	29. iv. D	28. v. E	27. vi. G	26. vii. A	25. viii. C	23. ix. D	23. x. F	21. xi. G	21. xii. B
1193	1779	19. i. C	18. ii. E	19. iii. F	18. iv. A	17. v. B	16. vi. D	15. vii. E	14. viii. G	12. ix. A	12. x. C	10. xi. D	10. xii. F
1194	1780	6. i. G	7. ii. B	7. iii. C	6. iv. E	5. v. F	4. vi. A	3. vii. B	2. viii. D	31. viii. E	30. ix. G	29. x. A	28. xi. C
1195	1780	28. xii. E	81. 27. i. G	25. ii. A	27. iii. C	25. iv. D	25. v. F	23. vi. G	23. vii. B	21. viii. C	20. ix. E	19. x. F	18. xi. A
1196	1781	17. xii. B	82. 16. i. D	14. ii. E	16. iii. G	14. iv. A	14. v. C	12. vi. D	12. vii. F	10. viii. G	9. ix. B	8. x. C	7. xi. E
1197	1782	7. xii. G	83. 0. i. B	4. ii. C	6. iii. E	4. iv. F	4. v. A	2. vi. B	2. vii. D	31. vii. E	30. viii. G	28. ix. A	28. x. C
1198	1783	26. xi. D	26. xii. F	84. 24. i. G	23. ii. B	23. iii. C	22. iv. E	21. v. F	20. vi. A	19. vii. B	18. viii. D	17. ix. E	16. x. G
1199	1784	14. xi. A	14. xii. C	85. 12. i. D	11. ii. F	12. iii. G	11. iv. B	10. v. C	9. vi. E	8. vii. F	7. viii. A	6. ix. B	5. x. D
1200	1785	4. xi. F	4. xii. A	86. 2. i. B	1. ii. D	2. iii. E	1. iv. G	30. iv. A	30. v. C	28. vi. D	28. vii. F	26. viii. G	25. ix. B

A. H. A. D.	Muharram	Safar	Rabi' I	Rabi' II	Jumáda I	Jumáda II	Rajab	Sha'ban	Ramadan	Shawwál	Zú-l-Ka'dah	Zú-l-Hijjah
1201	1786 24. x. C	23. xi. E	22. xii. F	21. i. A	19. ii. B	21. iii. D	19. iv. E	19. v. G	17. vi. A	17. vii. C	15. viii. D	14. ix. F
1202	1787 13. x. G	12. xi. B	11. xii. C	8. i. E	8. ii. F	9. iii. A	7. v. B	7. v. D	5. vi. E	5. vii. G	3. viii. A	2. ix. C
1203	1788 2. x. E	1. xi. G	30. xii. A	30. xii. C	28. i. D	27. ii. F	28. iii. G	27. iv. B	26. v. C	25. vi. E	24. vii. F	23. viii. A
1204	1789 21. ix. B	21. x. D	19. xi. E	19. xii. G	17. i. A	16. ii. C	17. iii. D	16. iv. F	15. v. G	14. vi. B	13. vii. C	12. viii. E
1205	1790 10. ix. F	10. x. A	8. xi. B	8. xii. D	6. i. E	5. ii. G	6. iii. A	5. iv. C	4. v. D	3. vi. F	2. vii. G	1. viii. B
1206	1791 31. viii. D	30. ix. F	29. x. G	28. xi. B	27. xii. C	26. i. E	24. ii. F	25. iii. A	23. iv. B	23. v. D	21. vi. E	21. vii. G
1207	1792 19. viii. A	18. ix. C	17. x. D	16. xi. F	15. xii. G	14. i. B	12. ii. C	14. iii. E	12. iv. F	12. v. A	10. vi. B	10. vii. D
1208	1793 9. viii. F	8. ix. A	7. x. B	6. xi. D	5. xii. E	4. i. G	2. ii. A	4. iii. C	2. iv. D	2. v. F	31. v. G	30. vi. B
1209	1794 29. vii. C	28. viii. E	26. ix. F	26. x. A	24. xi. B	24. xii. D	25. i. E	21. ii. G	22. iii. A	21. iv. C	20. v. D	19. vi. F
1210	1795 18. vii. G	17. viii. B	15. ix. C	15. x. E	13. xi. F	13. xii. A	9. i. B	10. ii. D	10. iii. E	9. iv. G	8. v. A	7. vi. C
1211	1796 7. vii. E	6. viii. G	4. ix. A	4. x. C	2. xi. D	2. xii. F	31. xii. G	30. i. B	28. ii. C	30. iii. E	28. iv. F	28. v. A
1212	1797 26. vi. B	26. vii. D	24. viii. E	23. ix. G	22. x. A	21. xi. C	20. xii. D	19. i. F	17. ii. G	19. iii. B	17. iv. C	17. v. E
1213	1798 15. vi. F	15. vii. A	13. viii. B	12. ix. D	11. x. E	10. xi. G	9. xii. A	8. i. C	6. ii. D	8. iii. F	6. iv. G	6. v. B
1214	1799 5. vi. D	5. vii. F	3. viii. G	2. ix. B	1. x. C	31. x. E	29. xi. F	29. xii. A	1800. 27. i. B	26. ii. D	27. iii. E	26. iv. G
1215	1800 25. v. A	24. vi. C	23. vii. D	22. viii. F	20. ix. G	20. x. B	18. xi. C	18. xii. E	1801. 16. i. F	15. ii. A	16. iii. B	15. iv. D
1216	1801 14. v. E	13. vi. G	12. vii. A	11. viii. C	9. ix. D	9. x. F	7. xi. G	7. xii. B	1802. 5. i. C	4. ii. E	5. iii. F	4. iv. A
1217	1802 4. v. C	3. vi. E	2. vii. F	1. viii. A	30. viii. B	29. ix. D	28. x. E	27. xi. G	26. xii. A	3. 25. i. C	23. ii. D	25. iii. F
1218	1803 23. iv. G	23. v. B	21. vi. C	21. vii. E	19. viii. F	18. ix. A	17. x. B	16. xi. D	15. xii. E	4. 14. i. G	12. ii. A	13. iii. C
1219	1804 12. iv. E	12. v. G	10. vi. A	10. vii. C	8. viii. D	7. ix. F	6. x. G	5. xi. B	4. xii. C	5. 3. i. E	1. ii. F	3. iii. A
1220	1805 1. iv. B	1. v. D	30. v. E	29. vi. G	28. vii. A	27. viii. C	25. ix. D	25. x. F	23. xi. G	23. xii. B	0. 21. i. C	20. ii. E
1221	1806 21. iii. F	20. iv. A	19. v. H	18. vi. D	17. vii. E	16. viii. G	14. ix. A	14. x. C	12. xi. D	12. xii. F	7. 10. i. G	9. ii. B

TABLE  
FOR  
CONVERTING ENGLISH INCHES INTO MILLIMETRES  
AND THE  
MEASURES OF MIONNET'S SCALE.

ENGLISH INCHES		FRENCH MILLIMETRES
4.		100
		95
		90
3.5		85
		80
		75
3.		70
		65
2.5		60
		55
2.		50
		45
1.5		40
		35
1.		30
.9		25
.8		20
.7		15
.6		10
.5		5
.4		
.3		
.2		
.1		
	MIONNET'S SCALE	
	19	
	18	
	17	
	16	
	15	
	14	
	13	
	12	
	11	
	10	
	9	
	8	
	7	
	6	
	5	
	4	
	3	
	2	
	1	



**TABLE**  
**OF THE**  
**RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF**  
**ENGLISH GRAINS and FRENCH GRAMMES.**

Grains	Grammes.	Grains.	Grammes.	Grains.	Grammes.	Grains.	Grammes.
1	·064	41	2·656	81	5·248	121	7·840
2	·129	42	2·720	82	5·312	122	7·905
3	·194	43	2·785	83	5·378	123	7·970
4	·259	44	2·850	84	5·442	124	8·035
5	·324	45	2·915	85	5·508	125	8·100
6	·388	46	2·980	86	5·572	126	8·164
7	·453	47	3·045	87	5·637	127	8·229
8	·518	48	3·110	88	5·702	128	8·294
9	·583	49	3·175	89	5·767	129	8·359
10	·648	50	3·240	90	5·832	130	8·424
11	·712	51	3·304	91	5·896	131	8·488
12	·777	52	3·368	92	5·961	132	8·553
13	·842	53	3·434	93	6·026	133	8·618
14	·907	54	3·498	94	6·091	134	8·682
15	·972	55	3·564	95	6·156	135	8·747
16	1·036	56	3·628	96	6·220	136	8·812
17	1·101	57	3·693	97	6·285	137	8·877
18	1·166	58	3·758	98	6·350	138	8·942
19	1·231	59	3·823	99	6·415	139	9·007
20	1·296	60	3·888	100	6·480	140	9·072
21	1·360	61	3·952	101	6·544	141	9·136
22	1·425	62	4·017	102	6·609	142	9·200
23	1·490	63	4·082	103	6·674	143	9·265
24	1·555	64	4·146	104	6·739	144	9·330
25	1·620	65	4·211	105	6·804	145	9·395
26	1·684	66	4·276	106	6·868	146	9·460
27	1·749	67	4·341	107	6·933	147	9·525
28	1·814	68	4·406	108	6·998	148	9·590
29	1·879	69	4·471	109	7·063	149	9·655
30	1·944	70	4·536	110	7·128	150	9·720
31	2·008	71	4·600	111	7·192	151	9·784
32	2·073	72	4·665	112	7·257	152	9·848
33	2·138	73	4·729	113	7·322	153	9·914
34	2·202	74	4·794	114	7·387	154	9·978
35	2·267	75	4·859	115	7·452	155	10·044
36	2·332	76	4·924	116	7·516	156	10·108
37	2·397	77	4·989	117	7·581	157	10·173
38	2·462	78	5·054	118	7·646	158	10·238
39	2·527	79	5·119	119	7·711	159	10·303
40	2·592	80	5·184	120	7·776	160	10·368

## TABLE

OF THE

RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF

ENGLISH GRAINS and FRENCH GRAMMES.

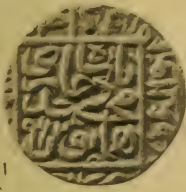
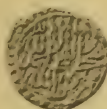
Grains.	Grammes.	Grains.	Grammes.	Grains.	Grammes.	Grains.	Grammes.
161	10.432	201	13.024	241	15.616	290	18.79
162	10.497	202	13.089	242	15.680	300	19.44
163	10.562	203	13.154	243	15.745	310	20.08
164	10.626	204	13.219	244	15.810	320	20.73
165	10.691	205	13.284	245	15.875	330	21.38
166	10.756	206	13.348	246	15.940	340	22.02
167	10.821	207	13.413	247	16.005	350	22.67
168	10.886	208	13.478	248	16.070	360	23.32
169	10.951	209	13.543	249	16.135	370	23.97
170	11.016	210	13.608	250	16.200	380	24.62
171	11.080	211	13.672	251	16.264	390	25.27
172	11.145	212	13.737	252	16.328	400	25.92
173	11.209	213	13.802	253	16.394	410	26.56
174	11.274	214	13.867	254	16.458	420	27.20
175	11.339	215	13.932	255	16.524	430	27.85
176	11.404	216	13.996	256	16.588	440	28.50
177	11.469	217	14.061	257	16.653	450	29.15
178	11.534	218	14.126	258	16.718	460	29.80
179	11.599	219	14.191	259	16.783	470	30.45
180	11.664	220	14.256	260	16.848	480	31.10
181	11.728	221	14.320	261	16.912	490	31.75
182	11.792	222	14.385	262	16.977	500	32.40
183	11.858	223	14.450	263	17.042	510	33.04
184	11.922	224	14.515	264	17.106	520	33.68
185	11.988	225	14.580	265	17.171	530	34.34
186	12.052	226	14.644	266	17.236	540	34.98
187	12.117	227	14.709	267	17.301	550	35.64
188	12.182	228	14.774	268	17.366	560	36.28
189	12.247	229	14.839	269	17.431	570	36.93
190	12.312	230	14.904	270	17.496	580	37.58
191	12.376	231	14.968	271	17.560	590	38.23
192	12.441	232	15.033	272	17.625	600	38.88
193	12.506	233	15.098	273	17.689	700	45.36
194	12.571	234	15.162	274	17.754	800	51.84
195	12.636	235	15.227	275	17.819	900	58.32
196	12.700	236	15.292	276	17.884	1000	64.80
197	12.765	237	15.357	277	17.949	2000	129.60
198	12.830	238	15.422	278	18.014	3000	194.40
199	12.895	239	15.487	279	18.079	4000	259.20
200	12.960	240	15.552	280	18.144	5000	324.00





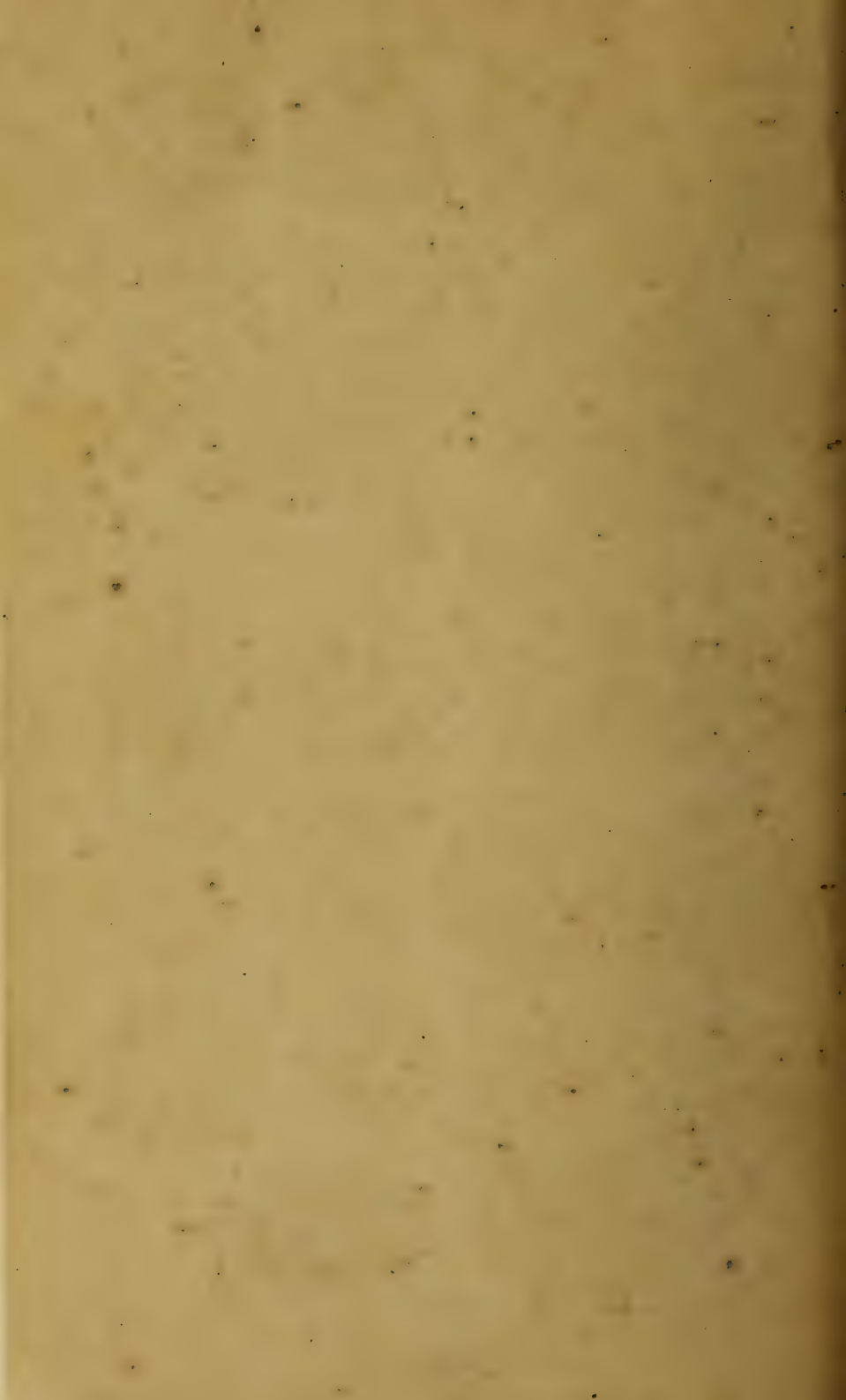


BÁBAR.



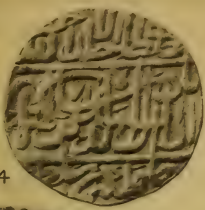
HUMÁYÚN

BÁBAR—HUMÁYÚN.

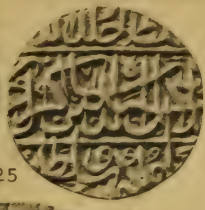




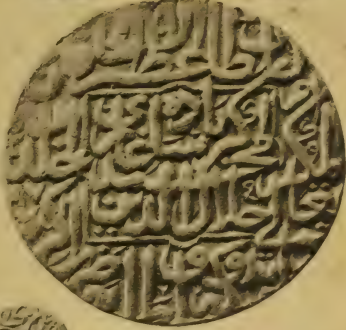
24



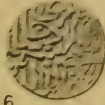
25



23



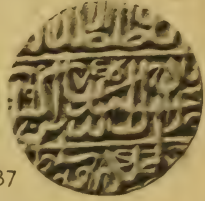
26



31



37



38



40



43



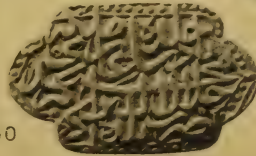
48



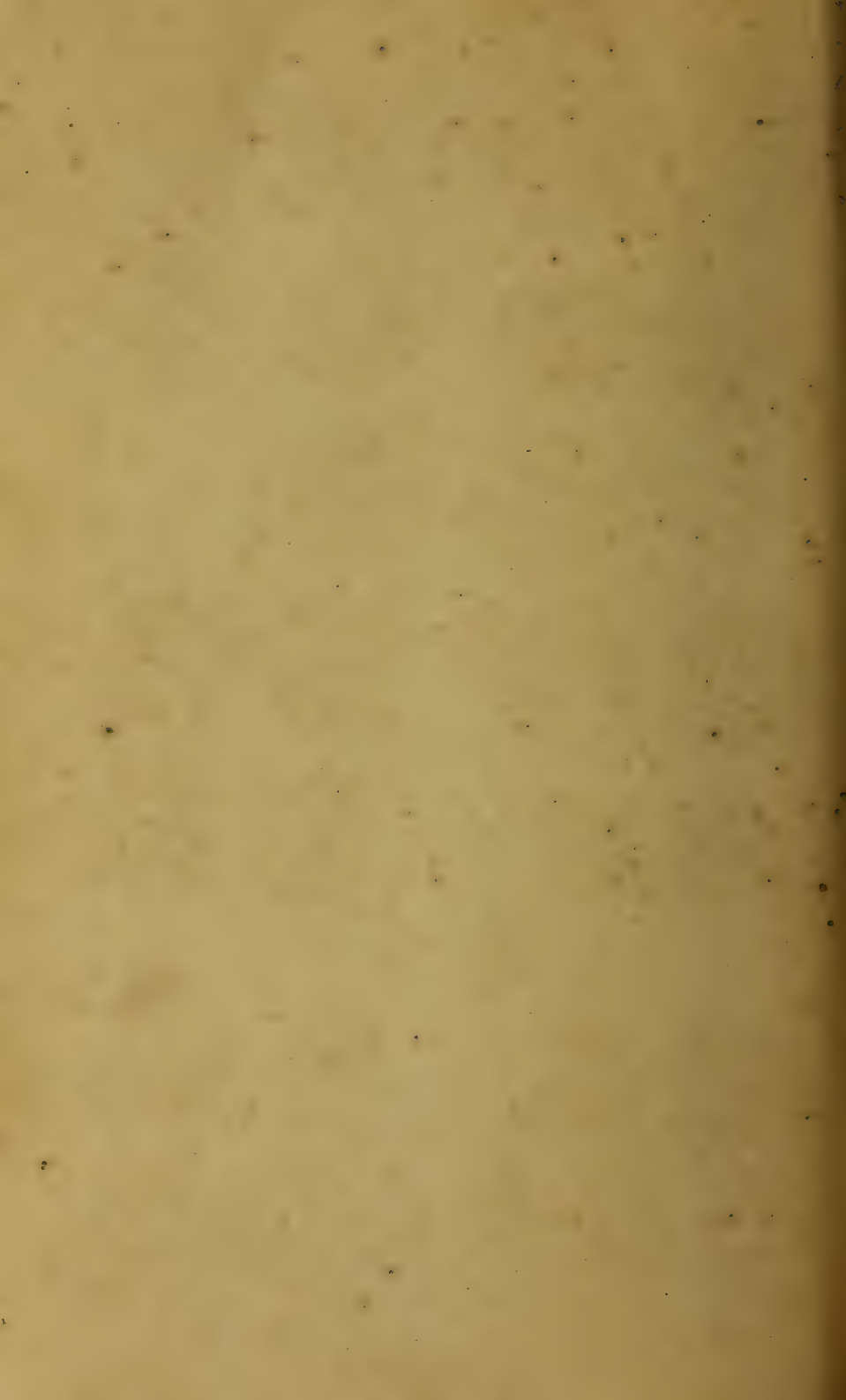
46



50









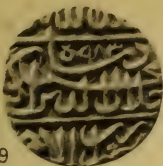
52



58



59



61



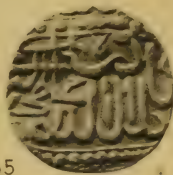
63



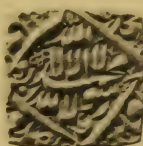
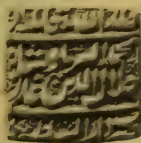
64



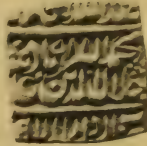
65



66



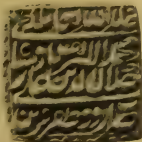
70



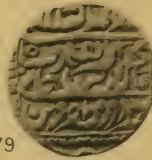
71



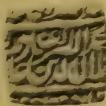
73



79



81



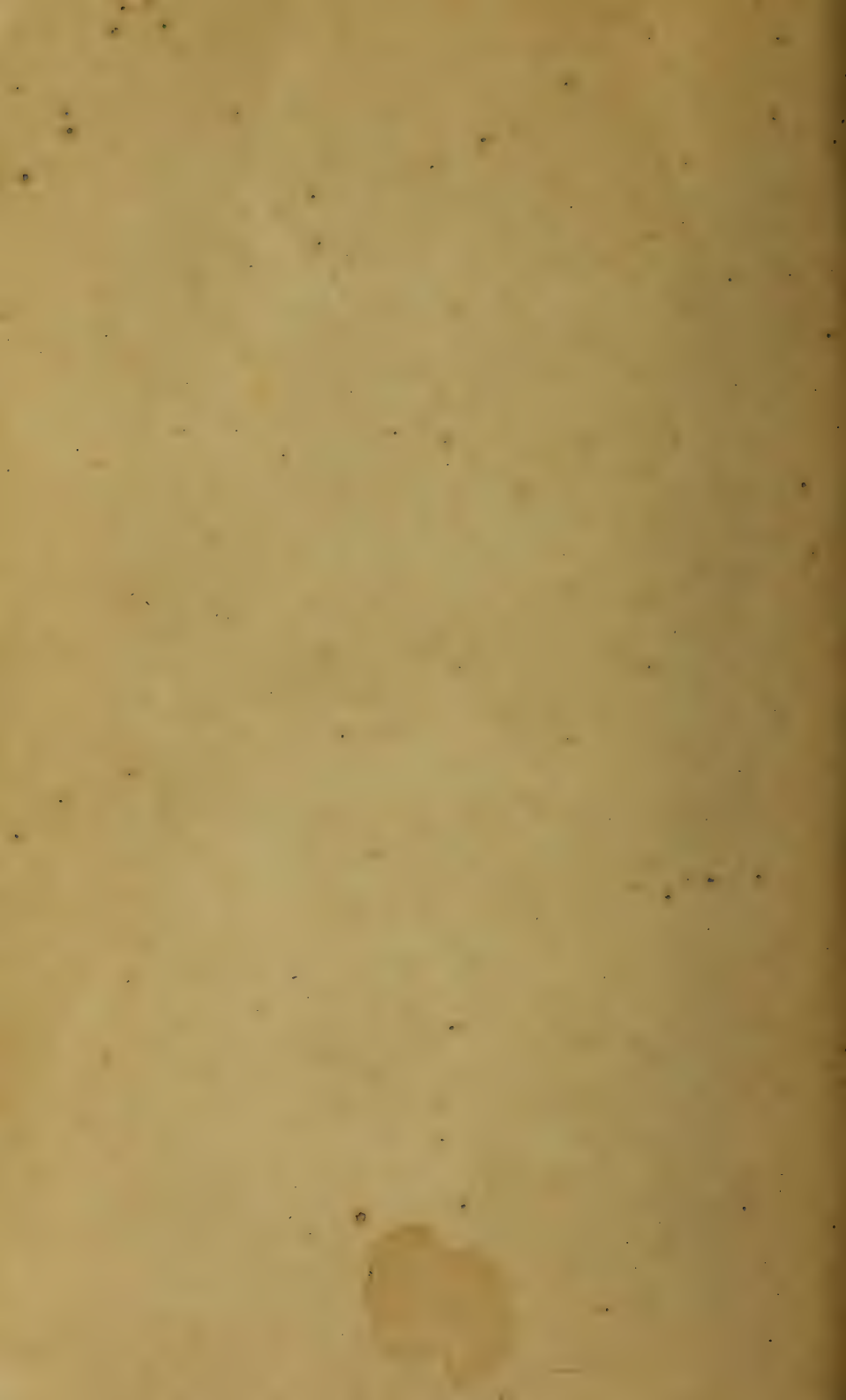
82



83









86



90



88



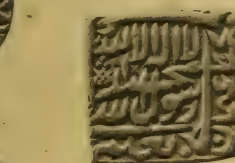
97



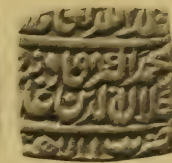
105



119



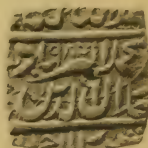
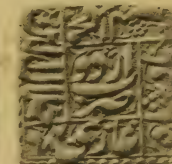
108



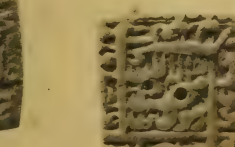
122



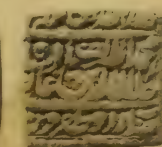
128



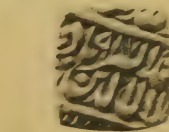
127



131

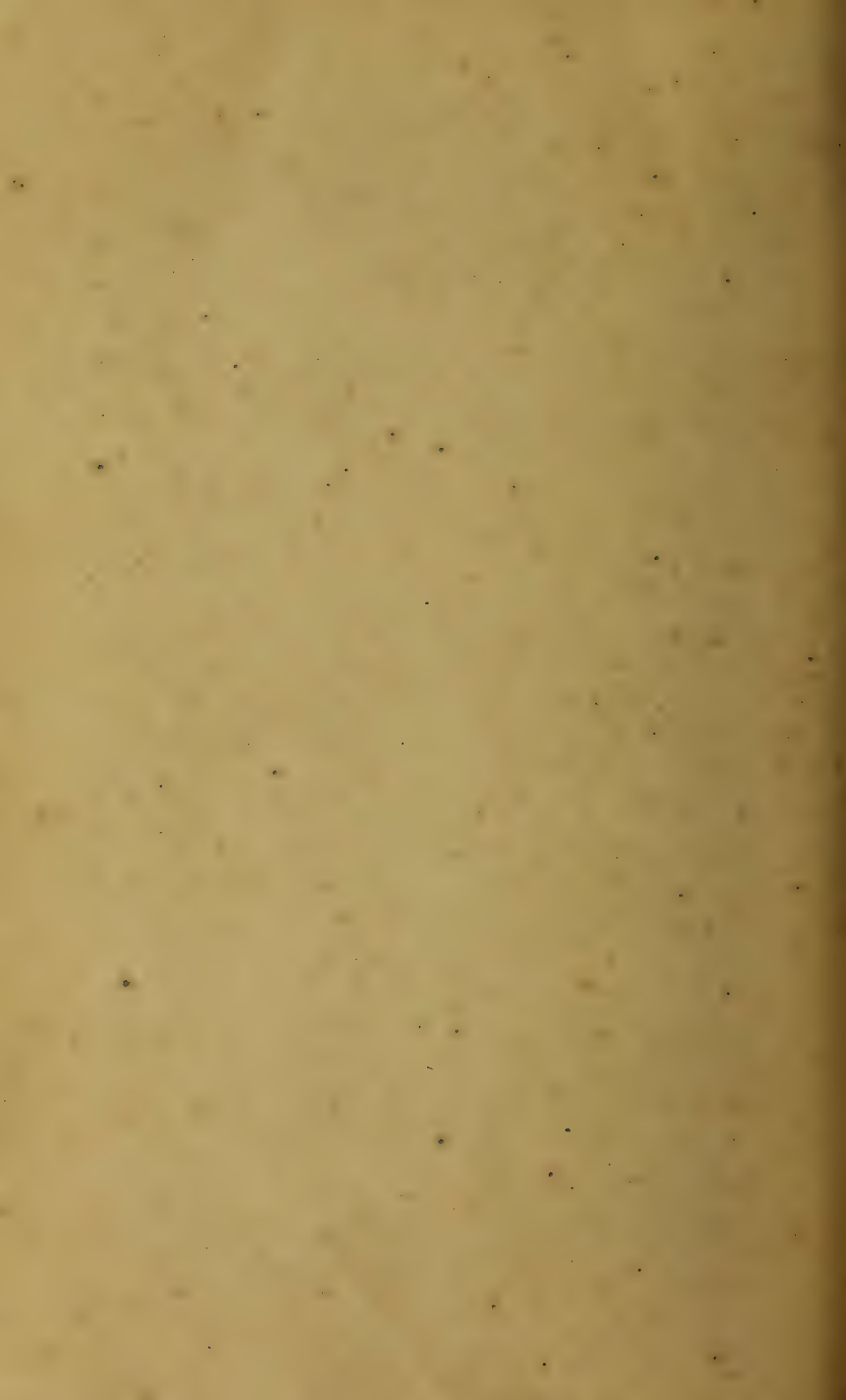


151



132

AUTOTYPE





163



164



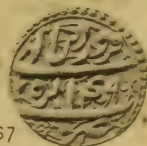
165



166



167



168



169



170



171



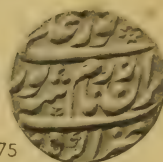
172



173



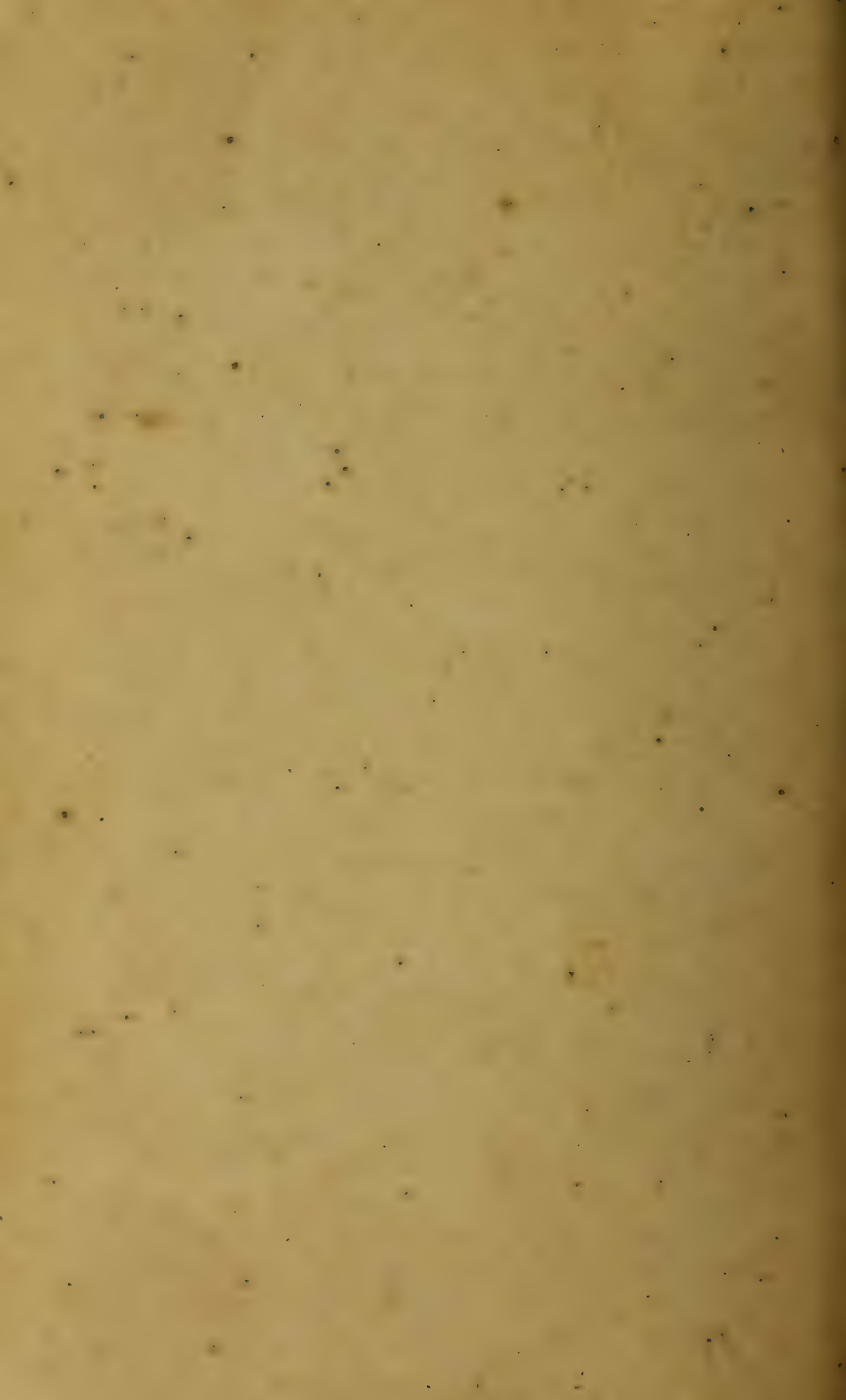
175

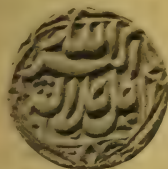


176





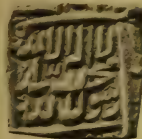




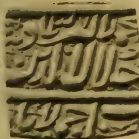
177



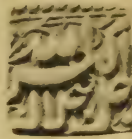
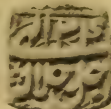
178



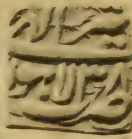
191



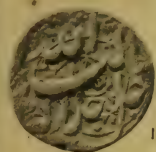
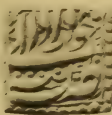
184



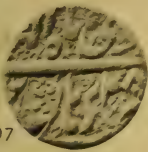
194



199



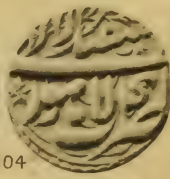
197



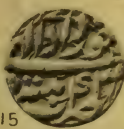
202



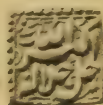
204



215



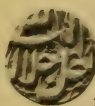
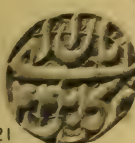
209



218



221



233



238



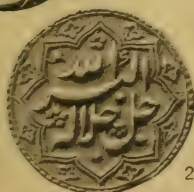
241



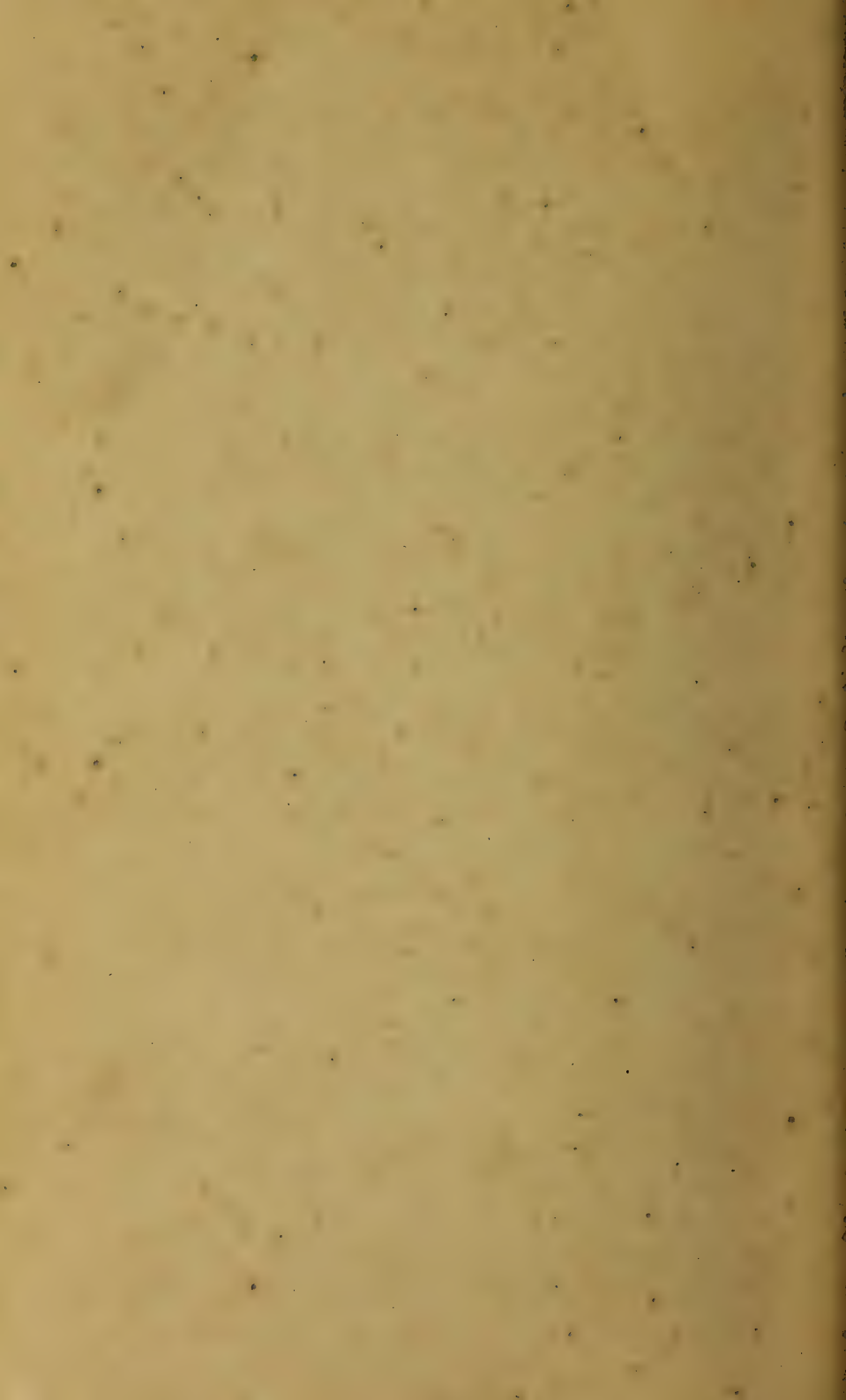
243



250

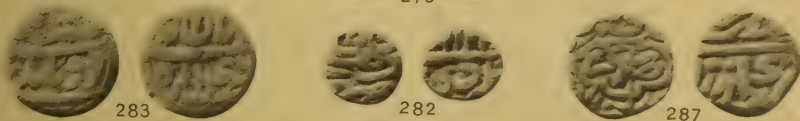
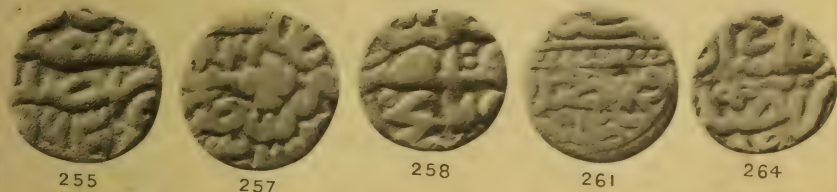
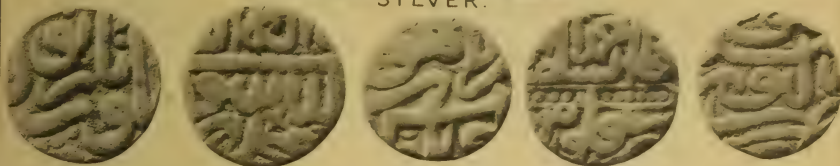






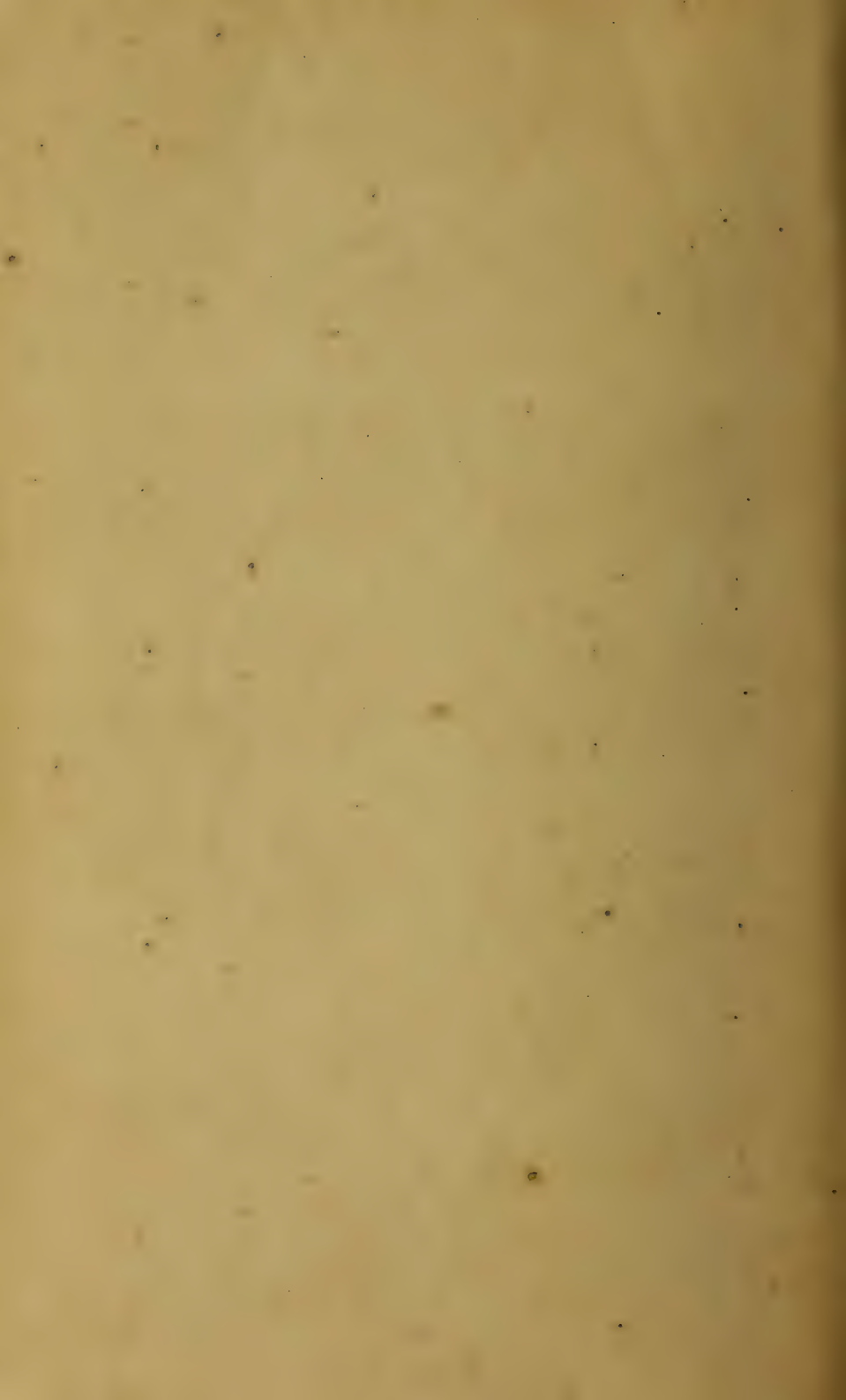


SILVER.



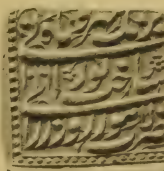
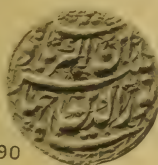
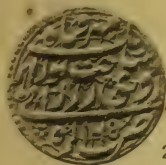
COPPER.

AUTTYPE



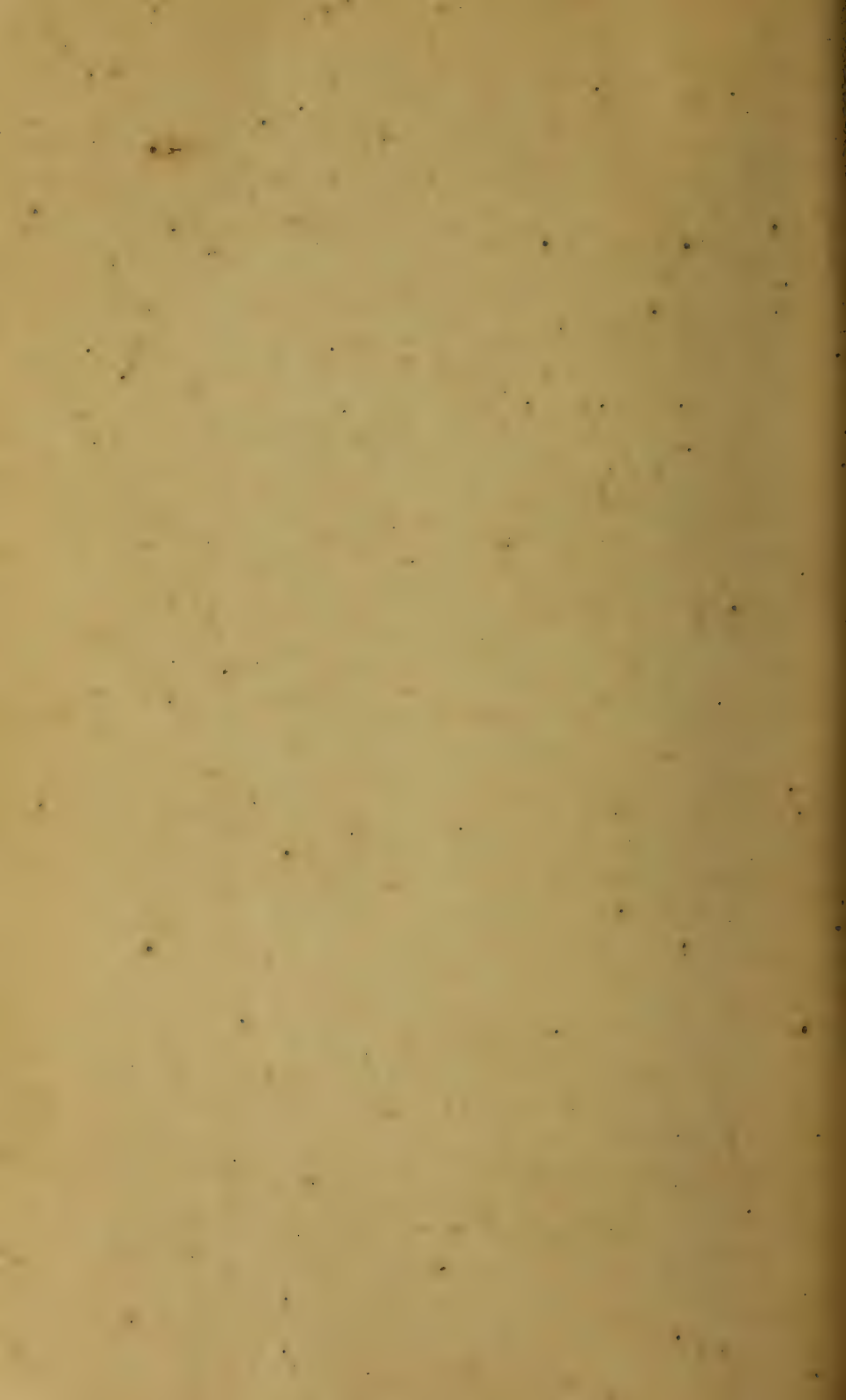


SALÍM.



JAHÁNGÍR. GOLD.







305



312



313



314



315



317



318



319



AUTOTYPE







322



323



324



327



325



331



332

333<sup>a</sup>

334



337



340



341



343



346



348



350



353



355



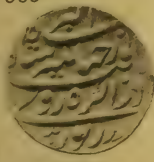
357



358

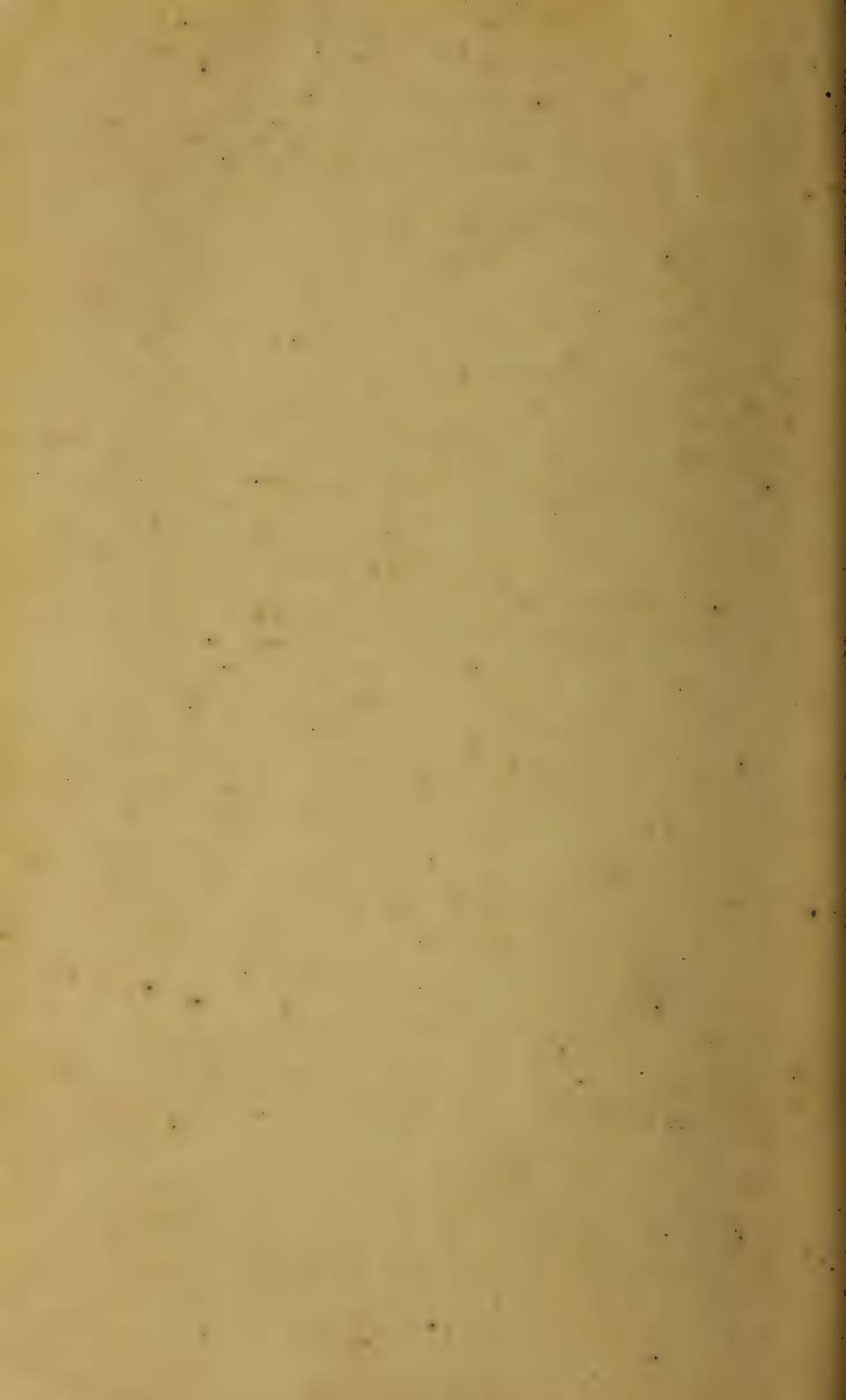
333<sup>c</sup>

339

346<sup>a</sup>

356







ZODIACAL RUPEES.



IMITATION ZODIACAL MOHRS.

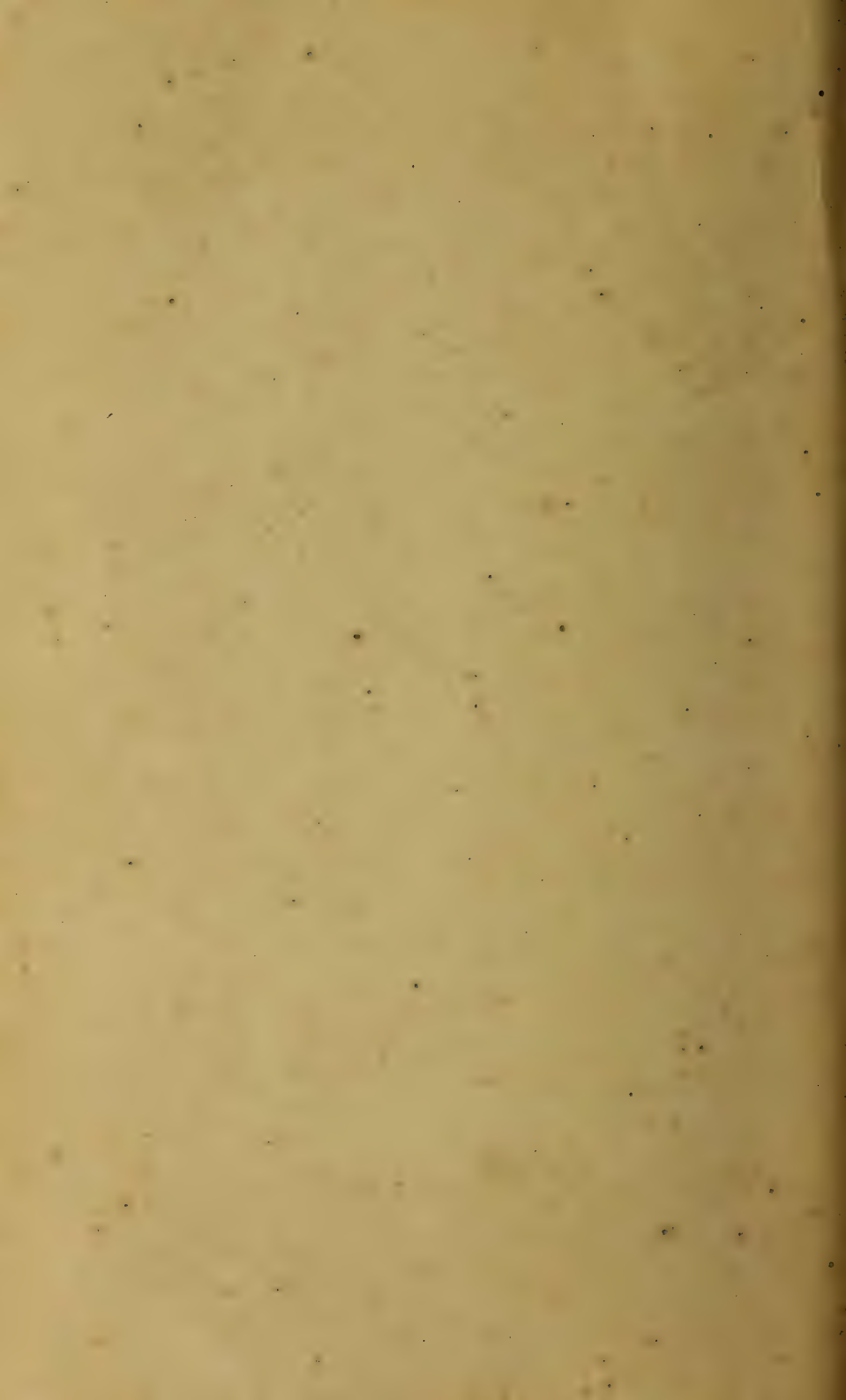


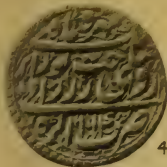
IMITATION RUPEE.



LATE IMITATION HALF-RUPEES



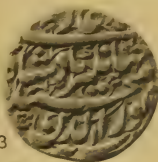




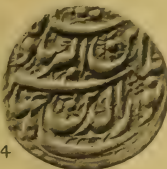
402



403



404



405



411



413



414



415



424



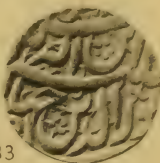
425



432



433



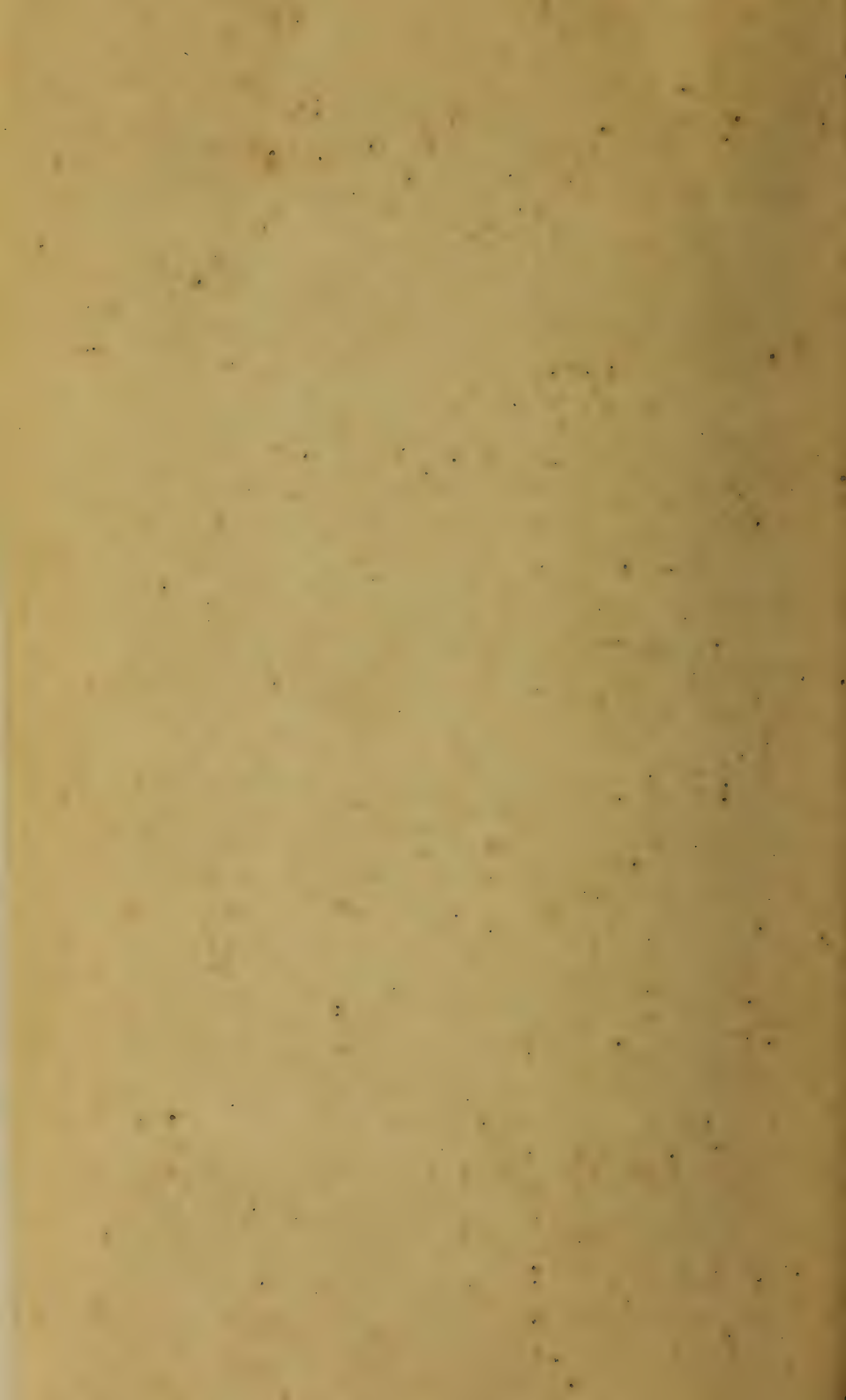
438



439

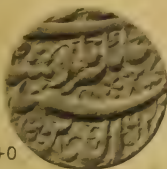








440



441



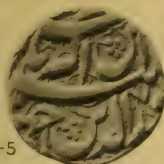
442



444



445



447



451



455



460



463



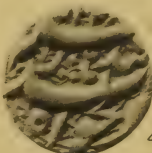
461



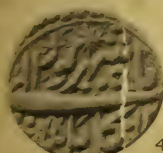
468



467

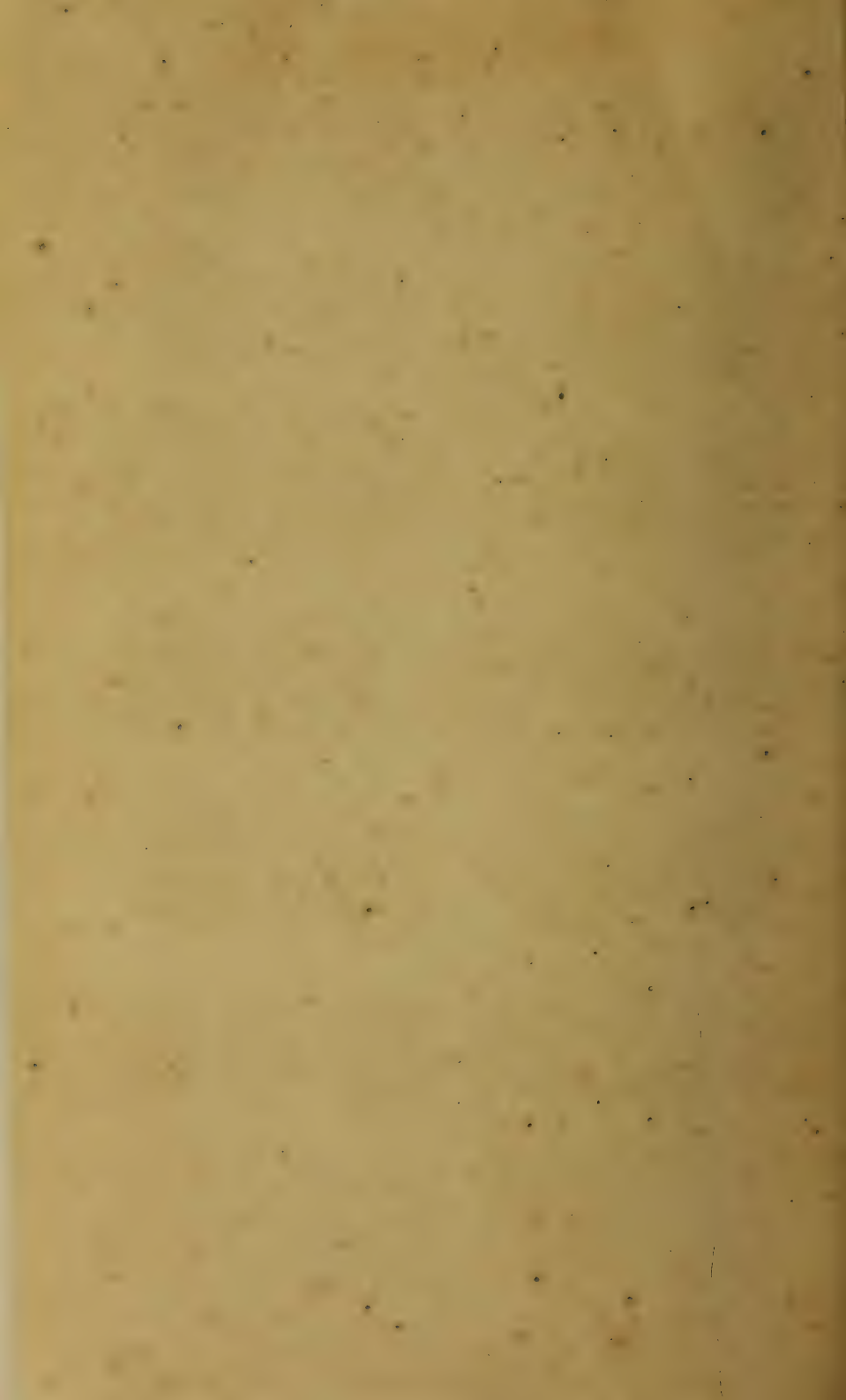


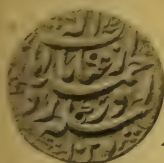
472



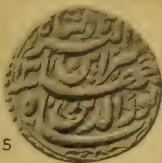
473



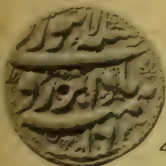




475



488



491



498



510



501



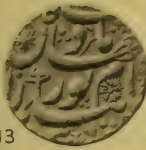
512



JAHÁNGÍR



513



515



516



518



523



519



525



526



JAHÁNGÍR & NÚR-JAHÁN.



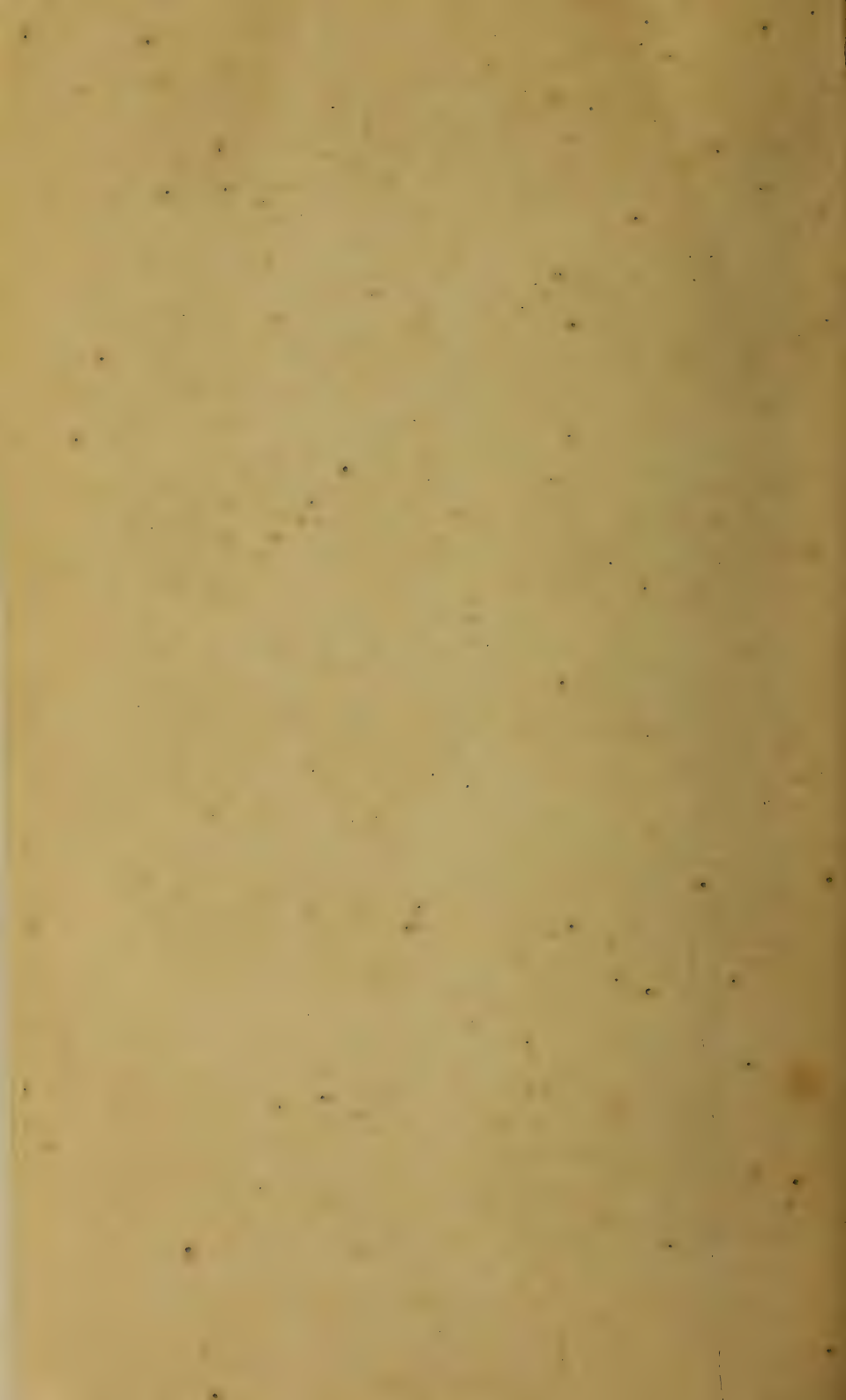
527

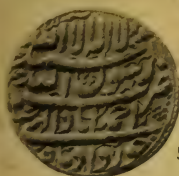


DÁWAR BAKHSH.

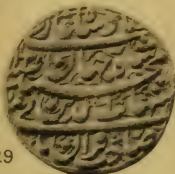
AUTOTYPE



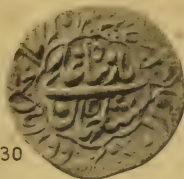




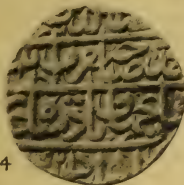
529



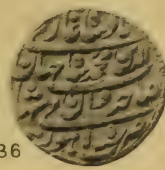
530



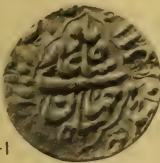
534



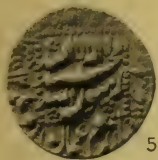
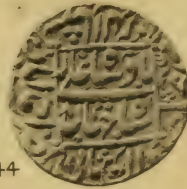
536



541



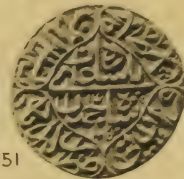
544



549



551



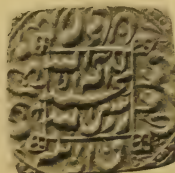
553



566



568

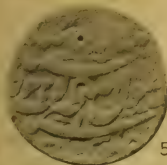


577





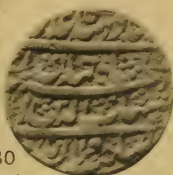




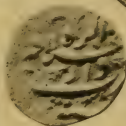
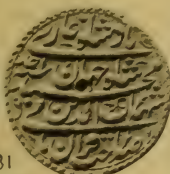
578



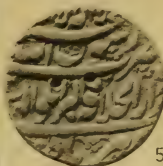
580



581



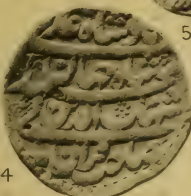
582



583



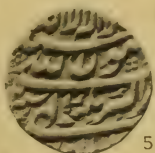
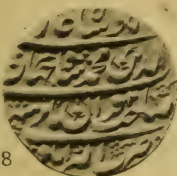
584



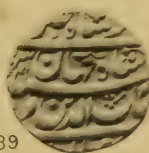
585



588



589



603



605



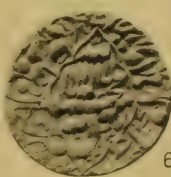
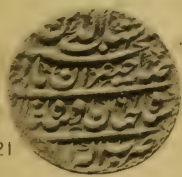
606



608



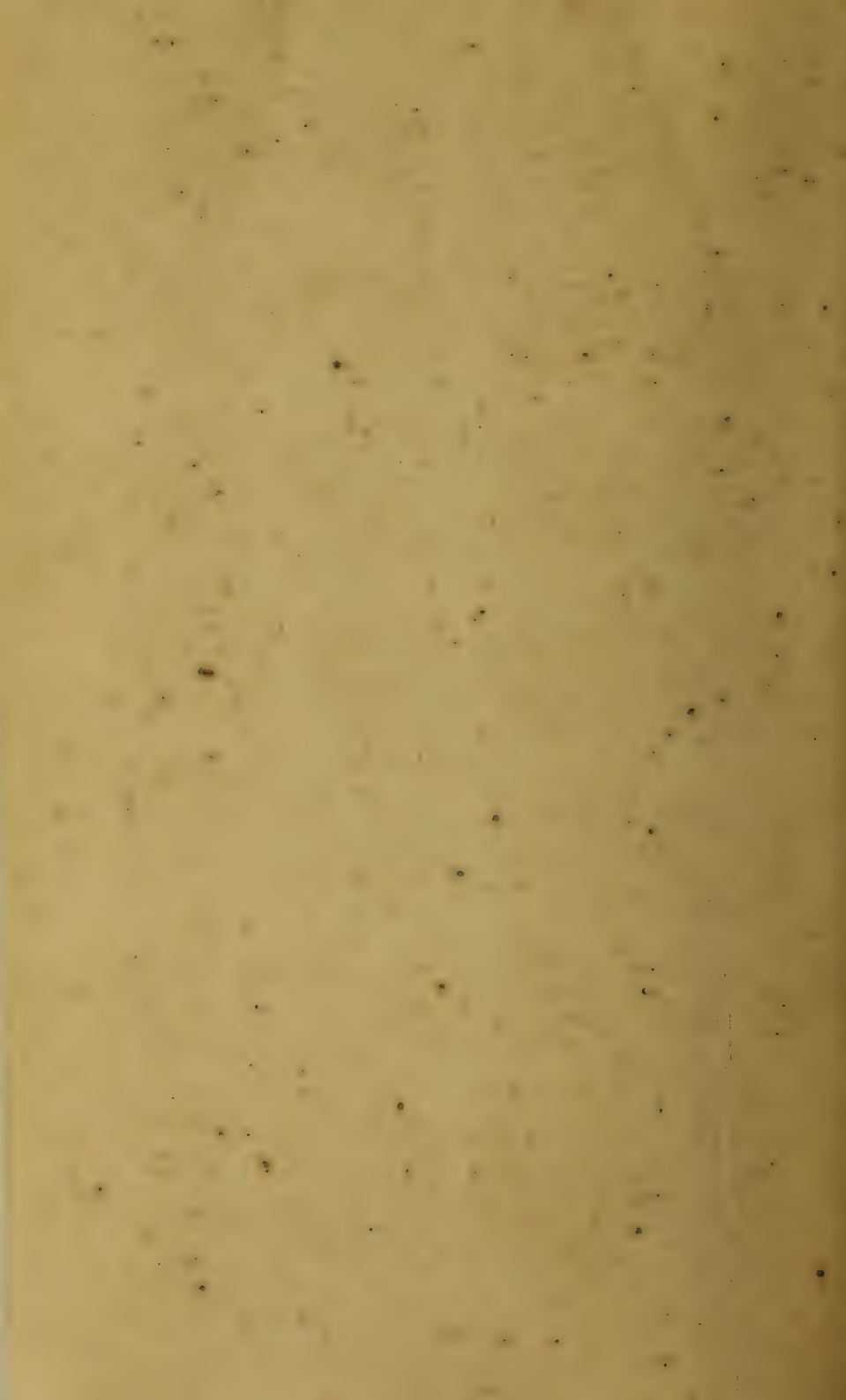
621



622



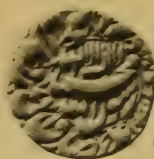
AUTOTYPE



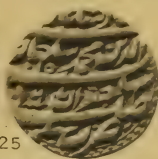




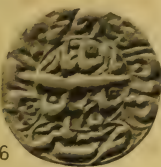
623



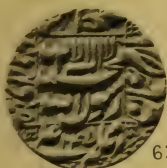
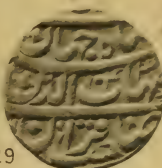
625



626



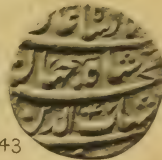
629



634



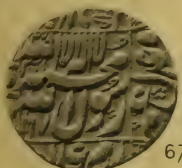
643



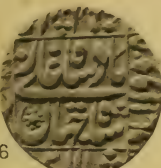
659



666



676



681



632



651



671



678



669



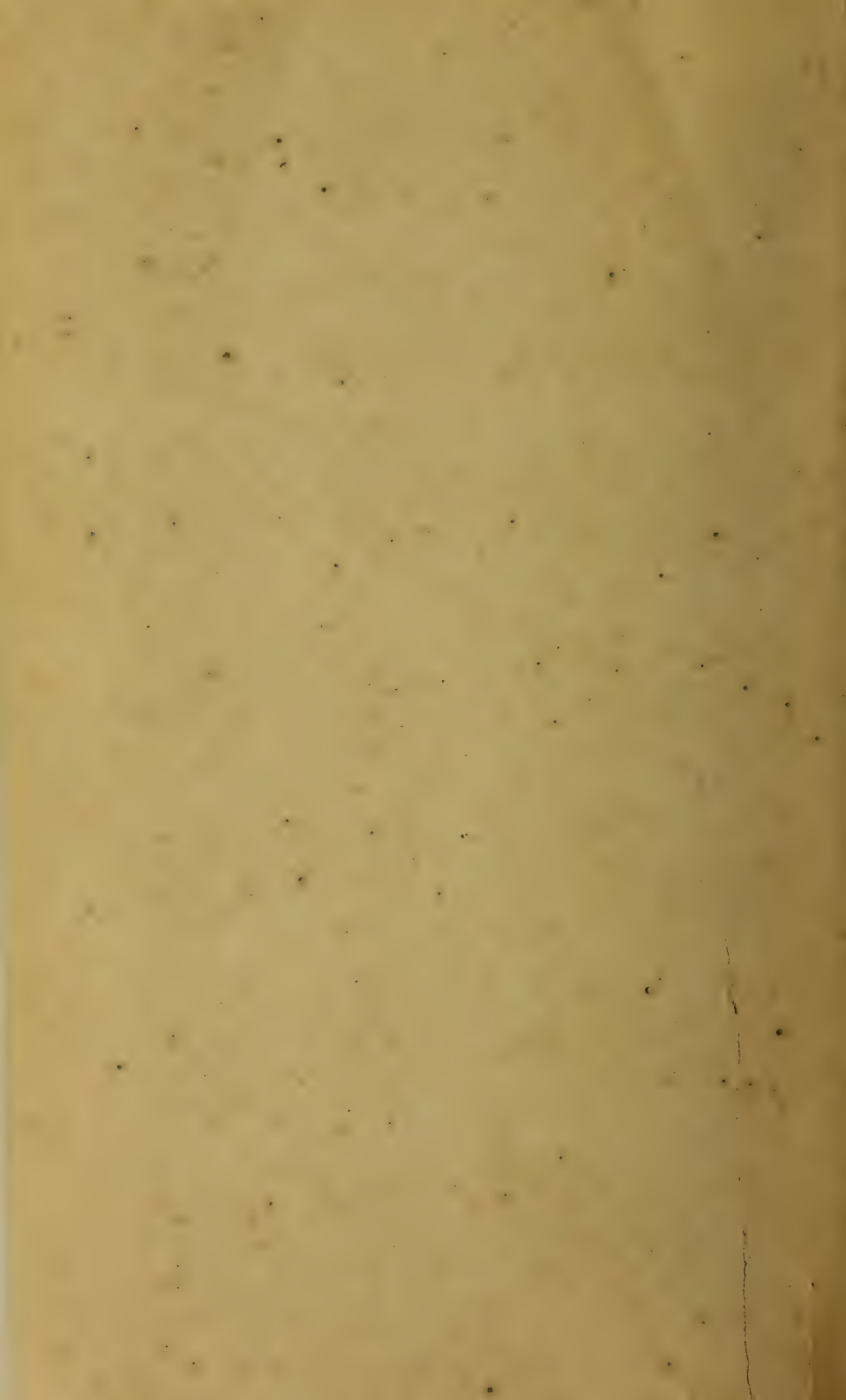
689

A



NISÁRS

AUTOTYPE





690



SHUJÁ:



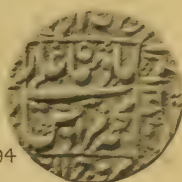
691



692



694

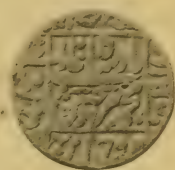


696



699

MURÁD BAKHSH.



700



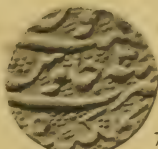
701



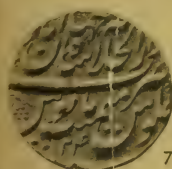
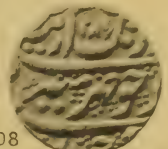
702



706



708



709



711



715



719



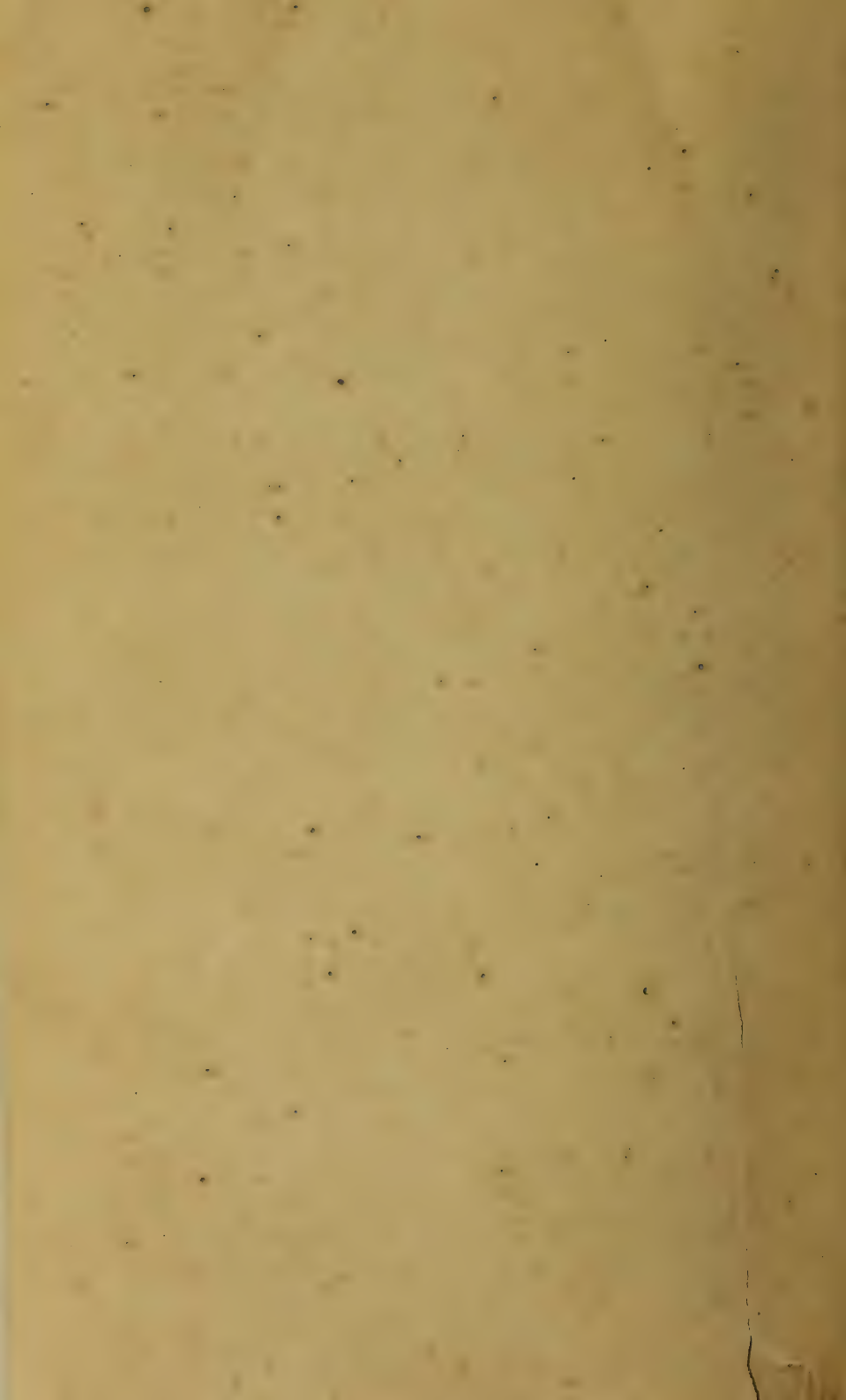
721



AURANGZÍB

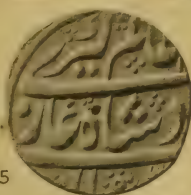
AUTOTYPE







725



726



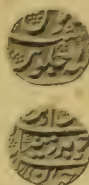
728



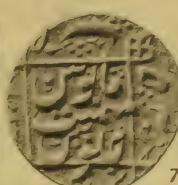
729



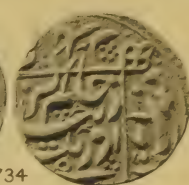
732



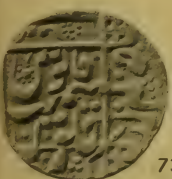
734



739



742a



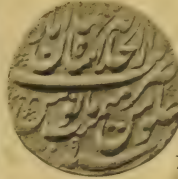
743



748



749



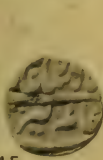
762



772



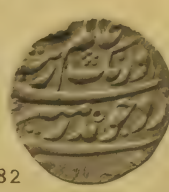
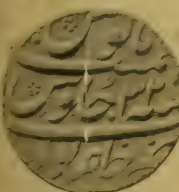
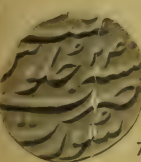
777

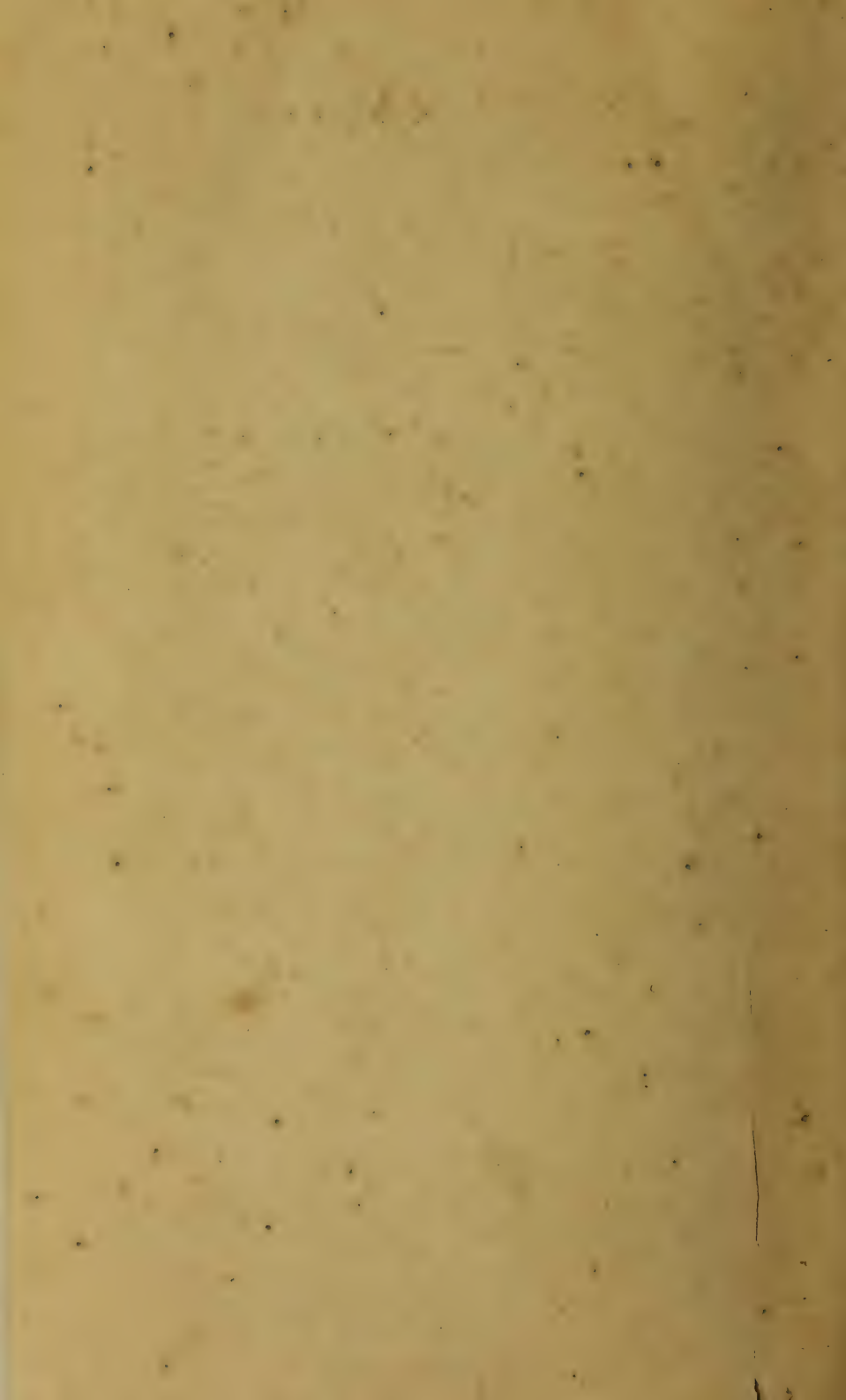


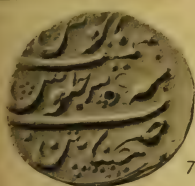
781



782







788



796



798



804



808



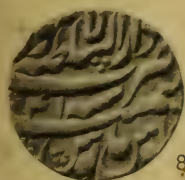
805



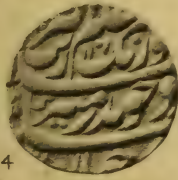
809



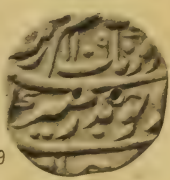
811



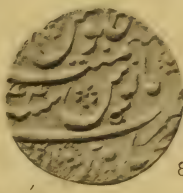
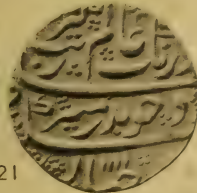
814



819



821



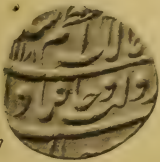
822



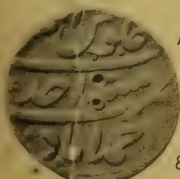
AURANGZĪB.



847



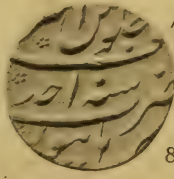
849



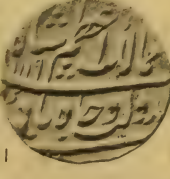
850



A'ZAM.



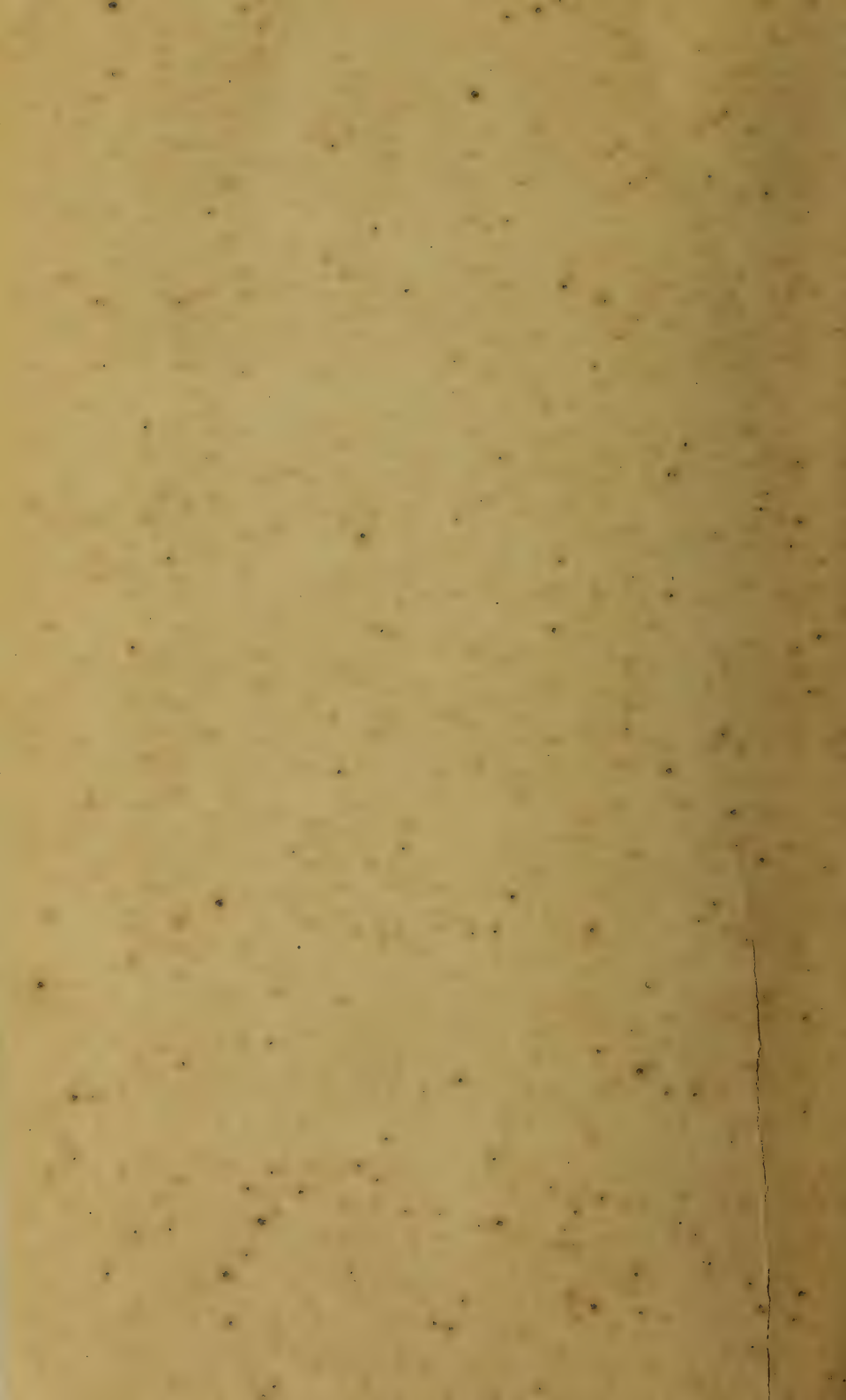
851



AUTOTYPE

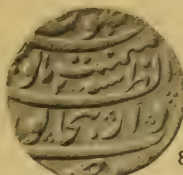
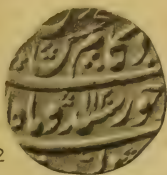
AURANGZĪB, SILVER. A'ZAM.







852



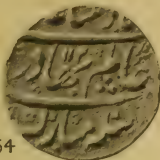
853



KÁM BAKHSH



854



856



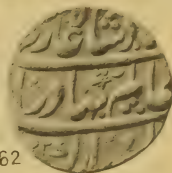
858



861



862



863



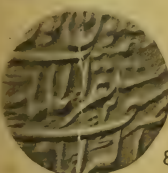
866



867



870



874



875

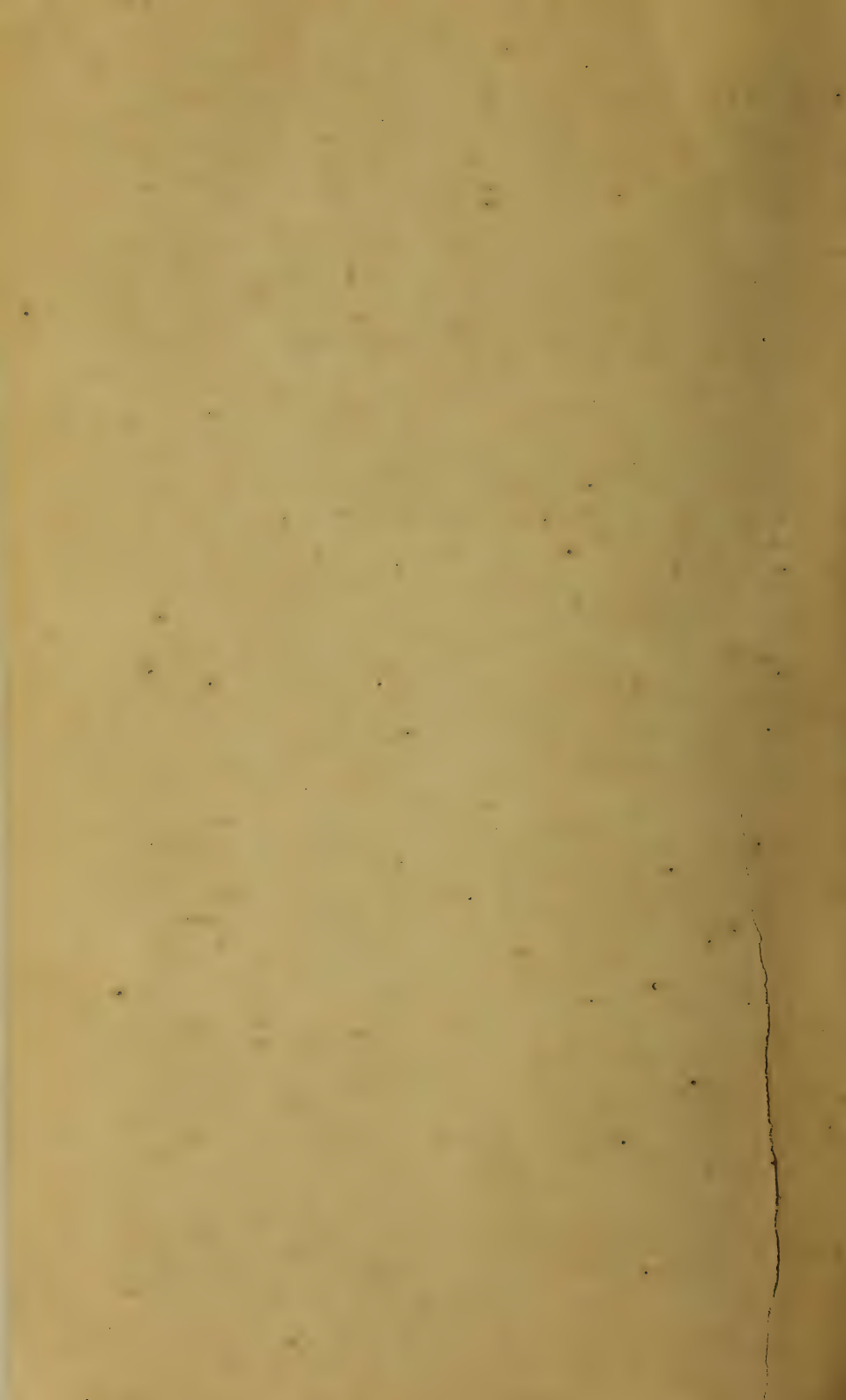


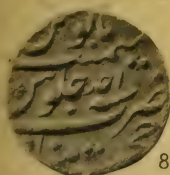
BAHÁDUR

AUTOTYPE

KÁM BAKHSH. BAHÁDUR.







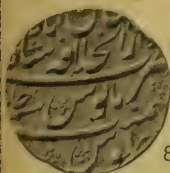
877



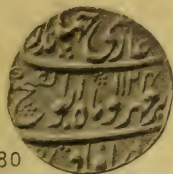
878



880



885



889



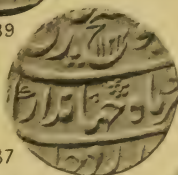
887



890



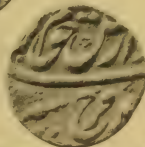
891



892



893



894



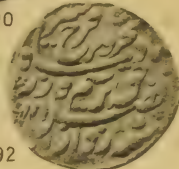
897



900



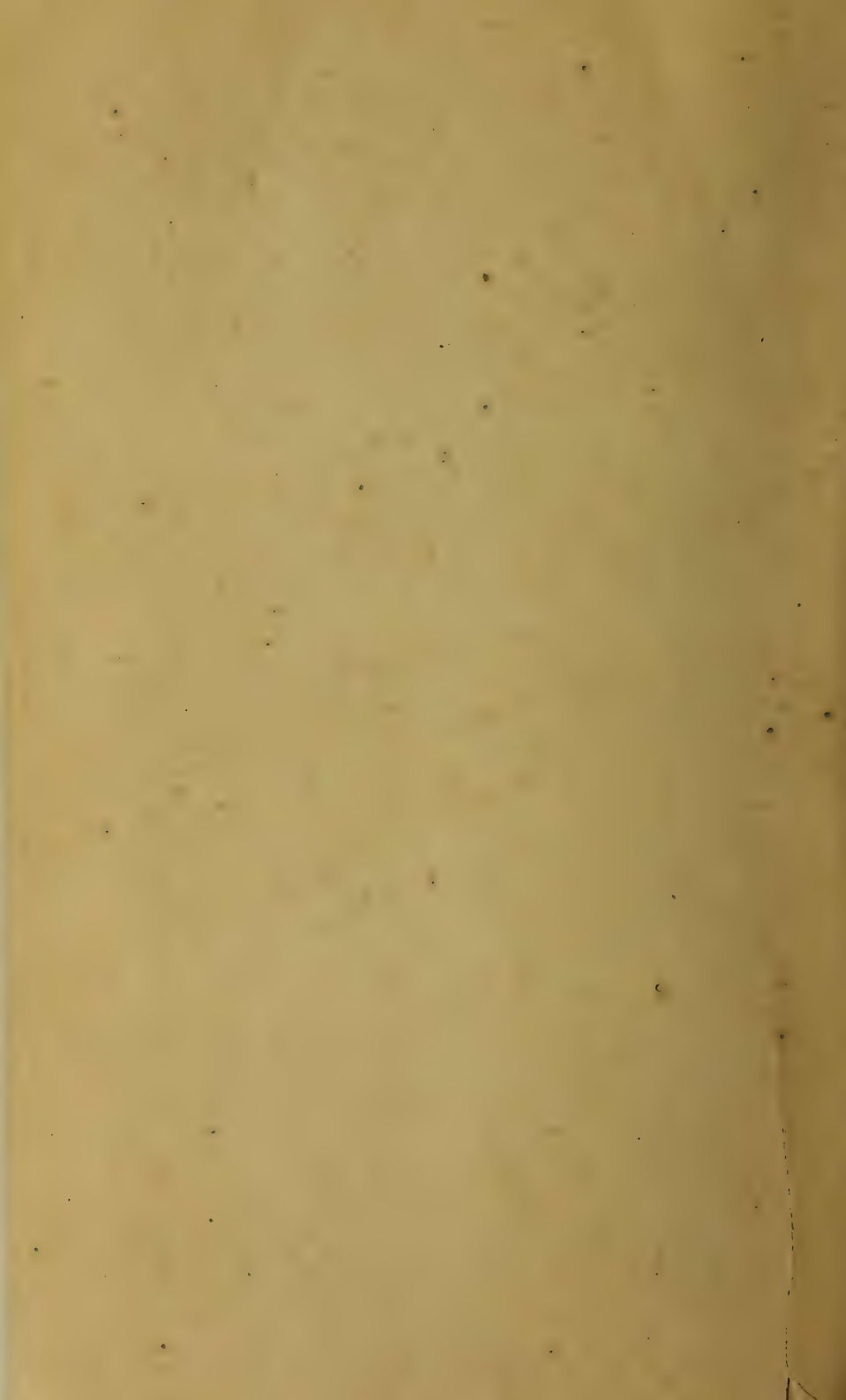
901

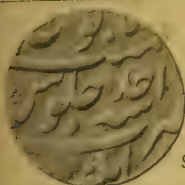


902

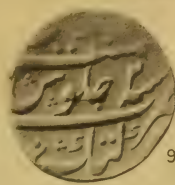
JAHÁNDÁR.

FARRUKH-SIYAR.

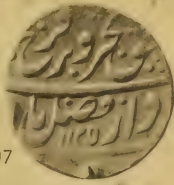




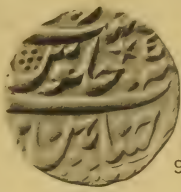
903



907



918



920



924



925



927



931



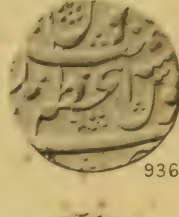
928



933



935

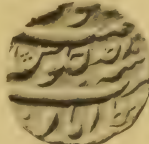
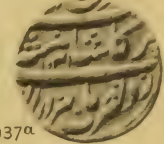


936

FARRUKH-SIYAR.



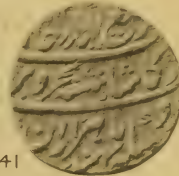
937

937<sup>a</sup>

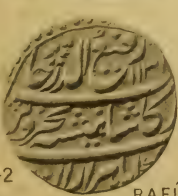
938



941



942

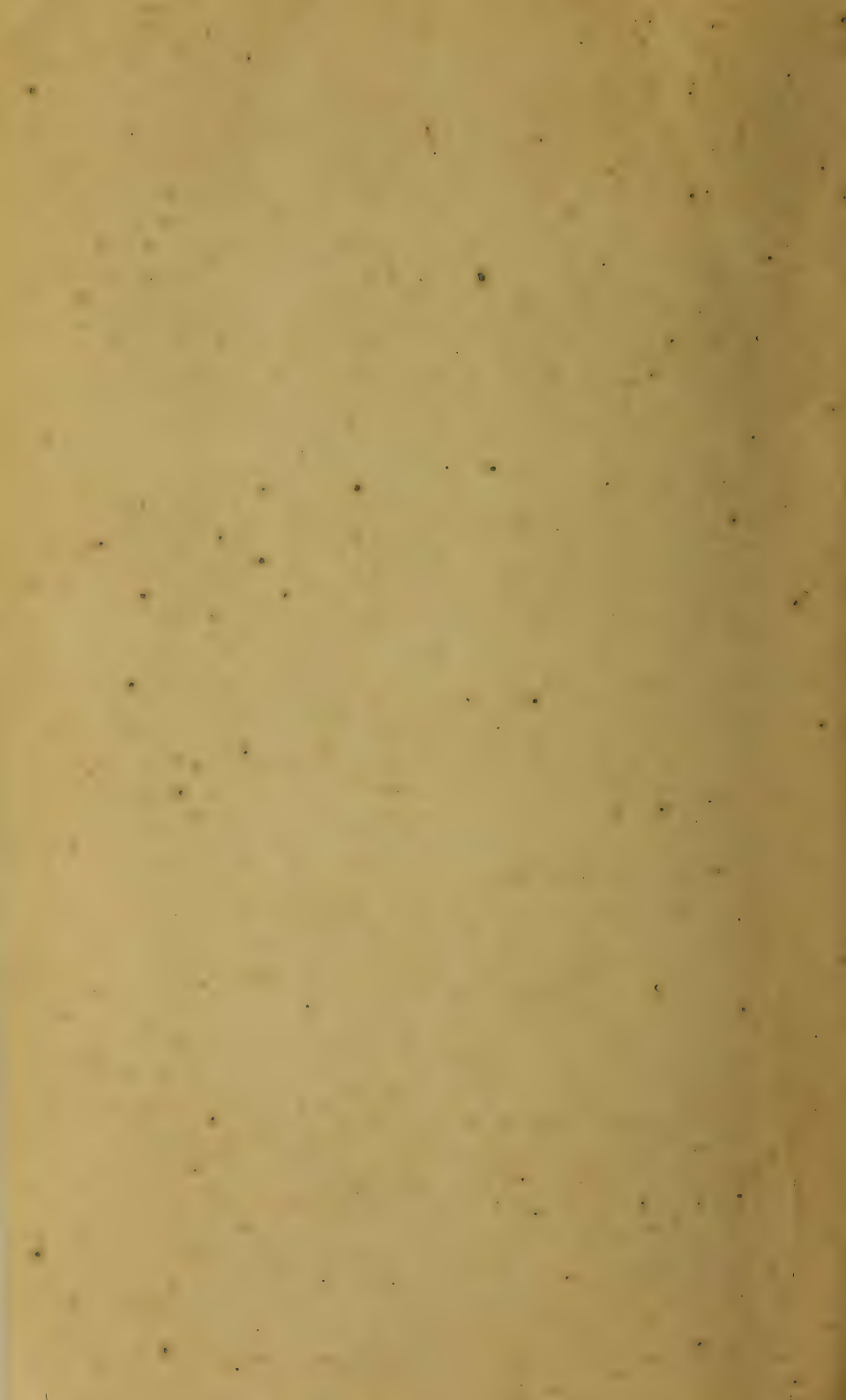


943



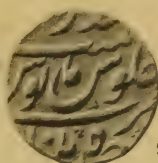
RAFÍ-AD-DARAJAT



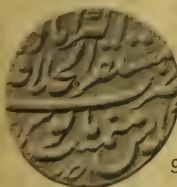
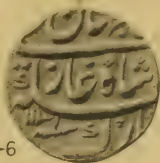




945



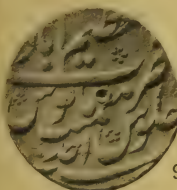
946



947



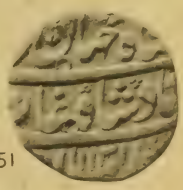
948



950



951



952



RAFÍ-AD-DAULAH.



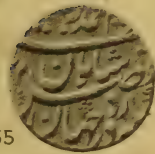
953



NÍKÚ-SİYAR.



955



956

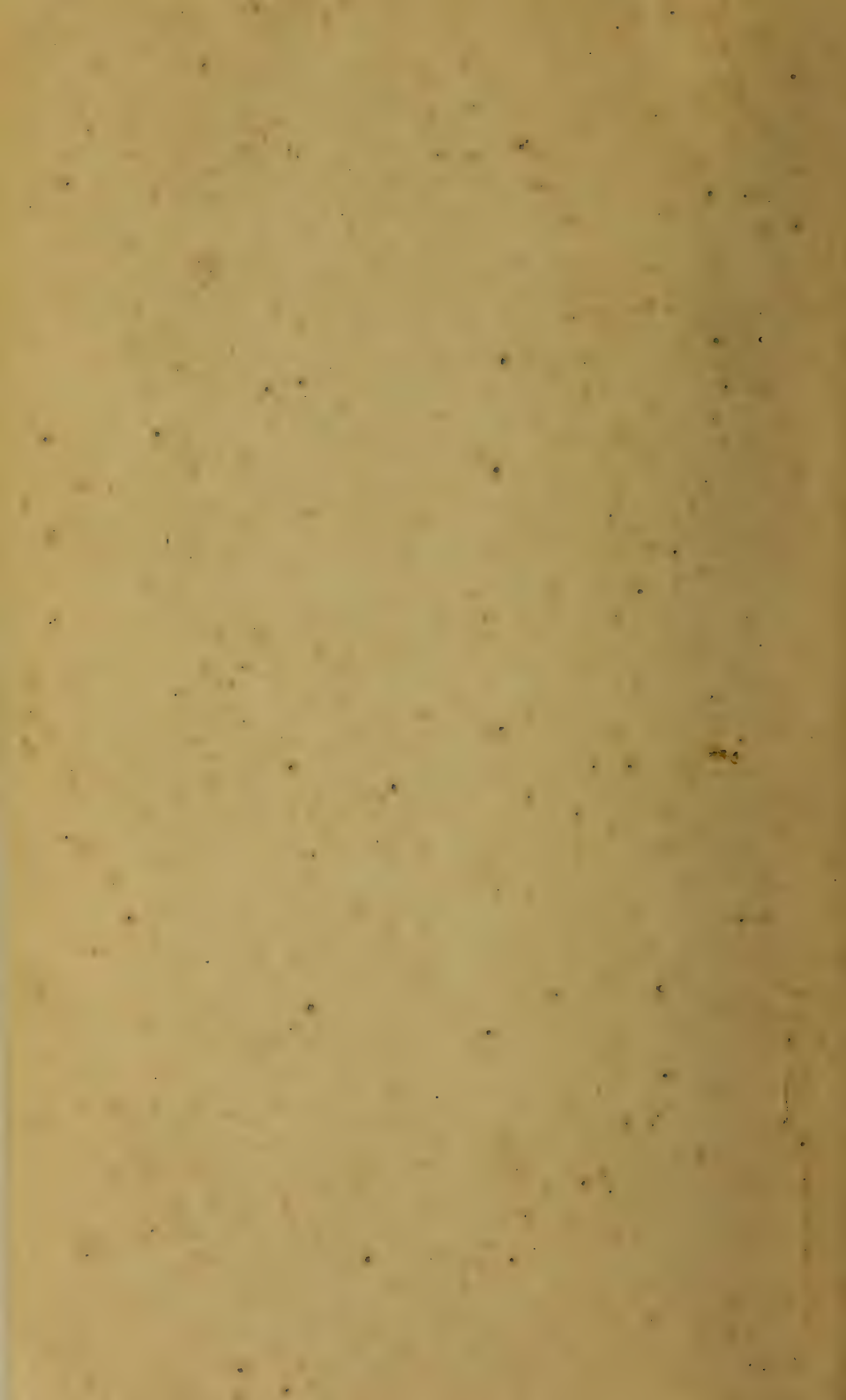


IBRÁHÍM

AUTOTYPE

RAFÍ-AD-DAULAH. NÍKÚ-SİYAR. IBRÁHÍM.







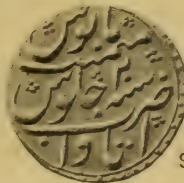
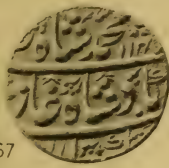
958



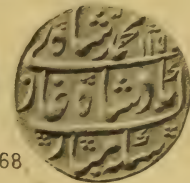
959



967



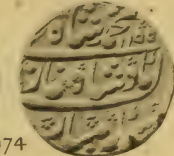
968



973



974



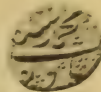
976



GOLD.



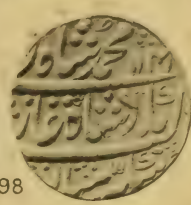
977



985



998



1011



1019



1032



1029

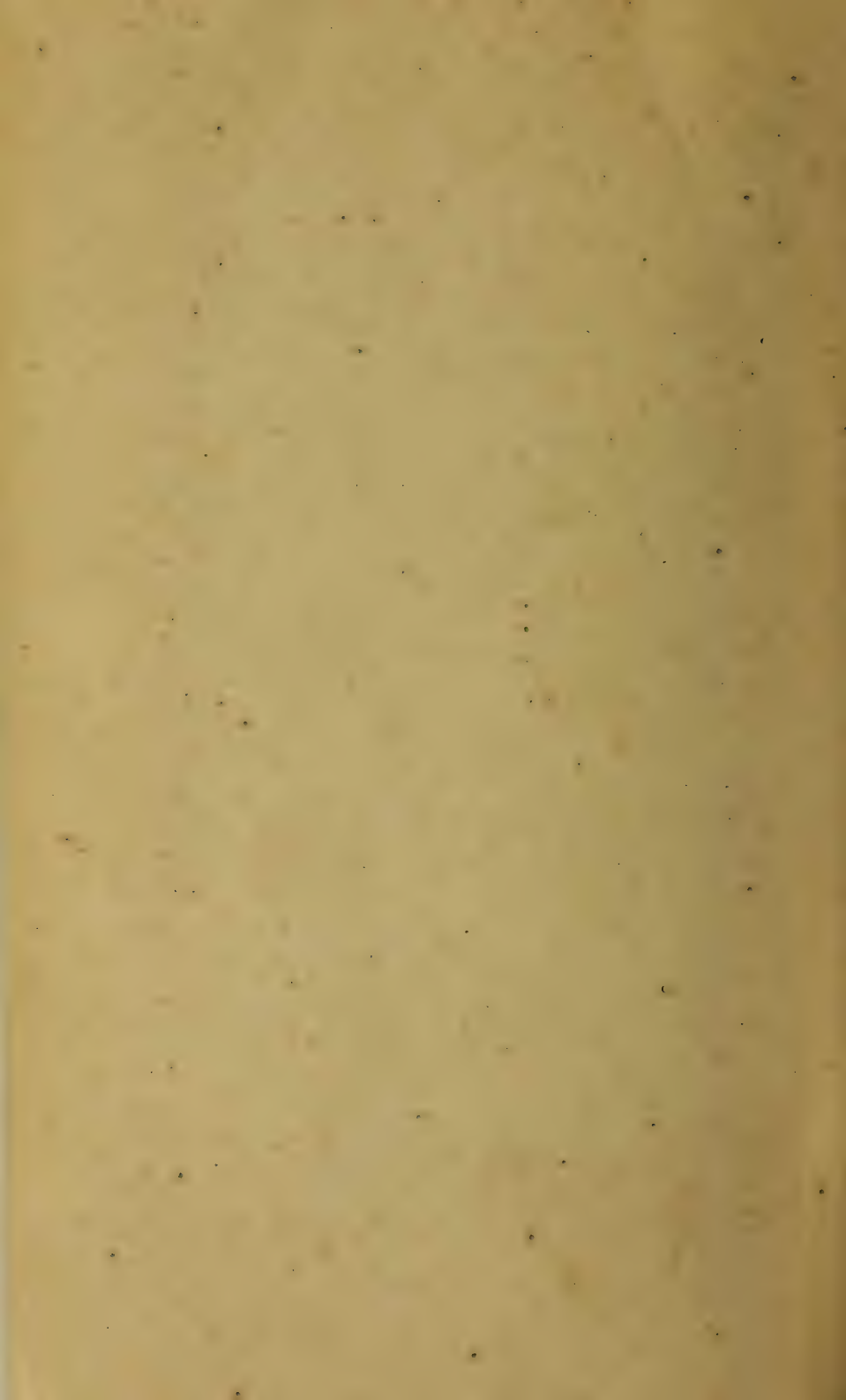


1035



SILVER.

AUTOTYPE





AHMAD

1047

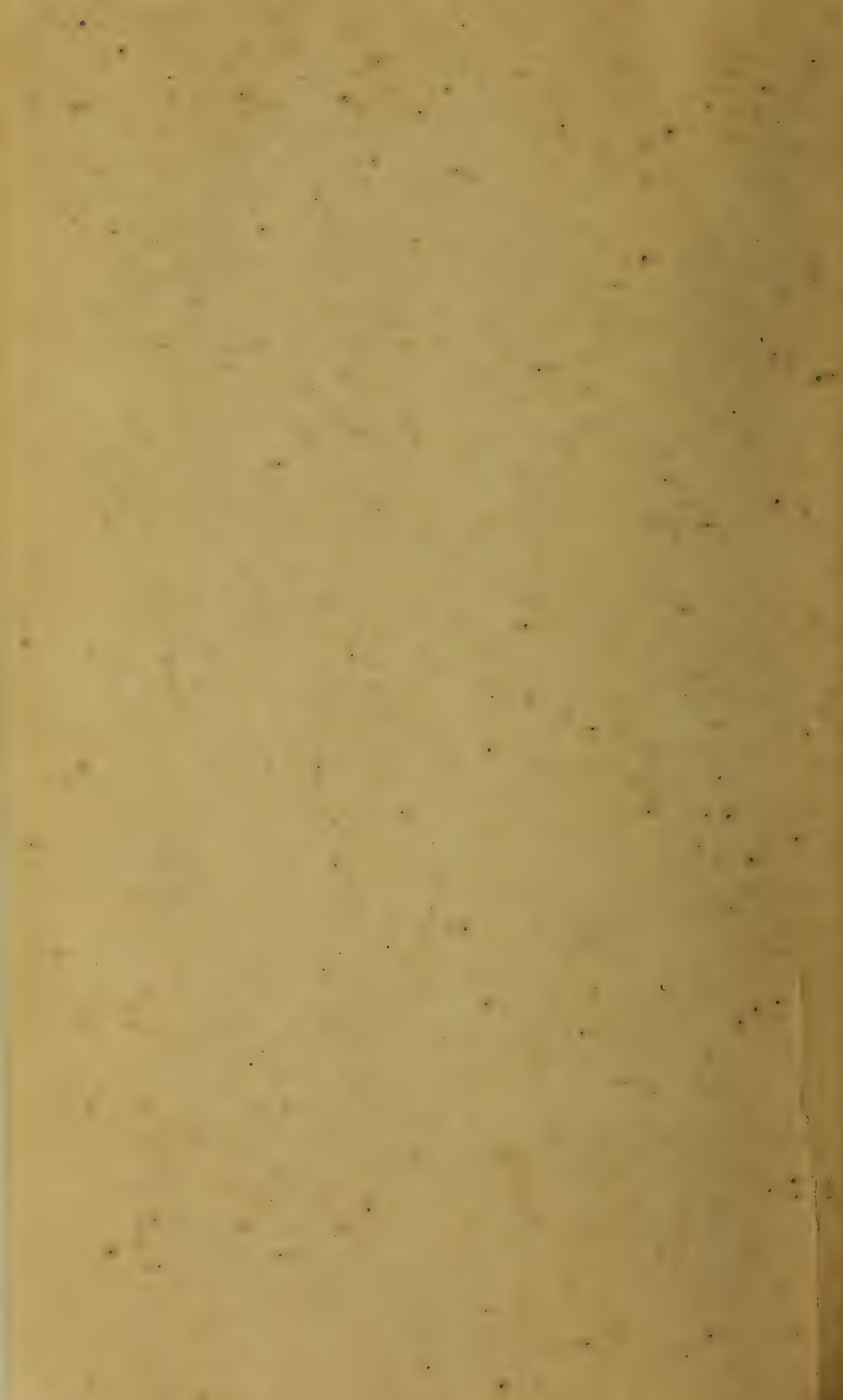


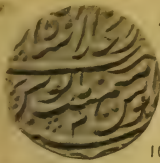
ĀLAMGÍR II.



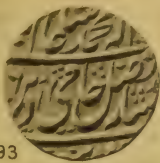
SHÁH-JAHÁN III.



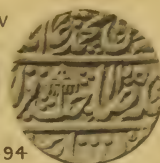




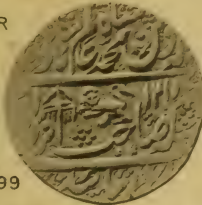
1093



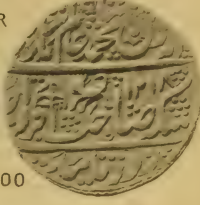
1094



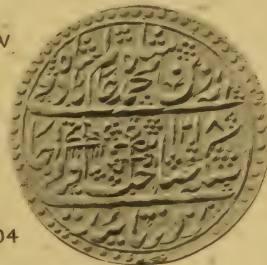
1099



1100



1104



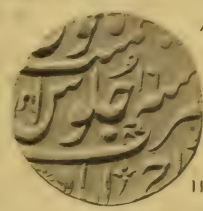
1110



SHÁHJAHÁNÁBÁD



1118



1121

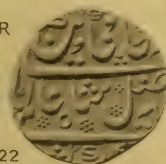


ETÁWÁ

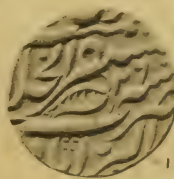
AHMADÁBÁD



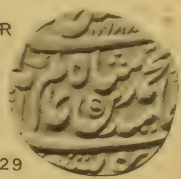
1122



ARKÁT



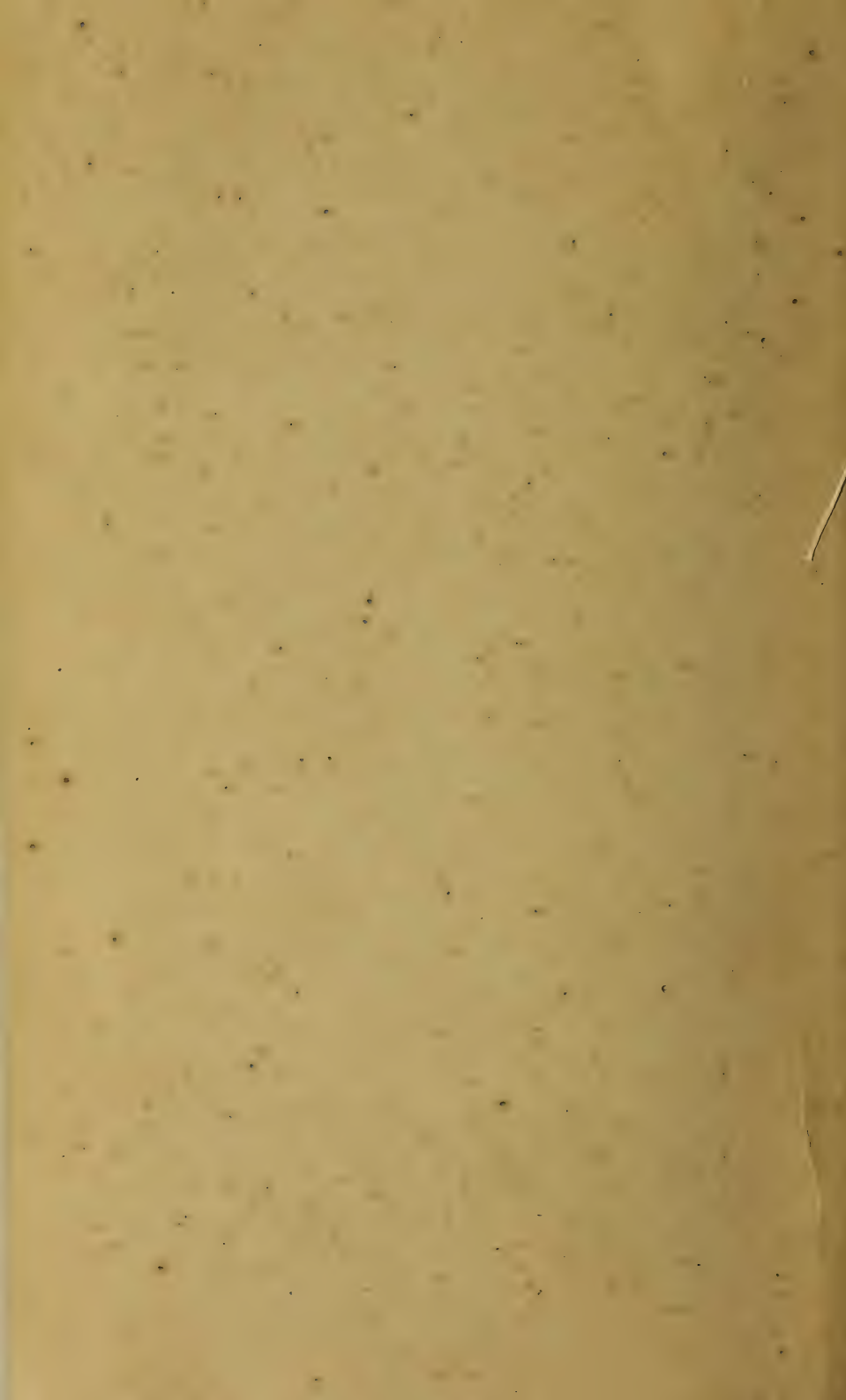
1129



AKBARÁBÁD

SHÁH-ÁLAM.







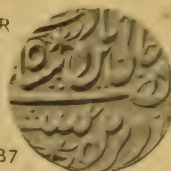
AR

1135



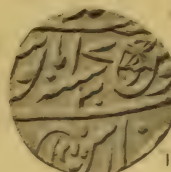
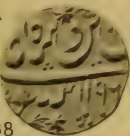
AR

1137



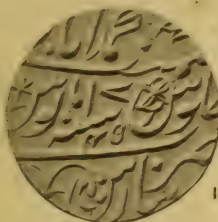
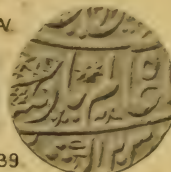
AR

1138



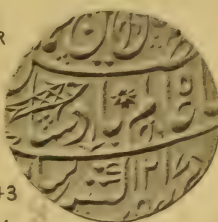
AV

1139



AR

1143



BENÁRES



AR

1157



JAHÁNGÍRNAGAR



AR

1161



SÚRAT

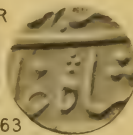


AR

1159  
SRÍNAGAR

AR

1163

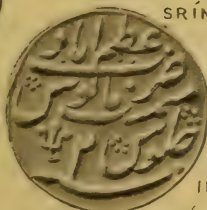


SÚRAT



AR

1160



AV

1166



AZÍMÁBÁD

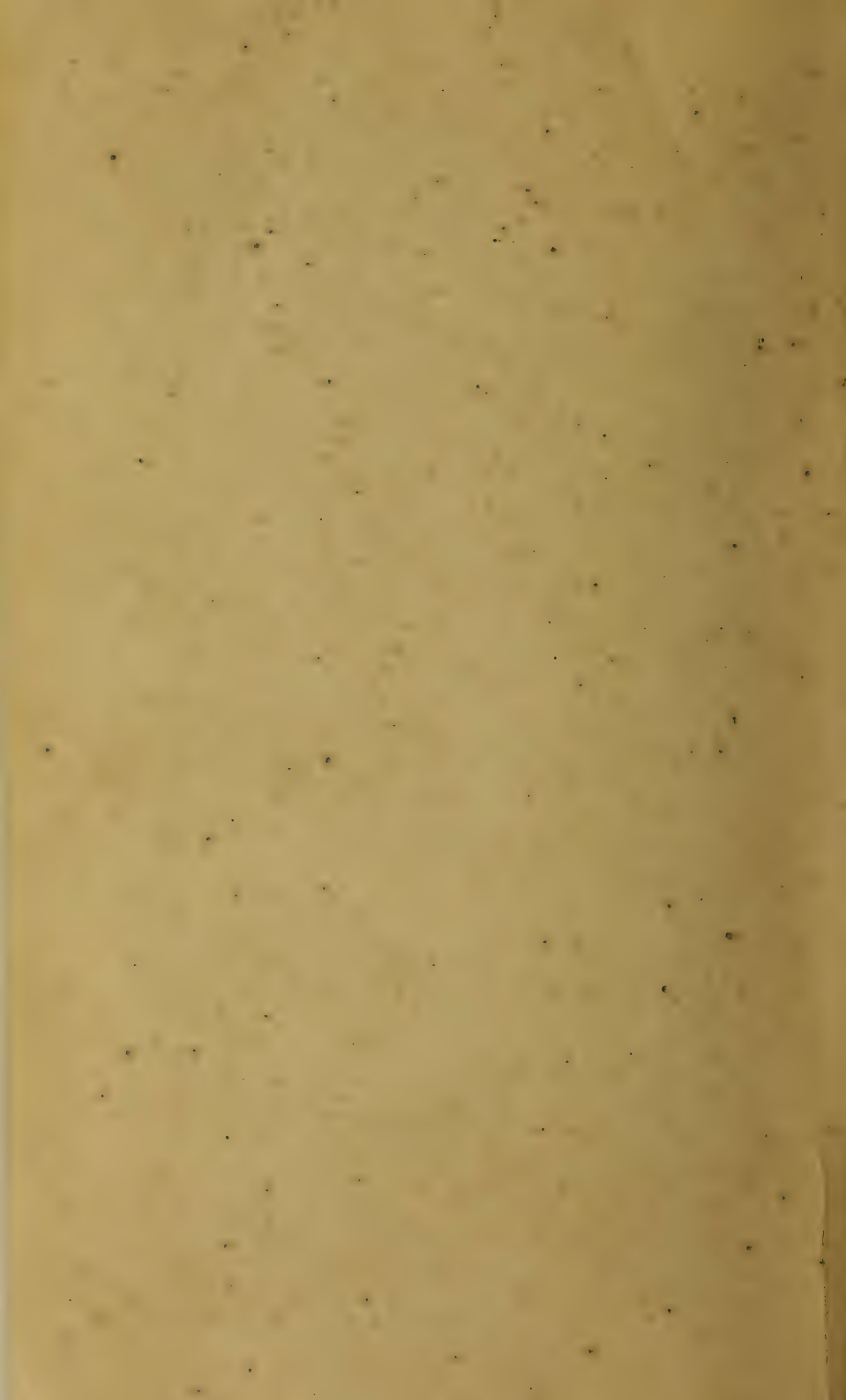


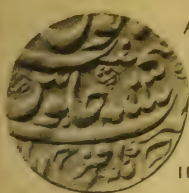
AR

1167



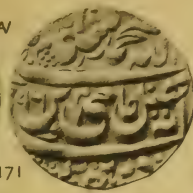
SHÁH-ÁLAM.





A

1171



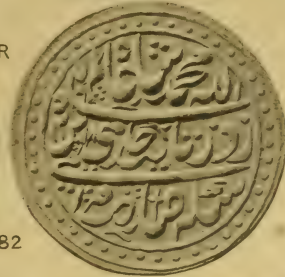
R

1172



R

1182



AHMADNAGAR-FARRUKHĀBĀD



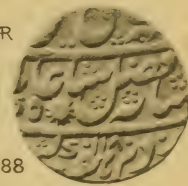
A

1185



R

1188

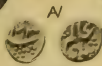


R

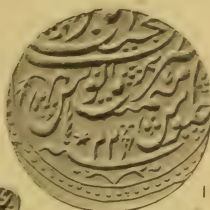
1193



MURSHIDĀBĀD

1205<sup>a</sup>

SHĀH ALAM



1200



NAJĪBĀBĀD



A

1206

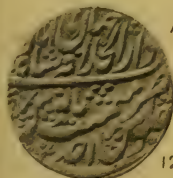
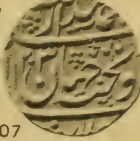


BĪDĀR-BAKHT



A

1207



R

1210



MUHAMMAD AKBAR II.



R

1217



BAHĀDUR II.

AUTOTYPE

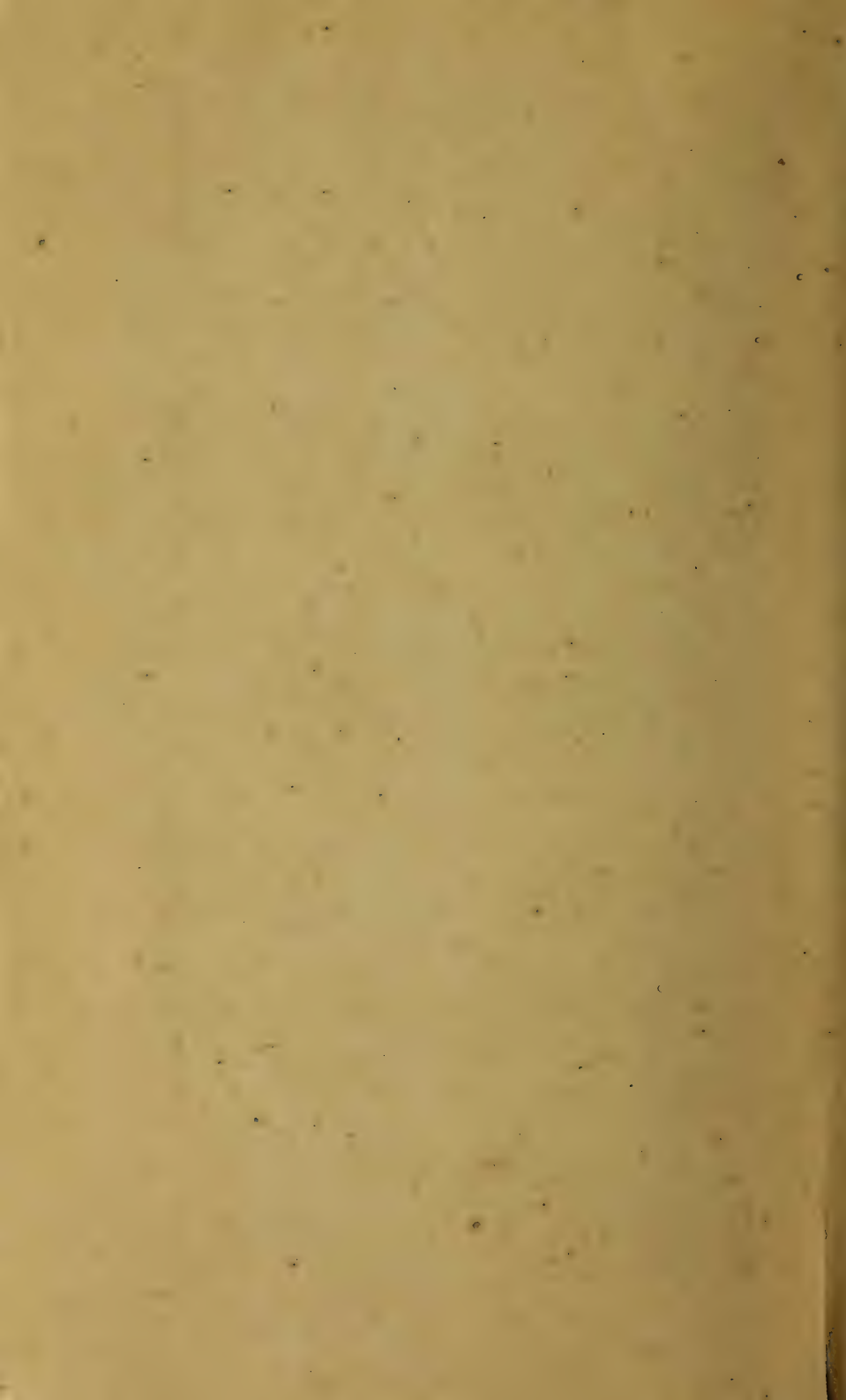






AUTOTYPE







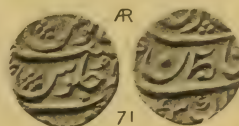
FARRUKHÁBAD.



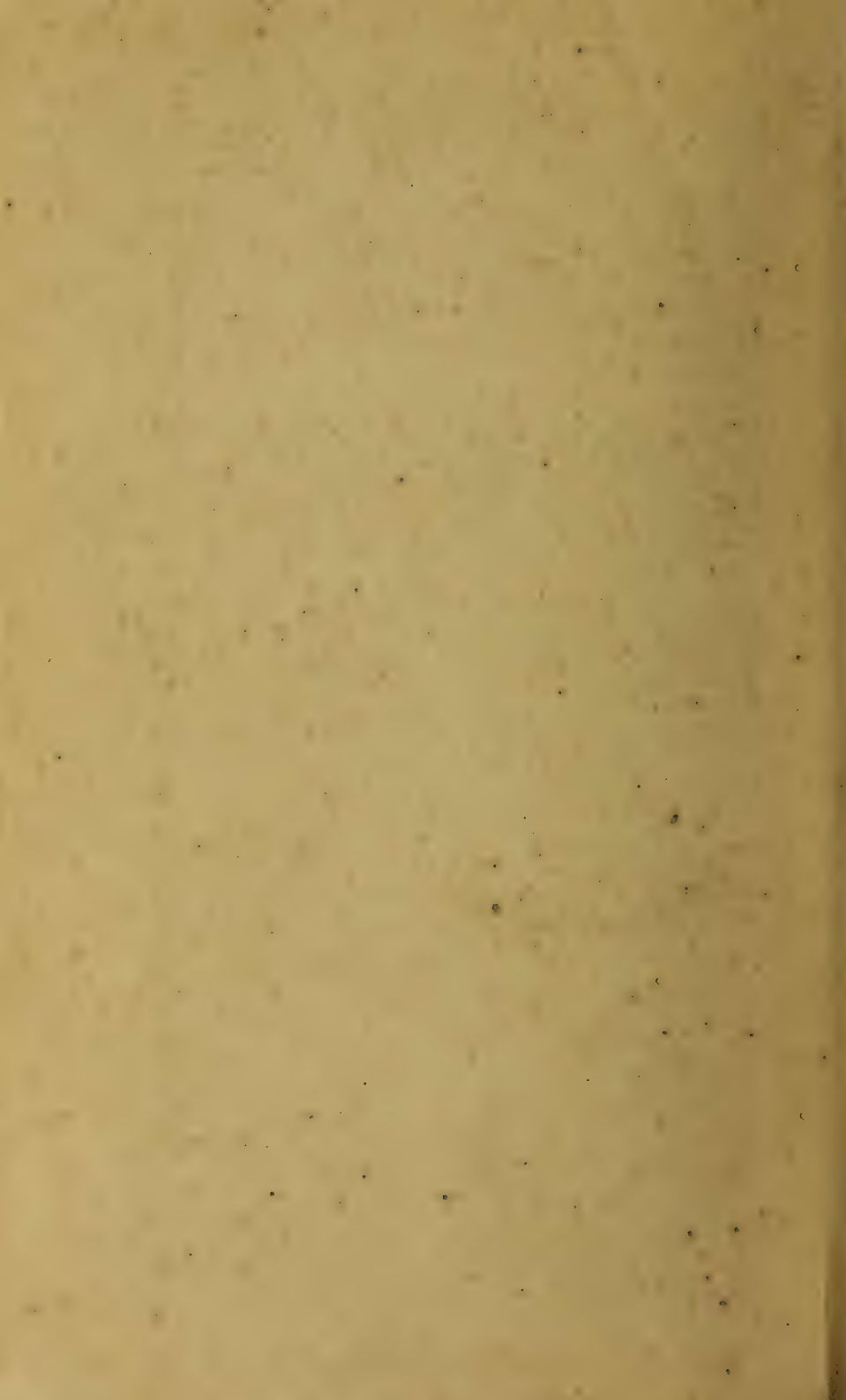
BENÁRES.



CALCUTTA.



BOMBAY.





SÚRAT.



(Madras)

(Calcutta)



(Pondicherry)



ARKÁT.



MASULIPATAN







200-MOHR PIECE OF SHÁH-JAHÁN.













CJ  
3532  
B75

British Museum. Dept. of  
Coins and Medals  
The coins of the Moghul  
emperors of Hindustan

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---



